A Different Angle



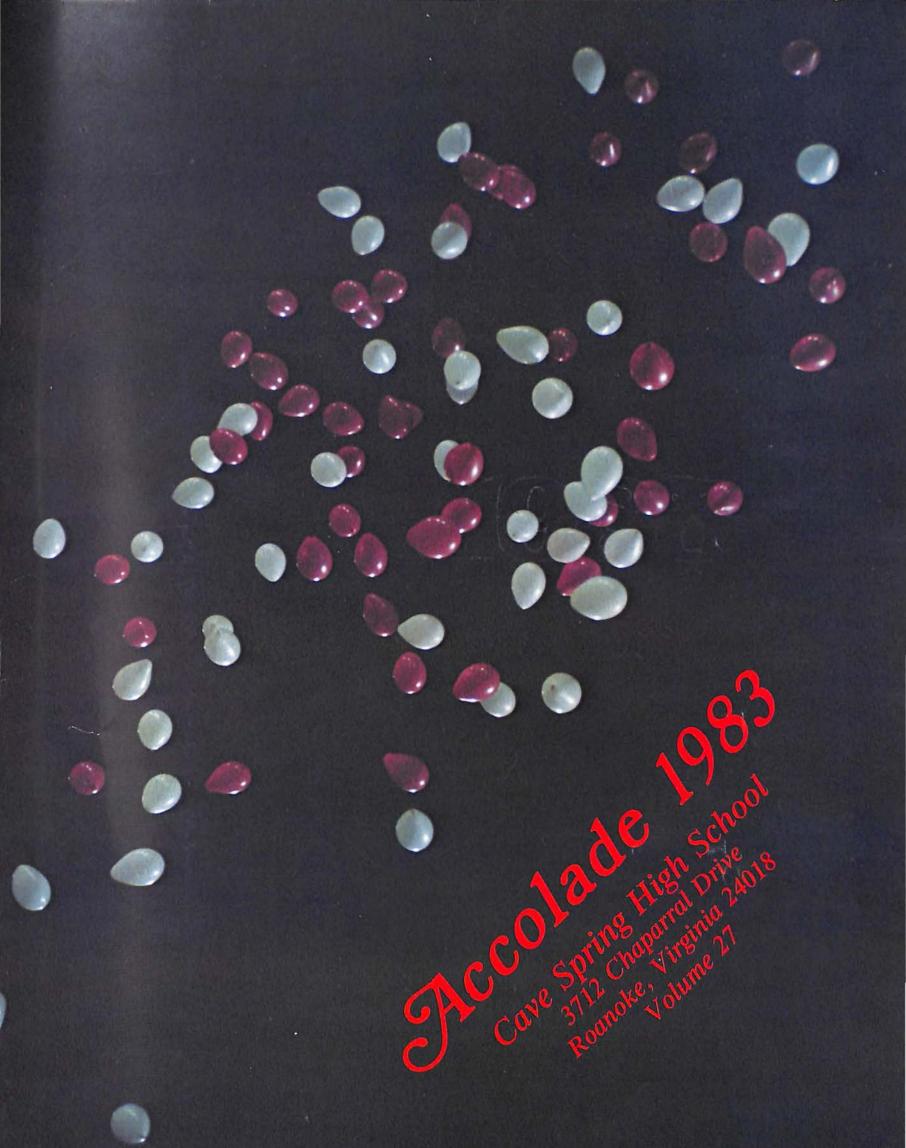
Diidard persond

(8)33

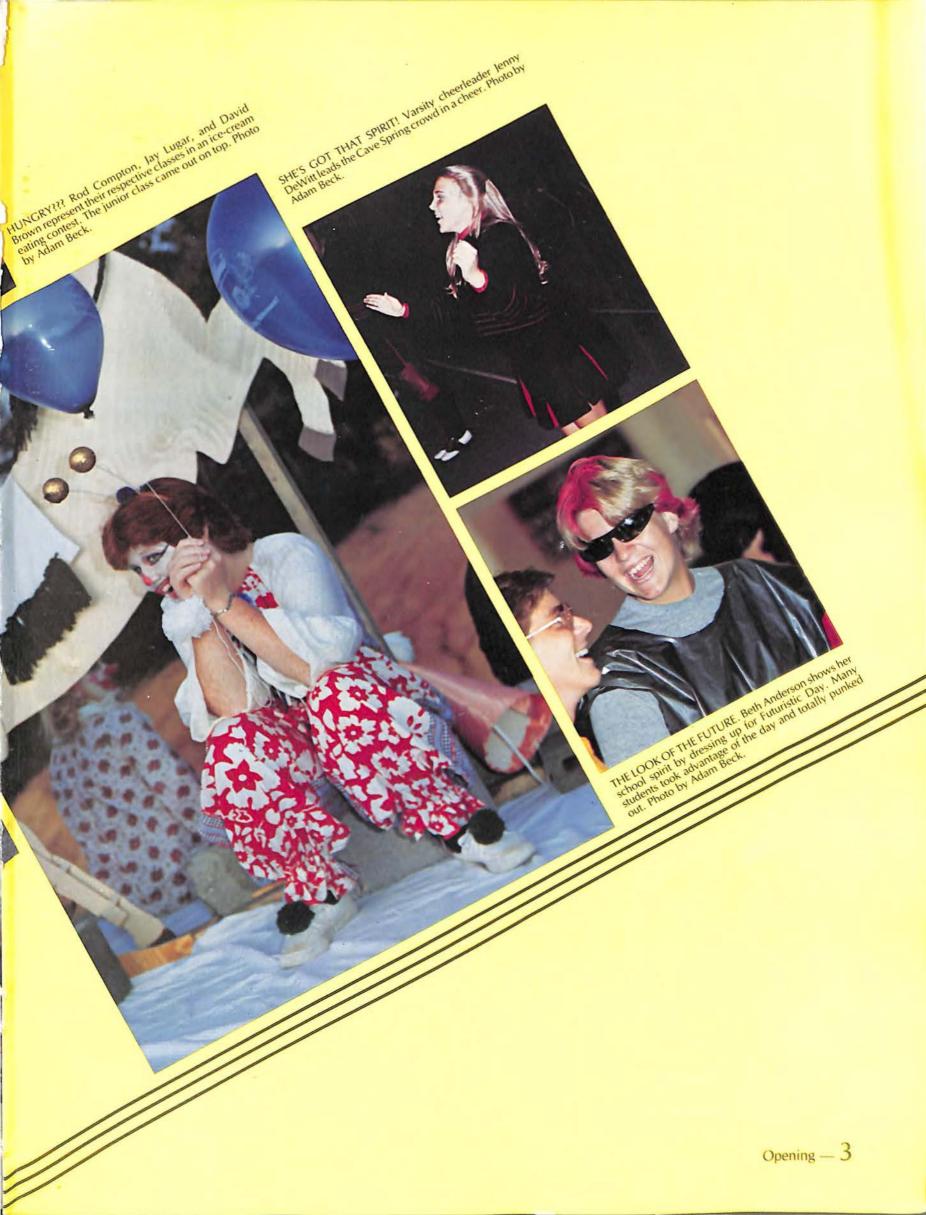
#### **Contents**

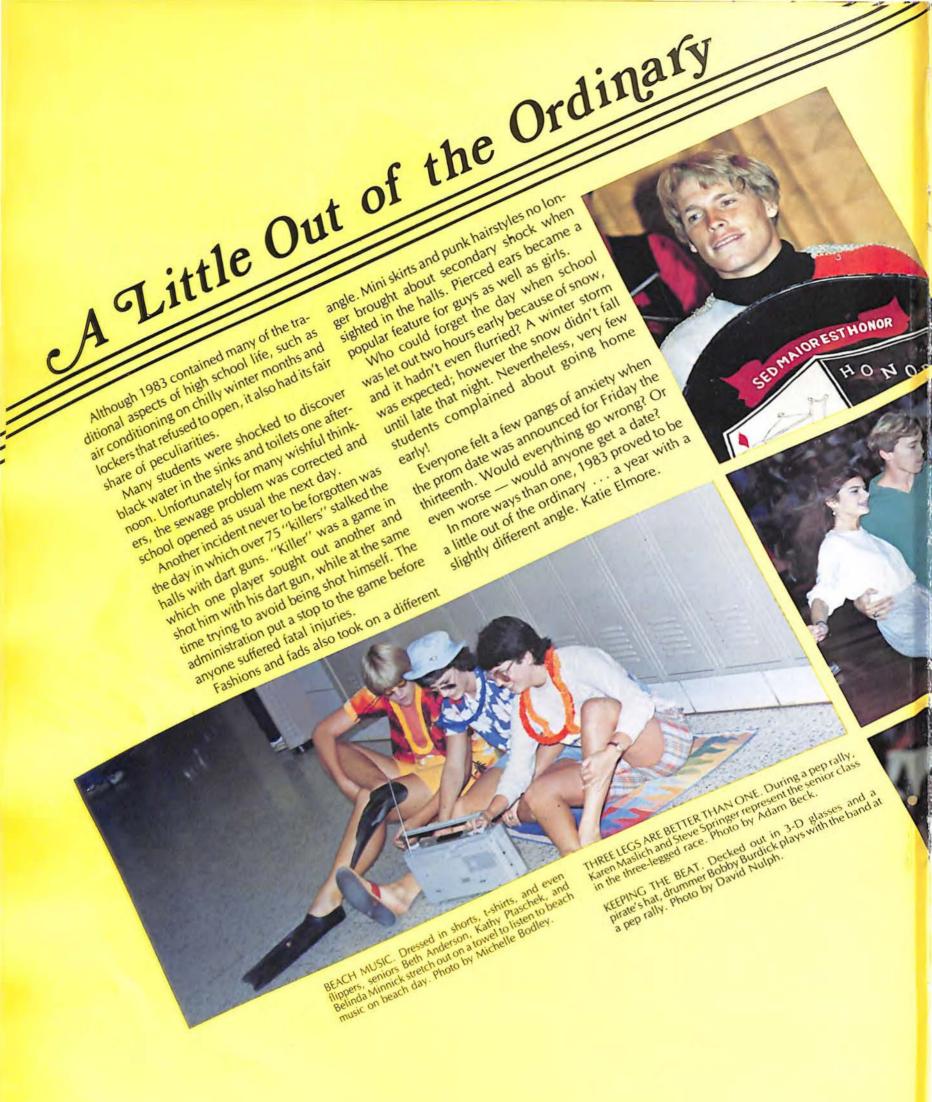
Opening	2
Student Life	8
Sports	52
Organizations	90
Academics	122
People	134
Seniors	136
Juniors	158
Sophomores	168
Faculty	178
Advertising	186
Index	204
Closing	216

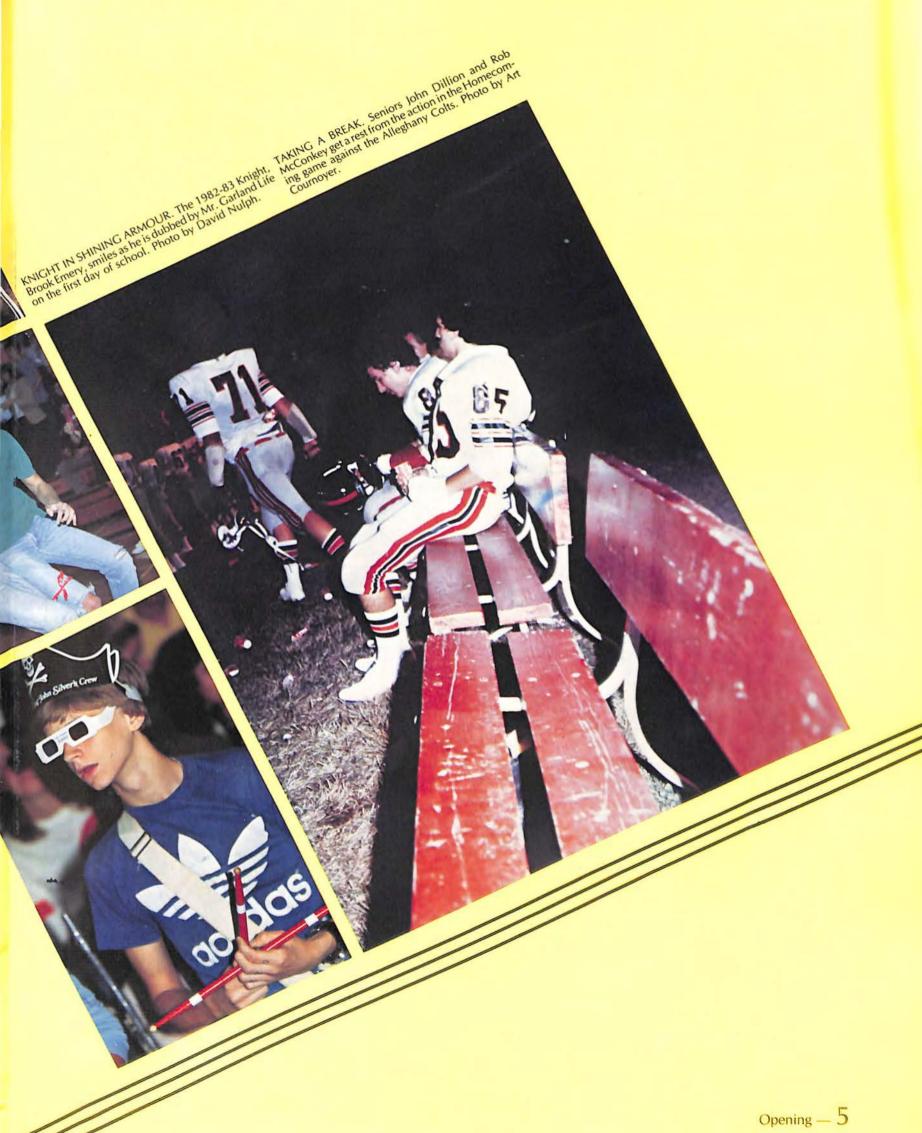






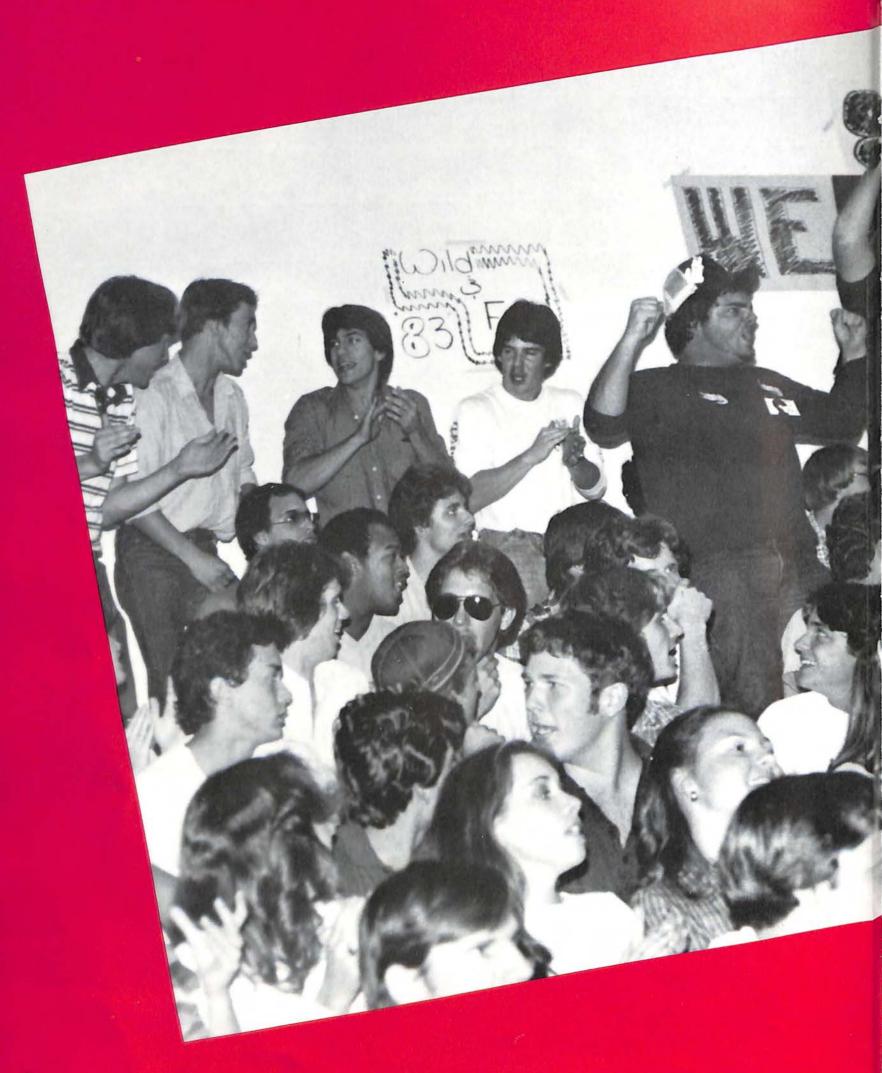




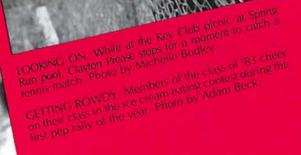


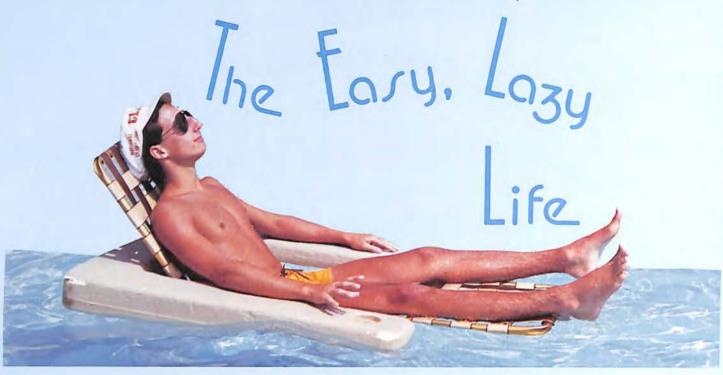






# Student Life





fonly it could last forever. No homework, no more sacrificing hot, sunny days indoors from 8 a.m. to 3 p.m., no more studying for an English exam. It was the time to put the ole brains on automatic pilot for three months . . . summer had arrived.

For most people, summer began with a trip to high-school heaven — Myrtle Beach. There was nothing like seven days of sunshine, seafood, and freedom from parents and responsibi-

BATHING BEAUTY. Doug Glenn works on his tan while catching a nap. Photo by Adam Beck.

lities.

Because there were many things to do in Roanoke, the beach crew discovered when they arrived home that the summer wasn't all downhill. By that time, E.T. the Extra-Terrestrial had taken the country by storm with box office sellouts everywhere. Practically no one could say that they hadn't seen **E.T.** by summer's end. Rocky came back from retirement in his third movie **Rocky III.** The theme song to **Rocky III,** "Eye of the Tiger" topped the charts in early July and stayed there for the rest of the summer.

Another popular song of the summer, "Valley Girl," swept the nation, starting a whole new way of talking, ya know. Like the song was totally awesome fer sure.

A Fourth of July celebration at Victory Stadium celebrated the 100th anniversary of Roanoke as well as the 206th birthday of the country. A huge birthday cake covering a whole flat bed truck amazed the crowd, who lined up to sample Bowles Bake Shop's mammoth creation.

Even though Roanoke wasn't dull, the most popular thing to do was to pack the bags and leave town. Young Lifers climbed aboard a bus for an eleven day trip to the Rockies. They stayed in cabins in the Colorado Mountains, enjoying such things as hiking and meeting the local cowboys.

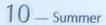
The volleyball team left for the World's Fair in Knoxville, Tennessee, in the early part of the summer and the cheerleaders went to U.Va. for camp, coming back with ribbons and trophies for their spirit and cheering expertise, along with new cheers for the upcoming season.

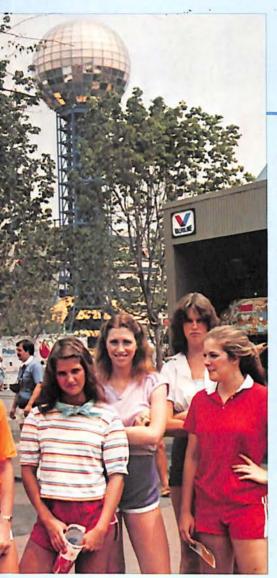
In August, the dog days brought the back-to-school practices for band, Drill Team, cross country, cheerleading, and football.

About this time, the realization hit that although the summer was an enjoyable break, it was nice to get back to the old routine. It didn't go on forever, but it was great while it lasted. Mary Kate Farrell.



THE OLD MAN AND THE SON. Bob Ferguson and his father prepare their boat for a ride on Smith Mountain Lake. Photo by Ferguson.



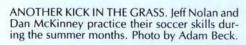


FAIR LADIES. Tracy Kingsley, Jill Lingle, Jennifer Jones, Sandy Peterson, and Pia Doby pause for a break after a day of touring the World's Fair. Photo by Belinda Minnick.

FAMILY AFFAIR. Mrs. Martha Jennings along with Mrs. Lynn Mooney and her two children, Kristen and Josh, spend their summer afternoon at the pool. Photo by Adam Beck.









LET THE FLAGS FLY. Beth Boyer, Sharon Graybill, Kathy Langone, and Cyndi Wilson practice flag routines for the upcoming football season. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

Special ... cont.

on various students and faculty members. If a student approached one of these twenty people and said "Beat Colts," the student received a free ticket to the Homecoming Game. This drove many people crazy as people went around all day saying "Beat Colts" to everyone that saw in hopes of winning a free ticket.

On Friday, spirited students and faculty dressed in school colors. Students found red, black, and white streamers and locker signs decorating the halls. Many people had devoted their time to color the locker signs and decorate the halls in efforts of making this Homecoming special to everyone in the school.

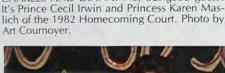
Early in the week many clubs and organizations started to construct their top-secret floats for the traditional Homecoming Parade on Friday night. Some of the creative ideas included the National Honor Society's giant book and pencil with the five scholars riding on the float, the Art Club's giant rocking horse, and the Key Club's "Cage in the Colts." Cave Spring also showed its class as the junior varsity cheerleaders rode in an old-time fire engine and last year's Homecoming Queen, Kitra Kraus, was chauffered in Jeff Widmeyer's classic antique car. Seniors, juniors, and sophomores also participated in the parade with creative floats for each class. The parade, led by the band, Drill Team, and Flag Corps, travelled from the high school down Chaparral Drive, Merriman Road, and Ranchcrest Drive. It did not continue into the stadium because the heavy floats and cars would have damaged some of the recent work done to improve the field.

At the game the Knights showed their power by caging in the Alleghany

Country Colts with a score of 27-0. Three of the touchdowns were made by Knight, Brook Emery. After the second touchdown of the game, the cheerleaders released red and white balloons into the air. The excitement and enthusiasm soared.

During halftime the Homecoming Court was presented. The sophomore court, represented by Molly Dunn and Debbie Dutton, came from the left side of the field while Jenny DeWitt and Missy Shaffner, who represented the Junior Class, came from the right side of the field. Through the center came Kitra Kraus, the previous year's Homecoming Queen, and the senior members of the court, Robin Iddings, Karen Maslich, Julie Lindsay, Vickie Lankford, and Laura Frohock. Then came the magical moments when Karen Maslich was named Homecoming Princess 1982, and Kitra Kraus gave up her reign as Homecoming Queen, crowning Vickie Lankford as her successor.

The following evening, the cafeteria, transformed by the cheerleaders into a romantic scene of mountains, weeping willow trees, and small lakes, accomodated the Homecoming Dance. The band, Leggs Diamond, played a variety of music that appealed to the students, encouraging couples to dance. One of the singers from the band announced the homecoming prince as Cecil Irwin and the king as Brook Emery. The prince and princess and king and queen shared a dance to the theme song of the theme song of the evening, "In the Heart of the Night," as they reigned over the rest of the evening. Couples soon departed, each with a memory that would never fade. Amy Renk.



CHARLES AND DIANA? No, but good guess.



STYLE AND FLAIR. The Drill Team shows a little high-steppin' action. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

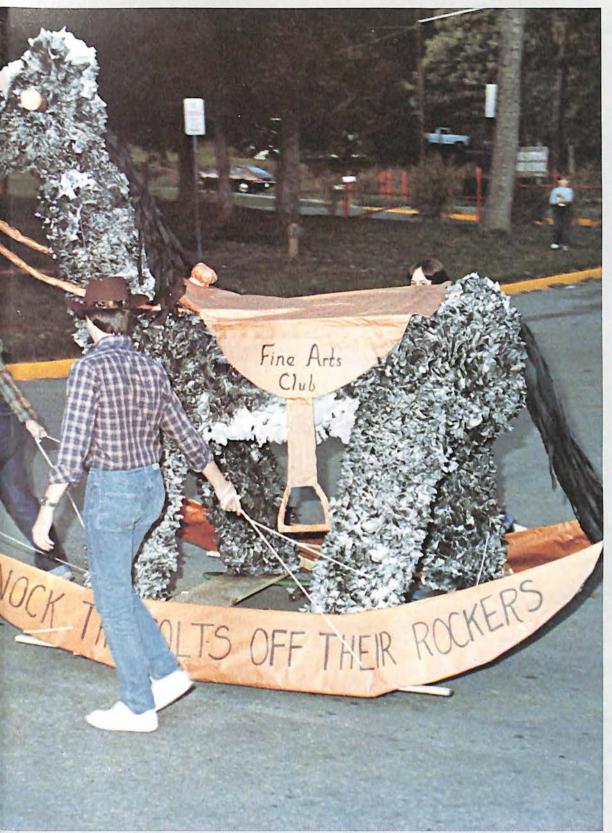
KNIGHTS IN SHINING ARMOR. The Latin Club conquers all that they encounter in the Homecoming Parade. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

JUST CLOWNING AROUND. Members of the FHA joke around in the clown costumes on their Homecoming float. Photo by Art Cournoyer.









OFF THEIR ROCKERS. Greg Gugelman and Missy Martin use their strength to pull the Fine Arts Club entry in the Homecoming Parade. Photo by Art Cournoyer.









A ROYAL COUPLE. Queen Vickie Lankford and King Brook Emery reign over the Homecoming Dance. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

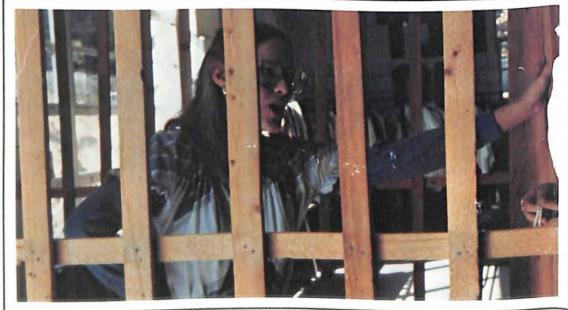
SMILE, GIRLS! The cheerleaders of the Class of '84 cheer for the Knights during the Homecoming Parade. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

UP IN THE AIR. The band members celebrate a Brook Emery touchdown. Photo by Paul Howell.



DOUBLE, DOUBLE, TOIL, AND TROUBLE. Lisa Reed, Ann Gardner, Stacey Cooper, Jill Dove, Lynn Deel, and David O'Brien display all the lovely goodies that are needed for a good witches brew. Photo by Adam Beck.

JAILBIRD. Mrs. Emily Pack is sentenced to an hour in the slammer or \$1 in bail in the Latin Club Lock-Up. Photo by Cara Schlanger.





THE CONVENIENCE OF MOD-ERN APPLIANCES. Shannon Munro, dressed in a medieval costume. prepares to make popcorn for the senior class store. Photo by Cara Schlanger.

is transformed into a medieval castle because of the hard work of the SCA. Photo by Adam Beck.

### knight from the past

t was the same building, the old familiar halls and classrooms, yet on October 30, 1982, things just weren't the same. Cave Spring High School was transformed into a medieval castle. Stone walls, torches, and students dressed in feudal costumes decorated the school and truly created "A Knight from the Past.

Before students returned from summer vacation, the S.C.A., led by treasurer Kathy Ptaschek, began plans for the 1982 Fall Festival. Because of the previous year's unsuccessful flea market fund raiser, the council attempted to come up with an activity in which students and clubs would be eager to participate. Their ideas worked, as over fifteen organizations joined with the S.C.A. to make the day profitable.

Newspaper and radio announcements helped to attract a wide variety of patrons; indeed, there was something for everyone at the festival. The F.B.L.A. set up a room full of children's games, such as fishing for prizes, while the Knight's Page staff gave away goldfish at the goldfish toss. Both kids and adults enjoyed walking to the beat at the Accolade's cake walk. Along with selling balloons, the F.H.A. offered Bingo lovers a chance to test their luck at the game.

The French club sold caricatures with the help of local cartoon artist Steve Stenson, and the Drill Team ran a kissing booth with the help of a four-legged canine friend! Most of their profits, however, came from raffling a car. In the chamber of horrors, sponsored by the science club, witches and ghouls led terrorized victims through a maze of sheep brains and dead cats. One of the highlights

of the day included the Latin Club's "Dungeon" which constantly housed various teachers and sponsors. As in years past, the Senior Class put together a country store. The P.T.S.A. also participated in the festival by setting up a flea market in the cafeteria. The day's most successful organization, the Art Club, sold handmade crafts such as Christmas ornaments and wreaths.

Food lovers had plenty of opportunities to find just the right snack. Their choices included the National Honor Society's International Gourmet and the Key Club's version of Bojangle's chicken and biscuits.

Co-chairman of the event, Cara Schlanger, commented, "All the work that went into Fall Festival was well worth it. It was a success and, most importantly, seemed to generate a lot of spirit." Michelle Bodlev.

### Those Friday

Knights



LEADERS OF THE PACK. Mike Saul, "Hollywood," and Mike Gibson, "Gibby," lead the crowd with their overwhelming and contagious spirit. Photo by Belinda Minnick.

ith only a cow bell in hand, a little confetti, a #1 mitt, and of course a loud voice, Mike "Hollywood" Saul and Mike "Gibby" Gibson set out to change things. Tired of a lack of enthusiasm at football games, they were determined to do anything to get the crowd to their feet. But after years of apathy among the Cave Spring fans, this task proved to be a tough job for just two people to tackle.

Later they were joined by a really wild group of guys which included Paul Desseyn (Wild Animal), Billy Howard (Wild Bill), Bryan Wasileski (Wild Woz), Cecil Irwin (Wild One), Jerold Tear (Wild Pepe), and Bob (Fired Up Fergi) Ferguson. These guys soon became known as the "Friday"

Knights."

The "Knights" were not a bashful group of guys. They tried anything to get the crowd to respond, including dancing a can-can routine with the cheerleaders during the Franklin County game. They might not have looked professional, and a few shins were certainly bruised that night, but the crowd responded and the team ended the night with a victory over the Franklin County Eagles.

By the time the game against P.H. rolled around, the "Knights" had gathered a large following. In a show of support, after what they felt was a bad call against Coach Charlie Hammes and the team, the "Knights" gathered about 100 people and formed a corridor down the track at Victory Stadium toward the players' locker room. When the team entered the field after halftime, the "Knights" and company gave them a roaring cheer of support. "It really felt good knowing the crowd was behind us even though we lost," said Barry Martin. Mary Kate Farrell.





## Knight Life

s the sunset fades into the starlight over the horizon and the first evening shadows fall across your algebra and English homework thrown recklessly on the living room sofa, thoughts of the night creep into the darkest recesses of your mind. A week of classes lies somewhere in the vast expanses of your past, and now only the weekend seems to matter as it beckons you to enjoy the finer things in life — at least until ten o'clock Sunday night. Suddenly your life seems wonderfully simple, and the only actual problem on your mind at this time is what to do with yourself for two days. The choices awaiting you seem end-

Perhaps you'd prefer to go to a party. Isn't Courtney supposed to be having a big surprise birthday party tomorrow night? Or maybe you'd like to see a movie. They say **E.T.** is really good. Or how about a pizza after the football game? Carini's Sicilian is great. Then, of course, you could always go for a burger at Hardee's. Absolutely everyone will be there. And don't forget — there's supposed to be a big dance next week. Who knows? The phone may

ring between now and then and you'll have a date.

But if you're not quite that lucky and you find yourself working for a living at the corner grocery store, don't lose hope. That pay check is oh so sweet in your hands at the end of a hard day's night. And you may still get off early enough to salvage the evening. Now if you don't have to work for a living, time is not that much of a problem. Your problems lie in the fact that you are virtually poverty-stricken and see no realistic way to remedy your finan-cial situation. Still, there must be something you can do. Hmmmm . . . Why not go over to the humble abode of that special someone and see what's on Home Box Office? That's economical - and cozy.

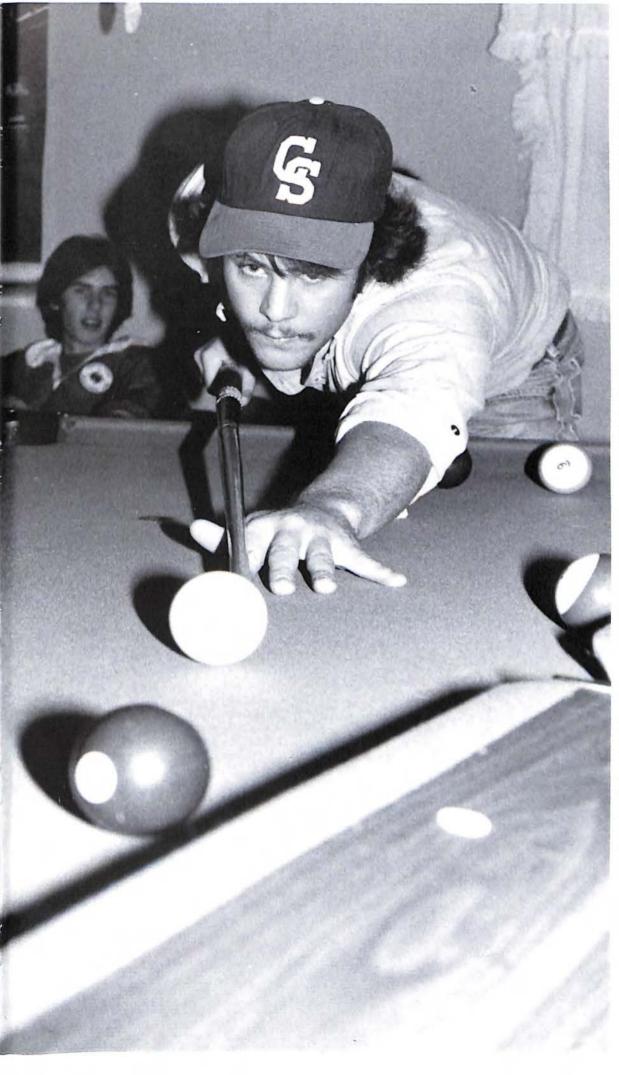
Whatever you decide, though, one thing is certain — weekend night life is much better than the constant monotony of classrooms, lockers, and crowded corridors. Even if you choose to just stay home or hang out with a few friends, the weekend is still wonderous simply for what it is — the weekend. st michael and Stacey Barton.



BEHIND BARS. Chris Williams and Chap Smith have a talk in Hardees about where to find some parties. Photo by David E. O'Brien.



THE EASTER BUNNY? No, it's not the Easter Bunny but it is a Gigglegrams bunny at a surprise party for Courtney Bolling. Photo by Adam Beck.



EIGHT BALL IN THE SIDE POCKET. Carlyle Prillaman shows his skill at playing pool at a party at a friend's house. Photo by Adam Beck.

CINEMA SWEETS. Whitney Smith and Michael Curtis stock up on candy and Dr. Pepper before seeing Paul Newman in **The Verdict.** Photo by David Nulph.





LET'S GO SHOPPING. Tricia Harris, Sara Clark, and Sabrina Goldstein stroll through the French Quarter in Tanglewood Mall. Photo by David Nulph.



HEALTHY BODIES, HEALTHY MINDS. Mrs. Carole Billings and Mrs. Becky Mason join in T-N-T! in the school library after school. Photo by Karen Bijwaard.

SMASH! A hard hit proves to be successful as Keith Crouch plays racquetball at the Roanoke Athletic Club. Photo by Belinda Minnick.

STRETCH-2-3-4. Simone Griffiths warms up with stretches during T-N-T! in the school library. Photo by David E. O'Brien.







# Just for the health of it

uscles pumped. Blood rushed. Pulses quickened. Senses tingled. Energy abounded. It was that great feeling that a person got knowing that every movement was rewarded with results. It was exercise, and it was catching Cave Spring like a storm. The health craze rapidly spread across the nation. Students were eating better, exercising more, and feeling fantastic! They found out that fitness could be fun after all.

During school the addition of the new salad bar at lunch helped out for those who wanted to lose weight, eat lighter and healthier, or just happened to like salads.

Exercise was not lacking in variety and was present almost everywhere. At a popular health club, the Roanoke Athletic Club, students could play racquetball, jog, do T-N-T!, or have a great workout in the Nautilus room.

Afterwards, they could relax their tired muscles in a soothing whirlpool or a hot steam room. Girls could also go to "Mona's Silhouette" where they found basically the same kind of workout and features, except that there were no males present. Guys could go to a gym or to the school weight room and "pump iron." And there was always the Y.M.C.A. where you could even take a dip in the heated pool.

Besides all of these, there were aerobic classes (including one in the school library), dance classes, karate, running, swimming, basketball, recreation sports, etc. ... the list went on and on. Students found that better eating and exercising could not only be worthwhile to their health, but also be fun and exhilarating! Amy Renk.

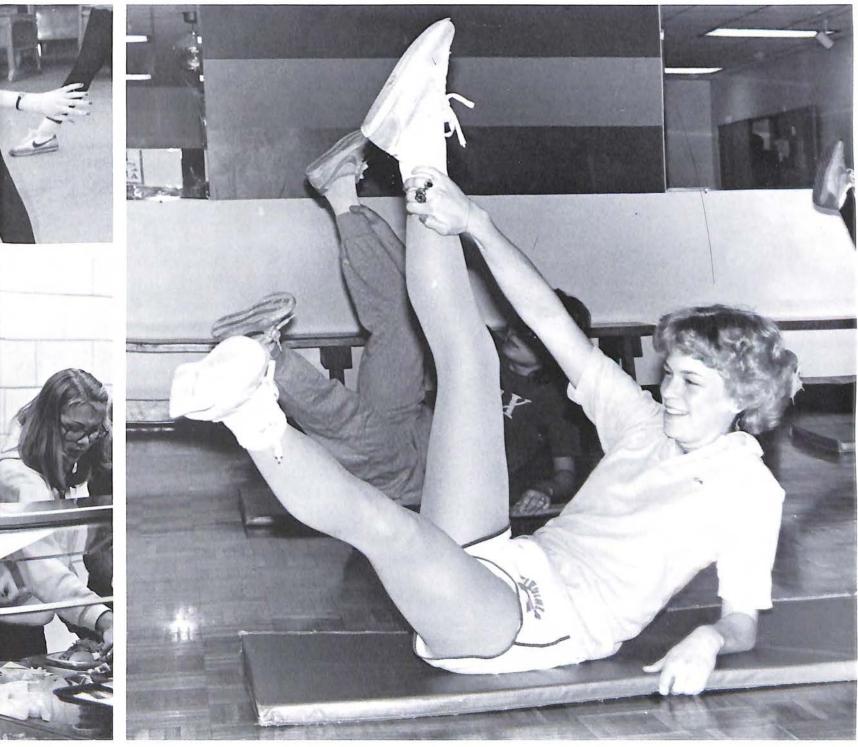
A HEALTHY ATTITUDE. The new salad bar provides a change of pace at lunch for Robyn Dillon and Christy Campbell. Photo by David E. O'Brien.





MIGHTY MUSCLES. Chris Kidd increases his strength by lifting weights in the school weight room. Photo by Belinda Minnick.

LET'S GET PHYSICAL. Susan Boehling works hard at making exercise fun during T-N-T! at the Roanoke Athletic Club. Photo by Belinda Minnick.





### Perfect shoogon

If at first you don't succeed try, try, again. Or so the saying goes. But sometimes you wonder if it's really worth it. Take Cave Spring High, for instance. More things went wrong here than on the Chrysler assembly lines.

From day one, it seemed as though a black cloud was hovering ominously over the hallowed halls of our alma mater. At the dubbing of the Knight ceremony, the captain of the football team was proclaimed our honored armor-bearer. This, of course, meant that there would be no mascot at sporting events and no chivalrous, stately symbol of virtue to lead the homecoming parade; although our newly appointed Knight soon proved his value by scoring a myriad of touchdowns and leading the team to many an athletic triumph.

Nothing was going right. Even the weather refused to cooperate with the best laid plans of mice and men. At a band competition at William Byrd High, rain began to fall just as Cave Spring hit the field. The Young Life skiing trip was cancelled due to snow, of all things. Classes were dismissed early on one occasion in anticipation of the great snowfall that never fell, and it snowed like there was no tomorrow in April. Wasn't that supposed to be spring? Weather even hampered traditional romance: the Key Club's Valentines Day carnations had to be delivered on February 15th because Roanoke's sleepy streets were choking under 181/2 inches of white stuff.

Things didn't fare much better in the world of sports. By an amazing stroke of bad luck, our boys varsity basketball team managed to weave its way through the entire season without a single district victory. In the confrontation with Patrick Henry, five of the nine junior varsity basketball players fouled out, and after four overtimes, still came away empty handed. But at least there was a JV basketball team. Lack of participation forced the euthanasic death of the junior varsity foot-ball team. And NC State, of all people, won both the ACC and NCAA basketball championships.

Brad Terry and Barry Martin decided to break on through to the other side the hard way - both lads forced their

arms through glass doors.

And don't forget those all-important school functions known to all the world as "dances." Fred Astaire and Ginger Rogers always made it look easy. The computer dance was called off due to the lack of interest in digital dates. The princess of the winter dance missed her coronation, and prom was held on Friday the 13th. Was there anything sacred anymore?

Of course, one was lucky if all he had to worry about was prom falling on the 13th. Most people were more concerned with just finding a date for that auspicious occasion — or any

other for that matter.

Nothing was safe anymore. Even the school's utilities were affected. The water in our precious porcelain facilities turned black and foreboding. Electrical sockets were shorted out in daring missions of sabotage and the student parking lot filled up daily by 8:05 during the last nine weeks.

Instead of the jets that were supposed to fly over the Veteran's Day ceremonies, two Air Force trainers cir-

cled past.

"Killer," that game we all knew and loved, was murdered at the request of the administration, then resurrected by a daring group of underground students

As far as politics was concerned, our luck did not seem to change very much. In a mind-boggling bureaucratic work of art, the legal drinking age in Virginia was raised from eighteen to the unassailable age of nineteen.

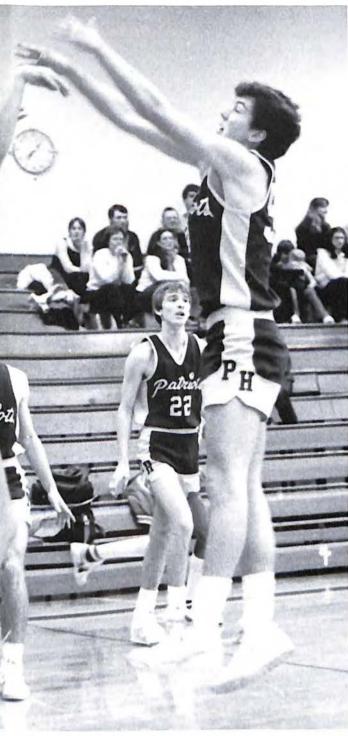
Things continued to be fouled up even on the last day of school when seniors discovered that Michelle Pillow, a William Byrd senior, had gotten her picture mixed up with Cave Spring's. Amazingly she was picked as one of the Knight Knockouts — The ten most photogenic girls in the senior class. The elves of doom were at it again.

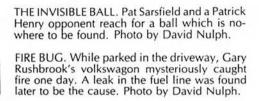
All in all, the whirring, churning machinery of life did not run as smoothly as it possibly could have. Cogs slipped, belts snapped, and parts broke down. But in spite of the numerous problems and malfunctions encountered along the way, the year 1983 was still nothing short of incredi-

ble. st. michael.



cars could be found parked along Chaparrel Drive. Photo by Paul Howell, was being used during most of the spring, many PARKING PROBLEM. Because the driving range









OLE BLACK WATER. Colin Kinton seems disgusted by the black water which appeared in the school's water system one day in the fall. Photo by David Nulph.

FROSTY FLOWERS. After waiting all winter to peek their heads out of the ground, these tulips were covered by a snowfall which fell unexpectedly on April 18. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

### **Fashion** irsts

Knights set fashion trends to suit their lifestyles.

Since the time Adam and Eve first tired of the natural look and began sporting their new garden party attire of designer fig leaves, men and women alike have been fascinated with finding new ways of clothing themselves. Clothing styles have evolved greatly since then, separating into a myriad of categories ranging from medieval armor to mini-skirts.

For most people, however, their personal wardrobes are designed not only to fit their lifestyles, but also to reflect their attitudes toward those lifestyles. Cave Spring High School

was no different.

No matter what the activity — dance, date, or dinner — students from all walks of life asked themselves the very same question at some time or another . . . "What should I wear?" The answers they found were as diverse as the individuals themselves.

For girls a common response was a strong rise in popularity of prairie

skirts, ruffled blouses and tuxedo trousers. Cropped hair, mini-skirts, and short boots also made an impressive debut, though more conservative styles, such as wool sweaters, cotton plaids, and Polo oxford shirts, maintained and even strengthened their fashion value.

On the male side of the coin, clothing styles were much less diversified. Boots, army fatigues, and hunting vests were extremely popular, while t-shirts, jeans, and tennis shoes also made frequent classroom appearances. Flannel shirts and denim jackets were other male favorites.

A very peculiar new fashion trend also made a formidable dangling debut — earrings. Both sexes made active use of these ear adorning devices, boys wearing one in their left ear, girls displaying a flotilla of them in each

All in all, Cave Spring High was on its fashion toes everyday. With strong roots in practicality and personality, the Knights not only showed valuable fashion trends for the present, but also revealed a stunning foundation for the shape of things to come. Cindy Krug and st. michael.

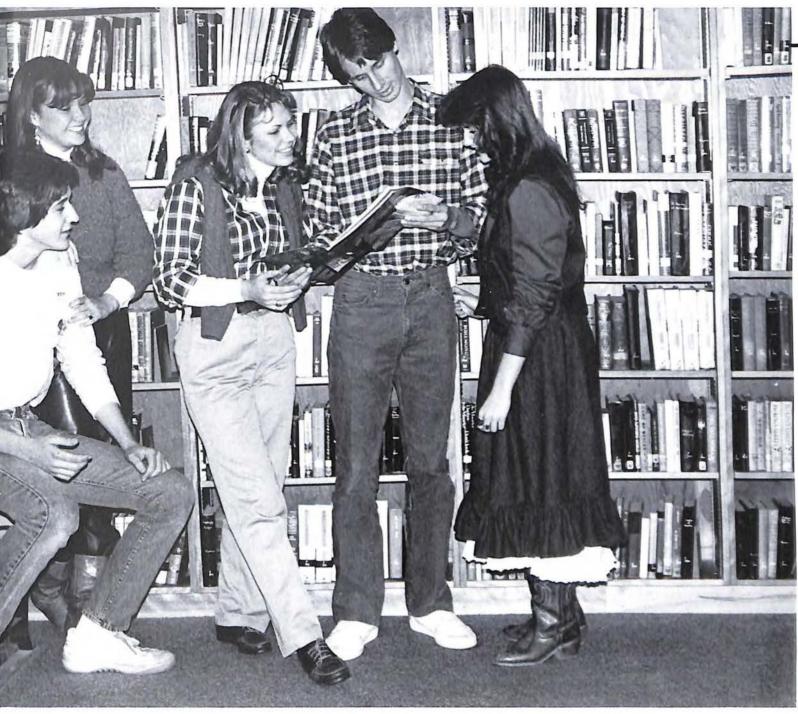
DIVERSIFIED DENIMS. Sarah Hooven, Laura Bullington, Kari Bowling, and Julie Akers display a variety of the typical jean fashions that filled the halls. Photo by Belinda Minnick.

NOW NOW, GIRLS! Mr. Life takes time off from his busy schedule to discuss mini skirts and leather jackets with Rhonda McNeil, Becky Hunt, Kit McCarthy and Sherrie Franks. Photo by David Nulph.













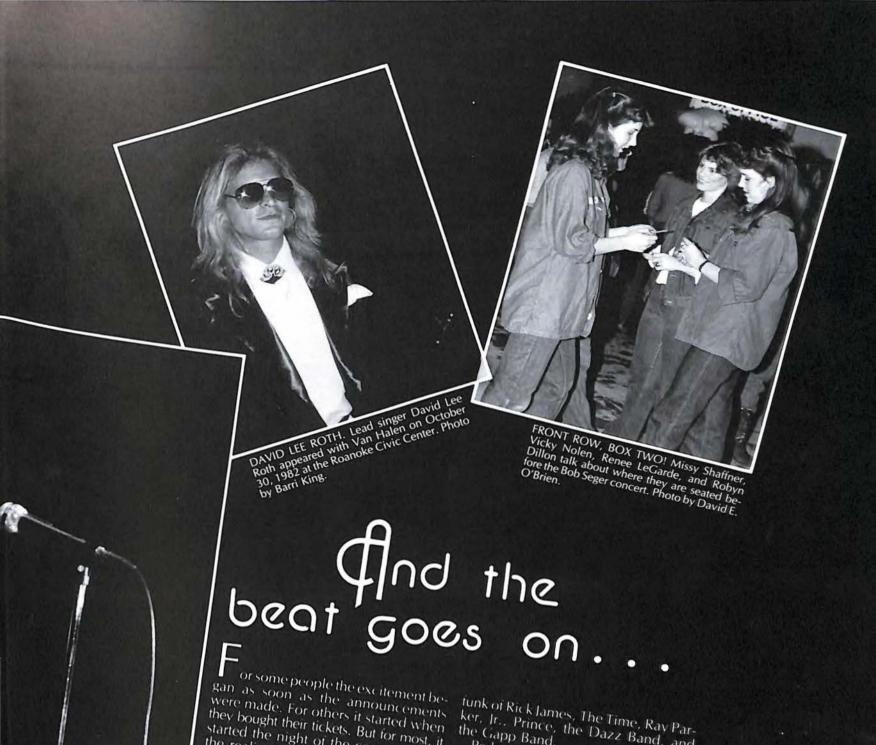


A LUNCH LINE CONVERSATION. Dressed in prairie outfits, Sara Springer and Whitney Smith wait in line for lunch. Photo by Belinda Minnick.

FASHION FIGURES. Doug Marcus, Robin Garrett, Christy Campbell, Jeff Conner and Jill Lingle show just how diversified fashion trends were. Clothing ranged from casual jeans and long-sleeved t-shirts to leather pants, the "preppy" look, and western wear. Photo by Belinda Minnick.

BUSTIN' LOOSE. Kit McCarthy, in a preppie plaid outfit, and Kelly Branham, in tux apparel, exit through the front lobby. Photo by Belinda Minnick.





they bought their tickets. But for most, it started the night of the concert when the realization of the event materialized. They would crowd into the hot Civic Center and head for their reserved seats or the crammed floor. The lights dimmed and the crowd screamed in excitement. The spectators' dreams and fantasies walked out onto the stage. The people whom they had listened to singing on the radio, tapes, or albums had suddenly come to life. They had magic, sparkle, and fame and could catch one up in a dream world by the twanging of a guitar or the pounding of a drum.

Concert goers had different tastes in their music. Some preferred the more mellow country music of Alabama. Kenny Rogers, Juice Newton, the Charlie Daniels Band, and Hank Williams, Ir., while others preferred the heavy-metal, crank-it-up style of Van Halen, REO Speedwagon, Cheap Trick, Heart, Joan Jett and the Blackhearts, and George Thorogood and the Destrovers. Then there were the people who liked to get down with the

COOR

ker, Jr., Prince, the Dazz Band, and the Gapp Band.

Perhaps the two most unforgettable concerts of this past year were those of Bob Seger and Van Halen. For the Bob Seger concert the reserved seating tickets sold out within 24 hours of the box office opening. Bob Seger gave his expected incredible performance and lived up to his image as one of the top rock-and-rollers in the United States. Van Halen also sold out and David Lee Roth, Eddie Van Halen, Alex Van Halen, and Michael Anthony maintained their hard-rocking standards as the band that rock-and-rolled their

This year the auditorium was used for two of the concerts given. Blue Ovster Cult and George Thorogood. The small size of the auditoriums amplitted the sound and increased the frenzy of the audience.

One Roanoke concert was even partly viewed on nationwide television live during the People's Choice Awards, Kenny Rogers received two well-deserved awards—one for male entertainer of the year and the other for top male vocalist. Amy Renk.

CAUGHT IN ACTION. Bettina Haeffner and Scott Graham dance with enthusiasm. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

TIME OUT. Bill Hicks, A.G. Nichols, Wendi Wagner, Terri Wagner, and Craig Waters take a break from dancing to have a friendly chat. Photo by David E. O'Brien.



### On the wings of love

hat can you do to liven up the mid-winter blues? The S.C.A.'s answer was to issue invitations to a winter dance. The time — 8:00 p.m., the place — the cafeteria, the date — Saturday, February 5.

Preparations for the dance began well in advance. Since it was a semi-formal dance, the process of selecting the court began in early January. The S.C.A. dance committee, headed by Cara Schlanger, selected a theme, contracted a band, and formulated ideas for decorations.

The S.C.A. and volunteers put the decorations up that same Saturday afternoon. The everyday hustle and bustle atmosphere of the cafeteria turned into the relaxing, quiet mood of a park. Blue paper covered the walls and windows; white trees decorated with white lights and benches made for two were set up around the room. Carnations brightened the tables, and balloons and crepe paper adorned the ceiling.

By 8 o'clock, all was ready, the doors were opened, and the couples began arriving. The band, Southwind, filled the room with energetic music. People danced, talked, and socialized all evening.

The highlight of the dance came at about 10 o'clock, at which point Cara Schlanger, the dance chairman, announced the crowning of the king and queen. Once the entire court was introduced, the tense moment arrived—this was it! The prince and princess, Steve Springer and Whitney Smith, were announced, and the king and queen, Scott Graham and Debbie Aker, were presented. The band played the theme song, "On the Wings of Love," as the king and queen danced, and soon other couples joined in.

The magical hour of midnight arrived, signaling the end of a memorable dance, and the beginning of the after-dance festivities. Cindy Krug.







WHAT A TEAM THEY MAKE. Kathy Ptaschek and Karen Keister help set up for the dance. Photo by Sarah White.







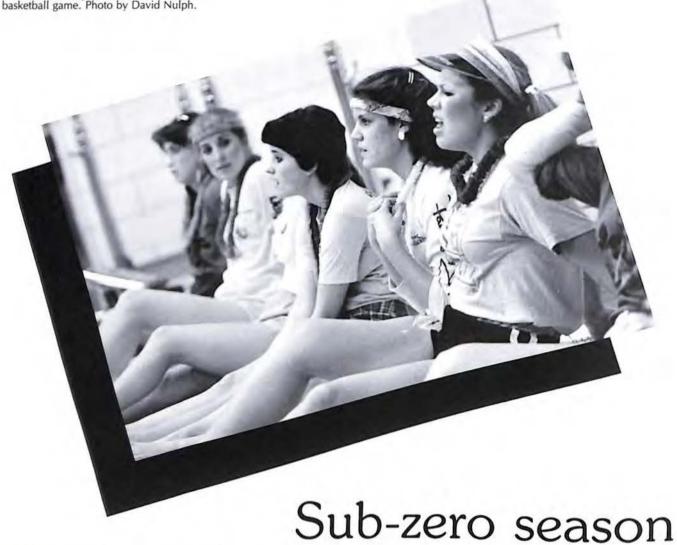
WINTER COURT. Debbie Aker, Mike Dutton, Susan Boehling, Scott Graham, Denise Delpierre, Billy Howard, Robin Garrett, Ben Smith, Debbie Myers, Steve Springer, and Kerry Underwood. Photo by David E. O'Brien.



OUT ON THE FLOOR. Gina Kropff and Michael DeHaven dance to the music provided by Southwind. Photo by David E. O'Brien.



FLASH 'EM A COPPERTONE TAN. Mari Walsh, Trelbie Kingery, Karen Keister, Karen Jones, Christy Campbell, and Anne Burnley line up along the sidelines in their beach apparel while cheering for the seniors in the junior-senior basketball game. Photo by David Nulph.





THE FTD MAN? Brian Cabaniss signs for the bouquet of carnations that he has bought for his sweethearts on Valentines Day. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

s the thermometer dropped below zero, and once again the forecast called for snow, the usual air of excitement surrounded everyone. But after endless predictions of the same, which resulted in only a few flurries, it seemed no one expected just exactly what Mother Nature had in store for us . . . 18½ inches of the white, fluffy stuff! The record breaking snowfall, which fell in a period of twenty-four hours, was the highlight of the winter season.

Although the eighteen inches of snow was the big event of the winter, there were many other things that went on to keep us busy. Around Christmas, when everyone was a little restless for a vacation, "killer" was created. "Killer," a game where each person was given an assignment of whom to kill with their toy dart gun, proved to be short lived after it was outlawed by the authorities after only the first day.

After what seemed an eternity, Christmas break finally arrived. But because the break was a few days shorter than previous years with early scheduled exams just around the corner, students spent some of that vacation time hitting the books.

When we came back from break, we found a new addition to the school. A salad bar was added to the lunch menu and gave students a healthy break from the usual pizza and hamburgers.

Although the football strike wiped out eight games of the regular football season, the Superbowl went on as scheduled. There was a bit of excitement, since this year the Redskins finally made it to the Superbowl. But that excitement tripled and everyone went a little "hog wild" when the Skins managed to pull through and win.

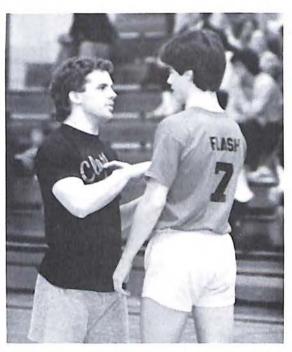
The Key Club inspired a little romance this winter with their Valentine carnation sale. Red, white and pink carnations were sold and delivered to their owners in homeroom. However, Valentine's Day came a day late since the schools were closed on the 14th due to snow.

The winter season came to an end with the Junior-Senior basketball. The juniors, coached by Bill Hicks and Todd Hassler, proved to be no problem for the seniors, who won by a score of 39-30. The seniors were coached by Ben Smith and Kevin Hutchins. Mary Kate Farrell.



SNOWBOUND. Cindy Krug and her father attempt to dig out their driveway after eighteen inches of snow kept them snowed in. Photo by Mrs. Krug.

PUSH AND SHOVE. Billy Williams and Greg Lomax clown around during the Junior-Senior basketball game. Photo by David E. O'Brien.







BIRDS OF A FEATHER. While on an English field trip to the University of Richmond, Laura Clinevell takes time to feed a flock of birds. Photo by Adam Beck.

THE DEVIL MADE HER DO IT. Debra Baker acts as a devil tempting Kristi Spessard, who plays the role of a little girl, in their modern dance presentation. Photo by David Nulph.

### Round the World

Bags were packed and ready to go. All reservations were confirmed. Several months of planning were over, and the day of departure had arrived. There was nothing left to do but wait to board a bus or plane and wonder where they would be in the next twenty-four hours.

During the spring months, several students took the opportunity to do a little traveling. Thirty-five students, along with Mrs. Elaine Shafer, Mrs. Lynn Mooney, and their husbands, packed their bags and boarded a flight to Europe. While in Europe, they visited London, England and Paris, France along with many other places in between. In London, they visited such places as Buckingham Palace to see the changing of the guard and St. Paul's Cathedral where they saw the official invitation to Charles and Dianna's wedding. Several other stops found them at places such as Mont St. Michel, Notre Dame de Paris, the Champs-Elysees, and the real Stonehenge.

Although the band and drill team did not leave the country, they did have the opportunity to leave the state. Two busloads of band and drill team members ventured on a sixteen hour trip to Orlando Florida. While in Flor-

ida, the band marched in the Orange Blossom Festival Parade along with fifty other bands from across the nation. They also spent one day at Disneyworld and one day at the Epcot Center. The following day was spent at Wet'n Wild, where they had a chance to develop a Florida burn.

Although they didn't travel quite as far, The Art and Science Clubs did at least make a trip. In May, the two clubs left for a two day trip to Washington, D.C. On the day they departed, they toured the National Zoo, where they saw Ling-Ling and Hsing-Hsing, the Walter Reed Medical Museum, where they looked at pickled babies, and the National Cathedral. They also took a night tour where they stopped at the Washington Monument, the Lincoln Memorial, and the Jefferson Memorial. The following day was spent at the Arlington Cemetery, the Kennedy Center, and the Smithsonian Institute.

Whether it was to Europe, Florida, or Washington D.C., students had the opportunity to leave Roanoke after the long months of winter and to see and learn new things. Many agreed; however, that the trip home was just as much looked forward to as the trip there. Mary Kate Farrell.



IN MEMORY OF. Brad Terry and Rick Crelia read some of the names which appear on the Vietnam War Memorial in Washington, D.C. Photo by Eric Lindamood.

BREAD BREAKING. In Paris Kelly Branham, Beverly Cobble, Mike Kidd, Mari Walsh, Karen Jones, and Debbie Myers engulf a loaf of bread brought au supermarche. Photo courtesy of Kelly Branham.









FOREIGN FRIENDS, Linda Knighton, Cara Schlanger, and Amy Renk have their picture taken on the corner of a street in London with their new-found friends from Sweden. Photo courtesy of Amy Renk.

STREETSIDE SERENADE. On the Florida band trip, Robin Iddings, Susan Boehling, and Mary Lynn Stevens find it hard to keep a straight face while being serenaded on the streets of Epcot Center. Photo courtesy of Kelly Branham.

## HappeningsHappeningsHappeni



#### On location across the valley

On a more local level, south western Virginia was absolutely jumping with activity.

In the 1982 election, several new political faces appeared across the state. In the sixth congressional district, Jim Olin edged out Republican Kevin Miller for a seat on Capitol Hill, while Paul Trible won a new position for himself in the Senate by defeating Democrat Dick Davis.

In addition to the political activity in Virginia, the Roanoke area witnessed a startling growth in the construction and expansion of its public buildings and businesses. The Centre in the Square, Roanoke's center of cultural and artistic expression, was finally completed after a nearly two year wait by expectant Roanokers. Tanglewood Mall also finished and opened its new mini-mall which

brought several new restaurants and specialty shops to the area. Several important and influential leaders visited our fine city in 1982-1983. George Bush came in October to support Kevin Miller's campaign, and retiring Senator Harry Byrd arrived in November to speak at the Veteran's day ceremonies held here at Cave Spring.

The Roanoke Centennial committee sponsored a huge beach party on the market square downtown and organized a giant New Year's celebration to welcome 1983.

Roanoke witnessed a record breaking snow storm in February that dumped 18.2 inches of the white granular stuff on our city streets.

AFTER A record-breaking snowfall of eighteen inches, the school silently waits for the return of the students.



#### Across and beyond the nation

Numerous events took place in the world and in the United States. Beginning with Beiruit and their many conflicts, in late autumn, hundreds of people were killed in a massacre one late evening, and, later that spring, an unknown terrorist organization bombed the United States embassy on Beiruit, killing a number of people.

Those who kept up with the

SIXTH DISTRICT Representative to the House, Jim Olin, waits to make his address before the Cave Spring audience while on the campaign trail.

John Hinckley trial discovered he didn't go to prison for an attempted murder of President Reagan, but just pleaded insanity and was sent to a mental institution for the rest of his life. Maybe?

John DeLorean, the sports car maker and designer, was sent to court for trying to support his failing car industry the hard way — dealing in drugs.

Some better news, Princess Diana, wife of Prince Charles, future King of England, had a baby boy named William.

A final note — the space shuttle Challenger got off the ground into orbit after considerable difficulties. This was the second space shuttle to ever enter outer space.

DURING GEORGE BUSH'S visit to support Kevin Miller's campaign for Congress, Stacey Barton and Kim Chaney have a chance to meet the vicepresident.



#### Frightening drug-store sabotage

Seven deaths in the Chicago area, linked to cyannide poisoning of Extra-Strength Tylenol, created a national fear in October. All bottles of Tylenol were pulled from the shelves of grocery stores and pharmacies and sent back to the manufacturer.

This tragedy, occuring two weeks prior to Halloween, put a

damper on normal Halloween trick-or-treating. Many cities didn't observe the holiday because of the fear of candy poisoning.

As a result of this event, new safety sealed packages, which are virtually tamper-proof, were manufactured.

## igsHappeningsHappeningsHappe



AS A RESULT of a bill passed by General Assembly, buying beer became illegal to anyone under the age of nineteen, on and off premises.

#### overnight. Effective July 1, 1983, the drinking age in Virginia was

Beeraucracy

to drink beer.

changed from 18 to a strict 19 for beer, on and off premises. This angered many people who felt that if they were eligible to vote and register for the draft, they should also have the right

The major complaint about the law was that it didn't contain a grandfather clause. However, this law was much less severe than the proposed age requirement of 21.

#### The wide world of sports

As usual, the wide world of sports afforded a virtual myriad of monumental happenings.

Inspired by the baseball strike of last year, the NFL decided to strike in 1982. This walkout gave birth to a new athletic

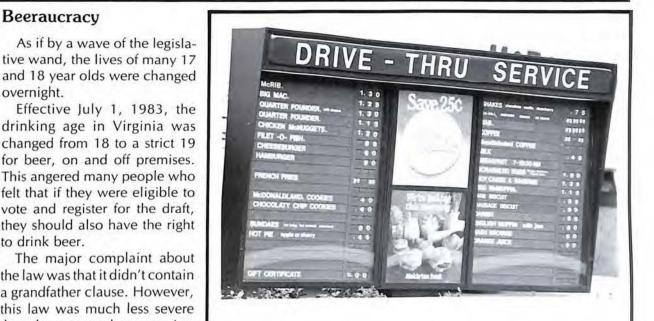


organization, the United States Football League. The strike also split the season in half and catapulted the Washington Redskins into the national limelight as Super Bowl champions. Baseball did manage to finish an entire season without running to the bargaining tables, and the St. Louis Cardinals were victorious in the World Series.

The world of tennis lost Biorn Borg, who decided to retire from the world of racquets and tennis elbow.

N.C. State, who came in third in the regular season in the ACC, managed to bump off UVa in the tournament. A series of heart-stopping one and two point games brought the Wolfpack to the finals of the NCAA. They took on UVa, UNC, Pepperdine, and Houston, came out on top in all the games they weren't supposed to win, and brought home the National Championship.

Much to the Cavaliers' sorrow, Ralph Sampson's career came to an end at UVa, without a national championship to their credit.



#### How much was it?

Bubble Yum Bubble Gum	30¢
12 oz. Coke	
Hamburger	49¢
Gasoline, unleaded\$1	.11
Six Pack Budweiser\$2	.69
Movie Ticket\$3	.75
Bob Seger Concert Ticket\$10	).50
Levis Student Jeans	.99
One Dozen Roses	
Tux Rental\$45	00.6
1983 Mustang	000

#### Matinee at the bijou

Movie-goers across the United States were blessed with an array of motion pictures in 1983. Subject topics ranged from little lost visitors from other galaxies to courtrooms and passive resistance.

Stephen Spielburg's latest classic film E.T.: The Extra-Terrestrial, shattered box office records across the nation by grossing more money than any other film before. Spielburg's master piece also captured four Oscars.

Ghandi, a British film directed by Richard Attenborough portraying the life of India's quiet, spiritual leader of independence, led all films at the Academy Awards presentation

with eight total Oscars.

Paul Newman received an Oscar nomination for his role in the suspenseful courtroom drama The Verdict.

Screen heart-throb Richard Gere brought tears to audiences across America as a young Naval officer struggling to overcome the ever-present stigma of failure in his family in An Officer and a Gentleman.

Eddie Murphy, one of Amer-. ica's hottest young comedians, made his motion picture debut in the smash comedy 48 Hours. Other major comedies included Dustin Hoffman's Tootsie, The Last American Virgin, Spring Break, and Monty Python's The Meaning of Life.

## Spring - a Season for Everyone

ust as the earth brought forth new life in spring, the school also began a new phase of the year through various student activities.

With a number of students participating, the Roanoke Ballet performed at the school's auditorium on April 6. The Key Club sponsored the performance as a benefit for the new Ronald McDonald House. Various high school students who belonged to the Roanoke Ballet Theater took part as well as the professional dancers who belonged to the Roanoke Ballet. The production attracted enough people to raise \$1,200.

The SCA organized the school exchange day held on April 12. While eleven Cave Spring students spent the day at one of six neighboring schools, Cave Spring hosted students from those schools and additional ones. Each student followed the schedule of his guide for the entire day in order to learn the ins and outs of the school.

On April 16, members of the Science Club decided to take advantage of the new spring season by hiking up the Peaks of Otter. Once at the top, they are lunch and visited the

museum

The Special Olympics, held on April 29, was yet another event which kept the Key Club busy. Handicapped children from all over the area spent the entire day at Victory Stadium. Many Key Club volunteers helped run the competitions in track and field, softball throw, frizbee throw, and soccer drills. As an extra event, members of the soccer team helped to sponsor a soccer clinic. The children received ribbons, and the lucky ones who qualified for the state competition got a chance to make it to the national level.

Many classes had an added spice to them during the spring, for it was time for the PLUS kids to visit. The uncommon sight of elementary students in the high school brightened up the day for everyone.

Advanced algebra classes studied combinations, permutations, and probability during the spring. And what did this mean? For Mrs. Emily Pack's classes it meant time for pizzas and sundaes. The students put the math formulas to the test and found that they each could have three pieces of pizza without any duplications. All they did was combine their toppings in different ways. Mrs. Pack herself was

A BRAVE SOUL. During school hours, a Red

Cross nurse takes Todd Hassler's blood as Cindy Newby, one of the many volunteers, stands by ready to help if necessary. Photo by Belinda the lucky one who by chance picked the sundae with all six toppings.

Several area high schools participated in the County Government Day. Six representatives from Cave Spring spent the day with a county official while going through a regular day's work schedule and touring the office buildings. The departments of engineering and development, transportation, elementary and secondary education, and court offices were among the areas which students visited.

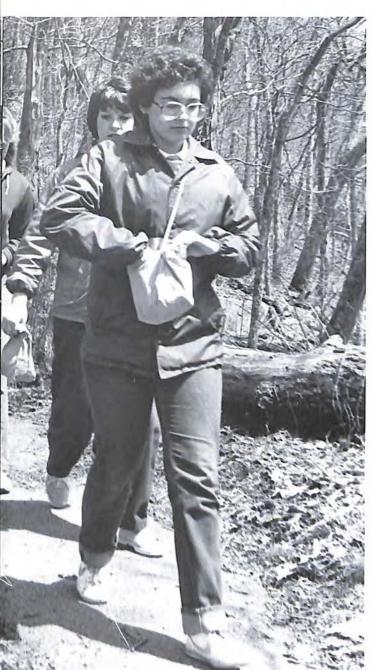
To break the usual routine of things, Miss Reba Wood's Advanced American History class visited Lexington on May 4, touring the George C. Marshall Library, the VMI museum, Lee Chapel, and the Stonewall Jackson House.

Marriage starts a new life, and Mrs. Yvonne Harrison's Home Economic classes set out to learn about everything involved in a wedding. This year it was a double mock wedding where Teresa Kennedy married Nick Sharp and Sarah Renick married Tommy Valentine. Kim Moore and Terri Atkinson were the maids of honor, while Robert Lichtenstein and Clark Hill stood as best men. The class itself baked and decorated the two cakes and prepared all the hors d'oeuvres for the reception. The grooms wore tuxes

LIFE'S STORY. Debbie Aker, Michelle Bodley, Karen Keister, and Kathy Ptaschek attend the school board meeting where Mr. Life accepts the award for state-wide recognition. Photo by Bob Lee.







FOLLOW THE YELLOW BRICK ROAD. Bonnie Flett, Gina Kropff and Lynn Deel are on their way to the top of the Peaks of Otter. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

WE ARE GATHERED HERE TODAY ... The mock wedding ceremony is performed in the auditorium. Photo by David E. O'Brian.







VOLUNTEERS FOR A GOOD CAUSE. Pete McKnight, Frank Samuelson, and a volunteer converse at the Special Olympics. Photo by Adam Beck.



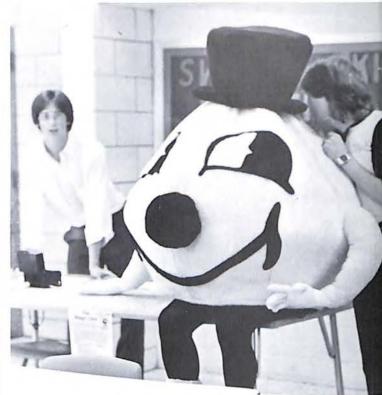
STRANGER IN TOWN. Belinda Minnick speaks with an exchange student from William Flemming High School. Photo by Paul Howell.

PROFESSIONAL GIFT WRAPPERS. Dottie Haynes, Jennifer Wood, Robin Bower, and Connie Campbell decorate the newlyweds' car with toilet paper. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

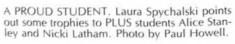
ART MADE GOODIES. At the art show Karen Hodges shows an exhibit to a few visitors. Photo by Paul Howell.

VISITOR FROM THE ARCADES. Adam Beck observes Pac Man and David Lee Michaels in the cafeteria. Photo by Belinda Minnick.









SENIOR MODELING SHOW. Margo Crews, Laura Clinevell, and Christy Campbell try on their caps and gowns for size. Photo by Belinda Minnick.







LET THEM EAT CAKE. Belinda Minnick and Michelle Bodley enjoy the last yearbook cake during the staff's banquet at the Minnick's home. Photo by Bob Lee.

CATCHING RAYS. April Amos, Evon Henderson, Connie Campbell and Terri Atkinson spend their lunch time outside. Photo by Paul Howell.

MATHEMATICAL ICE CREAM PARLOR. Melissa Randles, Kari Bowling, Ashley Appel, and Mrs. Emily Pack create their combination sundaes. Photo by David E. O'Brien.





Spring ... con't

and the brides wore long wedding gowns for the formal affair. Family and friends were invited to attend both the wedding and the reception.

On May 11, the Drama Club did its last production called "A Night of One Act Plays." The two plays performed were "The Valiant" and "The Audition is Over." The club also performed "The Valiant" at the One Act Play Festival, held at Patrick Henry earlier in the month.

In an effort to raise money for The United Way of Roanoke Valley, the Key Club arranged for Pac Man's appearance at the school on May 12. The money raised by selling Magic Cards at \$5 each was given to The United Way. Card purchasers were entitled to play four free video games a week at Magic Ballroom locations during the summer. Numerous other local businesses also gave discounts to Magic Card holders.

Road race enthusiasts competed in the Run for Mental Health on May 15.

Both the five and ten kilometer runs began at the school's parking lot, went through Penn Forest, and ended at the school again. All the money raised was donated to the Mental Health Association.

For art students, spring was the time to show all their work. On May 16, they held an exhibition in the gym. In addition, PE 10 classes displayed time lines and the Home Economics class provided bakes goods.

As the end of the year approached, so did numerous tests. Students found themselves taking SRA's, SAT's, ACH's, along with AP and competency tests, and at long last, exams.

Preparations for the coming year began when candidates for class government positions and SCA positions started campaigning for votes. In preparation for the elections, the candidates gave speeches and advertised with posters all over the school building.

On May 20, many of those 17 or older found themselves giving blood. The Red Cross was at the school's gym and collected 95 pints. Donors were questioned and tested before donating. Afterward they were fed and allowed to skip school the rest of the day.

Although all these events marked the arrival of spring, the most obvious signs were the number of people who spent their lunch periods outside catching rays, and the number of people with early dismissals. Nearly everyone had a case of spring fever or senioritis. Cindy Krug.

# Just you and |...

## and everyone else

hat horrible fate awaited those who were brave enough to venture out into reality and face the ominous day of Friday the thirteenth? If one chose to be superstitious, the smartest thing to do was to stay in bed and wait for it all to pass. Nothing ever went right on that dreaded day ... well, almost nothing.

Prom, that magical night when perfection was a must, was scheduled for Friday, May 13, of all days. But despite it all, 29 juniors and Junior

FAMILY GET-TOGETHER. Lisa Kemp and her date, Marc Latsko, discuss their plans for the evening with Lisa's parents, Mr. and Mrs. H.D. Kemp. Photo by Bob Tavenner.

sponsor Mrs. Elaine Shafer created a prom that was nothing less than perfect.

For most couples, the preparations began weeks in advance. Many girls traveled all the way to North Carolina in order to purchase a dress that was unlike anyone else's. While the girls searched for the perfect dress, the guys debated what kind of tux to rent ... and most important, how to get enough money. Everyone knew that no matter how desperate the attempt, prom was no inexpensive affair. After renting the tux, dinner reservations had to be made and flowers had to be ordered. When asked if it was worth the cost, all agreed it was ... maybe even twice!

By seventh period on prom day, only a few students remained in the classrooms. The majority of the student body had checked out early to begin their preparations for the big night. Cars had to be washed, finger-

GETTING IT ALL TOGETHER. Laura Garrett, Tam Pease, Cyndi Wilson, Renee LeGard, and Lisa Kemp spend prom morning and afternoon decorating the Civic Center. Photo by Bob











ALL DOLLED UP. While taking a break from the dance floor, Brenda Brown and Randy Burris watch the other dancers as Tim Butt spends time talking to his date, Missy Mauney. Photo by Bob Tavenner.

FLOOR ACTION. During a fast song, many couples show their dancing skills. Photo by Bob Travenner.

SPELLBOUND. Laura Bullington and Paul Powell appear to be spellbound while watching the Kings perform on stage. Photo by Bob



#### Just you and I ... con't

nails manicured, hair styled, and countless other small tasks done which helped to make for an unforget-table evening.

After the traditional picture taking sessions with Mom and Dad, couples hurried off in all their finery to dine at one of Roanoke's many elegant restaurants. La Maison, Ippy's, and Charley's were popular choices. Hotel Roanoke's Regency Room and The Library were also popular, that is if one could afford it.

After a leisurely dinner, which often lasted over two hours, couples made their way to the Civic Center to join their friends and experience the actual reason for all the planning and preparations . . . their high school prom. This was it — the night that passed all too quickly but was never forgotten.

Becky Hunt, prom chairperson, and the members of the prom committee spent many afternoons and the entire day of prom itself in preparation for the occasion. After all the decorations had been placed, tables had been set, and everything was set or ready, it was evident that all the toil and tears had been well worth it. Their endeavors had paid off. The result was a night that was truly gorgeous ... a romantic dreamland.

A tropical paradise provided the background for "Just You and I"

Prom 1983. Brightly colored palm trees lined the walls while fishing nets and an old wooden boat helped to transform the Roanoke Civic Center's Exhibition Hall into a land of enchantment. Each table was adorned with floating candles in glass bowls surrounded by flowers and ferns. Yellow memory books and place napkins marked each place at the tables. Punch fountains flowed with bright red punch on either side of the room.

The Kings, a popular local band, provided the music for prom. The band proved to be a tremendous hit with the crowd. The dance floor was filled during the entire evening and overflowed during the always popular slow songs. During these songs, almost every couple took advantage of the opportunity to hold each other a little closer.

As the night swept on, couples began leaving for their after-prom activities. For many, the night had just begun. Couples went to countless after-prom parties and breakfasts at various places, while some just prefered a quiet, romantic evening by themselves.

As the sun rose on Saturday morning, the memories of the night were still freshly painted. Yet even as the days passed, the scenes etched on the mind were never to be forgotten. Katie Elmore.





LEI AWAY. Becky Hunt, Prom Chairman, organizes the leis that will be given away at prom. The Prom Committee spent all day Friday decorating the Civic Center. Photo by Bob Tavenner.





CAMERA CONSCIOUS. Sandy Weaver and Robert Biggs, John Saunders and Kim Mathews, and Mary Boitnott and David Johnson pose for a picture while sitting at their table. Photo by Bob Tavenner.

DANCING CHEEK TO CHEEK. During the popular slow songs, many couples crowded the floor to get a chance to get close to their dates. Photo by Bob Tavenner.

The end of the beginning

his was it — The End. The end of a major time period in a person's life. The end of twelve long years of hard work. The end of high school. It was also a beginning. It was the beginning of new challenges, new prospects, and a new life. The beginning of the real adult world along with new responsibilities and new problems.

Preparation for graduation began well in advance. In September, questionnaires were given to all seniors. Each senior answered questions that dealt with every aspect of graduation including where to hold baccalaureate and what to serve at the senior breakfast. From these questionnaires, a fee was set for senior dues and names and addresses were collected for the senior directory. For many students this was the first moment of realization that their school days were coming to a close.

Throughout the year there were



POMP AND CIRCUMSTANCE. Pam Dalton plays with the stage band at Baccalaureate. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

many reminders of the imminence of June 3, 1983. Applications to colleges had to be completed and mailed. Then of course, seniors usually spent three to four months waiting for a response and wondering what other plans they had if they were not accepted. Orders had to be placed for graduation announcements and other memorabilia. Caps and gowns had to be sized and payed for and gold tassels had to be distributed to the appropriate seniors. There was hardly ever a day when seniors weren't reminded of their upcoming graduation.

On Wednesday, May 18, the Senior Awards Banquet was held at the Tangle-wood Holiday Inn. Those students who received an award were invited, along with their parents, to attend. For some students, the announcement of their award had taken place at an earlier time; however, many of the

MARSHALLS. Leigh Ann Dyer, Lisa Kemp, Gary Weddle, Gina Kropff, Lynn Deel. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

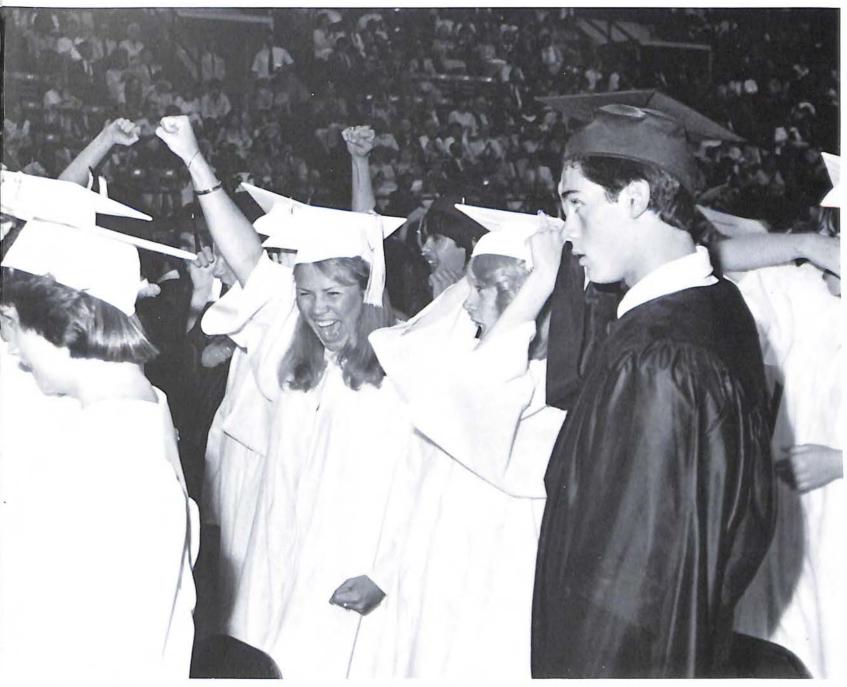


RIGHTFUL REVEREND. The seniors are addressed at Baccalaureate by Reverend James F. Riach. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

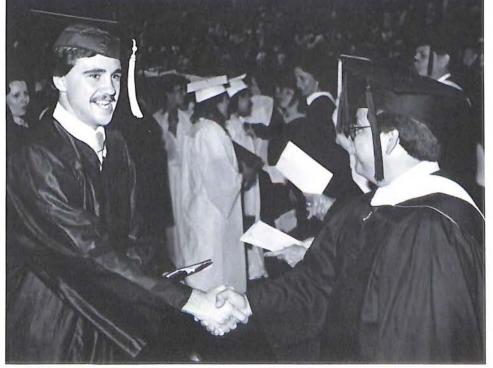
JUST ONE MORE STRAND. Beth Anderson finishes up fixing the placement of her cap. Photo by Art Cournoyer.











LOOK OUT WORLD, HERE I COME! Christy Campbell lets out a yell after turning her tassel. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

CONGRATULATORY HANDSHAKE. Mr. David Wymer congratulates Randy Bush on his accomplishment with a handshake. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

#### The end ... con't

awards given were a complete surprise to the recipient. Students were awarded for excellence in a department, scholarships earned from their prospective colleges, and also scholarships for outstanding work in clubs and/or departments at Cave Spring.

Baccalaureate, held on Sunday, May 29, was the first time for seniors to be seen in their caps and gowns. Many of the girls worried whether they would be able to balance their caps through the entire program. The speaker for baccalaureate was Reverend James F. Riach from Civenant Presbyterian Church. Reverend Riach, a native of Scotland, spoke about his experiences in hopes of tying in his message that everyone should always strive for success and someday all the efforts will pay off.

June 3, 1983. The day had been marked on the calendars and in the minds of the seniors since the first day of school. The day had finally arrived. The toilet paper countdown in Mrs. Mason's room had reached the end and all the days had been marked off leaving nothing but this day left on most school calendars. The day began with a senior

A BIG STEP. Mr. William Svec gives Laura Bullington a helping hand as she descends the stage. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

TOP TEN. Eric Lindamood, Mary Kate Farrell, Bryan Grisso, Kim Steele, Angus Robertson, Valedictorian, Vickie McCormick, Salutatorian, Curt Richter, Valedictorian, Susan Gordon, Brad Terry, Katherine Renick. Photo by Art Cournoyer.



#### Senior Awards

Valedictorians: Curt Richter, Angus Robertson Salutatorian: Vickie McCormick

Finalists in National Merit Scholarship Program: Curt Richter, Angus Robertson, Ben Smith National Merit Commended Students: Mike Carter, Keith Crouch, Mike Dutton, Andrew Flett, William Leaman, Eric Lindamood, Tim Moore, Brad

Roanoke College Junior Summer Scholars: Adam

Beck, Eric Lindamood, Curt Richter Governor's School for the Gifted: Mike Dutton, Karen Keister, Vickie McCormick, Ben Smith Boys State and Girls State: Debbie Aker, Beverly Cobble, Mike Dutton, Karen Keister, Paul Seddon,

United States Air Force Academy Appointment: Keith Saunders

B'nai B'rith: Brook Emery, Kathy Ptaschek

DAR Award: Kathy Ptaschek SCA Awards: Debbie Aker, Michelle Bodley, Karen Keister, Kathy Ptaschek, Cara Schlanger,

Sarah White Lion's Club Scholarship: Kim Steele

Ben Smith

Rovacon Scholarships: Susan Gordon, Karen

American Business Women's Association -Ronaoke Valley Chapter: Lynne Custer RCEA Memorial Scholarship: Katie Elmore

PTSA Scholarship: Ann Comer, Kim Steele Ronaoke Times and World News Most Valuable

Staffer Award: Beverly Cobble
Staffer Award: Laura Bullington
Henriette Messager Falwell French Award: Mary
Kate Farrell, Eric Lindamood
Yearbook Awards: Michelle Bodley, Katie Elmore,

Wendy Harrell, David Nulph Best in Theatre Award: Susan Gordon Computer Club Award: David Danco Key Club Award: Adam Beck

Outstanding Gym Assistant: Alice Paris Arnold R. Burton Vocational-Technical School

Award: Tina Crowder, Cindy Stump Art Award: Kathy Ptaschek, Steve Springer Band Award: Laura Bullington

Band Award: Laura Bullington
Business Education Award: Wanda Simpson
Choir Award: Melissa Looney, Jay Williams
English Award: Ben Smith
French Award: Nancy Settles
Home Economics Award: Kim Moore
Industrial Arts Award: Chris Wimmer
Latin Award: Bryan Grisso
Marketine and Distributive Education Award:

Marketing and Distributive Education Award: Tracy Staples

Mathematics Award: Angus Robertson Physical Education Award: Brook Emery, Tracy Kingsley

Science Award: Curt Richter Social Studies Award: Karen Keister Spanish Award: Jennifer Jones

Technical Drawing Award: Tammy Martin, Chris

Art Club Scholarship: Lori Dillon Faculty Scholarship: Kathy Ptaschek Faculty Scholarship: Lap The Chau French Club Scholarship: Kit Stanley Latin Club Scholarship: Ann Comer

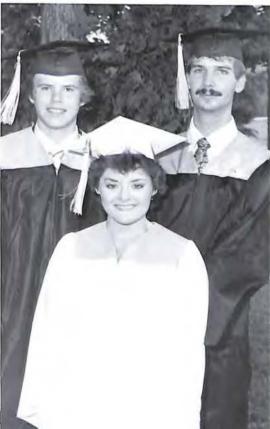
National Honor Society Scholarships: Debbie Aker, Eric Lindamood



COMPUTER CLUB AWARD. David Danco receives the Computer Club Award from Mr. Life. Photo by Art Cournover

FREEZE FRAME. Clowning around, Karen Maslich and Dana Robbins strike a mannikin pose. Photo by Art Cournover.







IEFFERSON CUP. Kim Moore receives her Home Economics Award, a Jefferson cup, from Mr. Garland Life at the awards banquet. Photo by Art Cournover

TOP THREE. Angus Robertson, Valedictorian, Vickie McCormick, Salutatorian, Curt Richter, Valedictorian.

#### The end ... con't

breakfast held in the cafeteria. Seniors munched on the biscuits and donuts as they poured through their senior issue of the **Knight Letter**, reading wills and discovering who had been selected for the Knight Knock-Out. This year the **Knight Letter** also included the top ten best-looking guys along with the ten girls.

After breakfast, seniors lined up to practice entering and exiting the auditorium. The slide show was then presented and everyone had a chance to recap the year through the pictures. Mr. Life then addressed the class and expressed his hopes of success for all. As graduation practice concluded, the reality of the day sank into the minds of many.

Graduation took place at 5:00 p.m. at the Roanoke-Salem Civic Center. Things were a little chaotic as nervous seniors crowded into the banquet room for line up. After a wait which seemed like an eternity, the strains of "Pomp and Circumstance" began, and the seniors proudly filed into the civic center. In Vickie McCormick's salutatorian address, she thanked the parents on behalf of all her classmates.

Curt Richter and Angus Robertson then gave their valedictorian addresses. Curt also thanked his parents and expressed his gratitude for the education he received at Cave Spring. Angus spoke of the importance of the friendships he has made while at Cave Spring.

The presentation of diplomas began and 406 graduates marched across the stage. At the turning of the tassels, many excited seniors let out an exuberant cheer. As the graduates recessed out of the civic center, there were many tears and many hugs awaiting them. Most left for graduation celebrations or to pack for the long awaited senior beach week in Myrtle Beach.

Along with thoughts of the summer, beach, and college mingled thoughts of the past and of the future. It was the end of high school — the end to one of the most important parts of life. It was also a beginning — the beginning of new hopes, new challenges, and a new life. It was the end of the beginning. Mary Kate Farrell, Amy Renk, Katie Elmore, and Michelle Bodley.





FINISHING TOUCHES. Tammy Smith and Mrs. Becky Mason assist Mr. Garland Life with his academic attire. Photo by Art Cournoyer.



HONOR COURT. Front row: Grady Cannady, Donald Stanley, Jon Harman, Marshall Wise, Robert Skaggs, Michael Briskey. Back row: Jennifer Mengel, Pam Thomas, Gretchen Robinson, Missy Martin, Martha Sisk, Angela Blizzard, Lisa Marienfeldt, Lori Saul, Bonnie Flett.

PRACTICE MAKES PERFECT. Chris Pilcher watches as Curt Richter practices his valedictorian address. Photo by Art Cournoyer.





DOUBLE TAKE. Teresa Martin and her parents pose for a picture taking session. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

VALEDICTORIAN ADDRESS. Angus Robertson speaks to his teachers, parents and fellow graduates about the lasting friendships he has made at Cave Spring. Photo by Art Cournoyer.





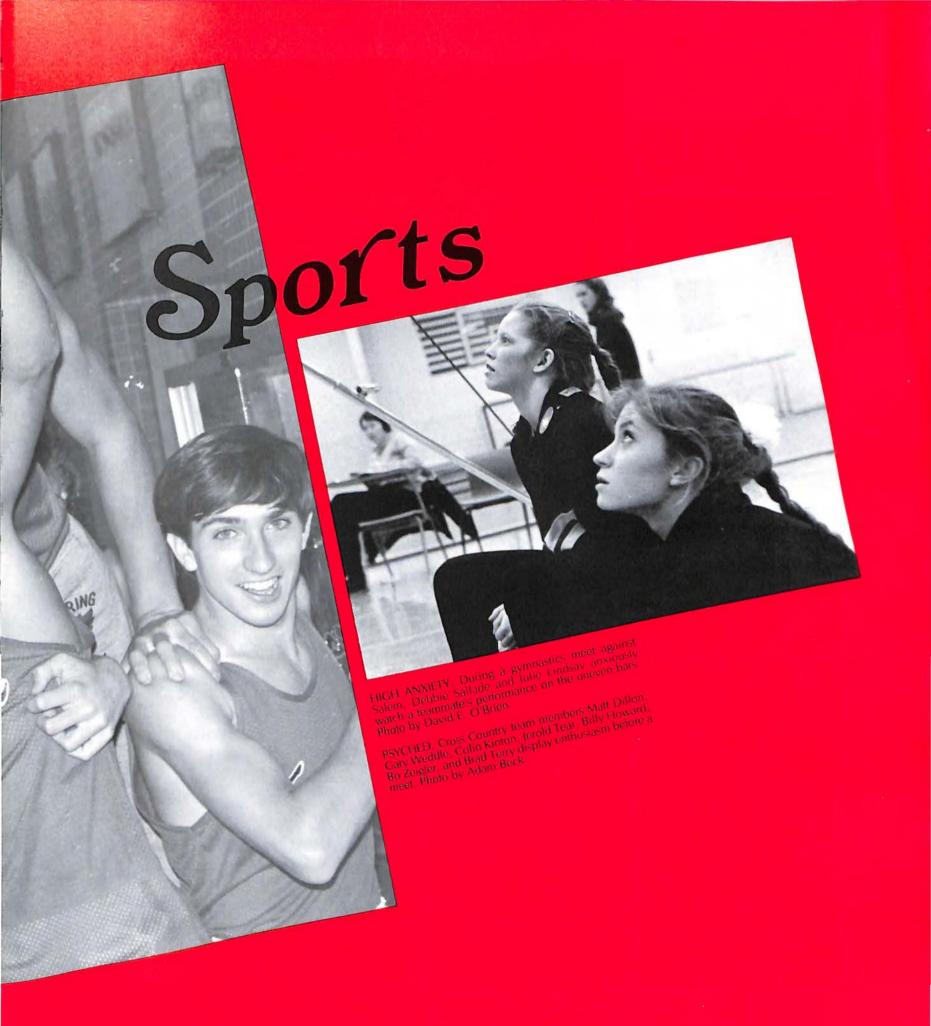




FUTURE FLYER. Greg Whitt lets it be known to all that he plans to join the United States Air Force after graduation. Photo by Art Cournover.

HONORABLE ACCEPTANCE. Brook Emery, the Cave Spring Knight, accepts his diploma from Mr. Garland Life with a smile. Photo by Art Cournoyer.





ANOTHER CHRIS EVERT-LLOYD? Top seeded junior, Tiffany Gray shows her two handed backhand in a match against Salem where she went on to defeat her opponent 7-5, 6-4. Photo by Belinda Minnick.

#### **GIRLS' TENNIS** Opponent C.S. Franklin County 1 8 Patrick Henry 1 William Fleming 0 8 9 Pulaski County 0 9 Salem Pulaski County 2 Franklin County 1 Patrick Henry William Fleming 0 Salem Pulaski County Salem

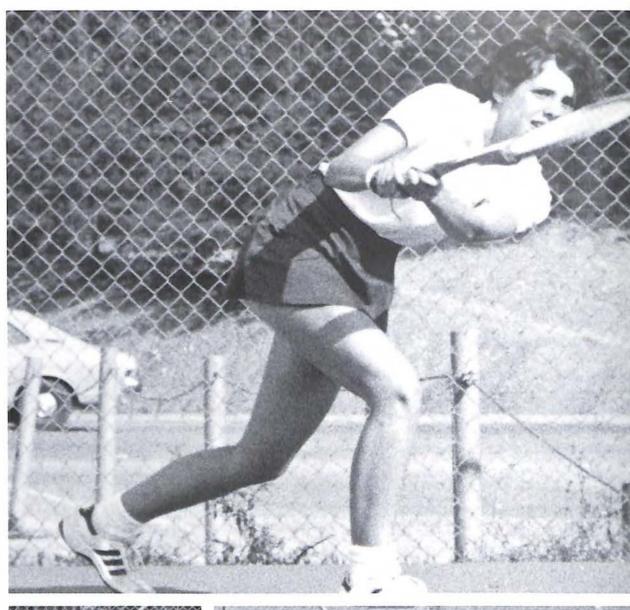
Season Record: 9-3 District: 2nd

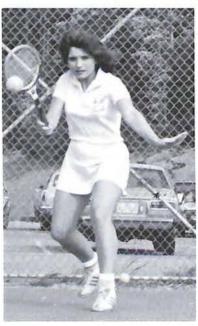


Coach Pam Olsen

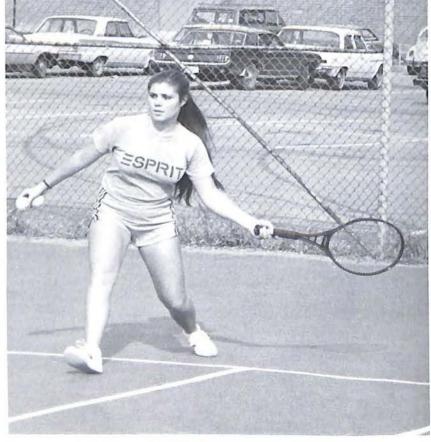


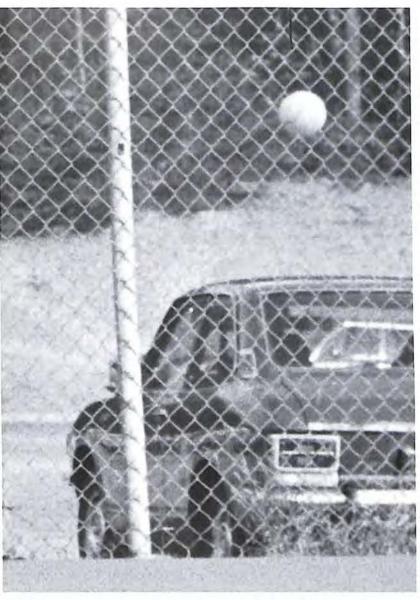
ANTICIPATION. Kathie Lacy anxiously awaits the return shot from her William Fleming rival. After the close match was complete, Kathie came out with a 3-6, 6-0, 7-5 victory. Photo by David E. O'Brien.





DANGEROUS DOTTIE. Dottie Haynes prepares to smash the ball over the net in a tense moment during her match with Franklin County. Dottie went on to win for the Knights with a score of 6-2, 5-7, 6-2. Photo by Belinda Minnick.







AWESOME! Freshman Stephanie Cooper, stunned her opponents with her tennis ability. Losing only one match during the regular season to her Pulaski County rival, third seeded Stephanie had few problems defeating the others. Photo by David E. O'Brien

GIRLS' TENNIS TEAM, FRONT ROW: Beverly Newman, Brenda Shirman, Stephanie Cooper, Leigh Anne Branch, Lisa Martin, Kathy Jones. BACK ROW: Tiffany Gray, Courtney Ailstock, Kathie Lacy, Dottie Haynes, Bettina Haeffner, Karen Jones. Photo by Art Cournoyer.



#### except for Salem Simply smashing

passed rapidly. The tennis team was in a disastrous state with the departure of Mrs. Sandra McCulley, last year's coach.

Without a coach there would be no team.

The administration searched frantically. Just before school, the problem was resolved when Coach Rudy Lacy recruited Coach Pam Olsen.

'I enjoyed coaching the team very much," stated Mrs. Olsen, "The girls on the team made my job easy and a lot of fun. They were enthusiastic, honest, cooperative, friendly, and they didn't mind having an inexperienced coach. I had a lot of guestions. When I asked, the girls they would always help me.'

June, July, and most of August The team was headed by two newcomers - top seeded junior Tiffany Gray, who came from Salem High and second seeded freshman Stephanie Cooper. "When I came to Cave Spring," said Tiffany, "the girls made me feel welcome and a part of the team."

> With a season record of 9-3, the team kept up the tradition of quality tennis. Senior Dottie Haynes thought highly of her teammates. "I respected everyone on the team. They were out there to win, but they had class as tennis players and I think the others teams respected us."

> The highlight of the season was their first match against Salem, when the Knights came so close to winning. The girls hoped to up their record to 5-0. After the singles matches were over the score stood at 3-3. A disappointing three doubles losses in a row shattered that hope.

This team was no different than any other. Superstitions and rituals were numerous. For many luck was brought by the sight of a mother or father, the finding of a four leaf clover, a theme song, or having a five foot stuffed tiger present. They even felt that certain foods brought them luck. If they brought a certain snack before a match and won, they made the same purchase the next match.

Held at Hollins College, the district matches were something to look forward to. Meeting at Pulaski in the semi-final round, Cave Spring scored a devastating 8-1 victory over the Cougars. In the finals of the district matches, the girls once again met up with the tough girls from Salem and lost by a score of 3-6. "Salem was extremely good, and we just couldn't take anything from them,' Coach Olsen.

For many on the team, tennis practice was something to look forward to each day after school because of the fun and friendship found there. "Everyone got along really well," stated senior member Karen Jones. "We were all good friends, and by the end of the season we knew a lot about each other." Allison Stockstill.

EYEING THE BALL. Senior member Bettina Haeffner intently watches the ball as she gets in position to return the shot. Photo by David E. O'Brien. THE KNIGHT HUDDLE. Coach Joyce Palmer discusses different strategies with the team before each game. Photo by Paul Howell.

ON THE WAY UP. Sandy Peterson reaches high to block a hit from a William Fleming player. With bullet-like spikes, Sandy helped to beat Fleming 2-0. Photo by Paul Howell.



hat time is it? . . . It's Regional time!! The Knights volleyball team was going to regionals for the third year in a row. The big question was, were they going to win? These were the reflections of the team as their success in the season paid off.

With high expectations and a little over confidence, the team approached their first game of the season against Salem. As they went through the motions of the game, the girls became less confident because Salem was harder to beat than they had expected. By the time they had to play P.H. the girls were unsure of themselves, consequently, because of inexperience mixed with pressure they froze,

rhythm of the team upset by the absence of McGuire plus the unbelievable error-free playing of Patrick Henry, the Knights lost the district championship.

With down-cast eyes, full of tears, the Knights shook the hands of the elated P.H. players. But as the Knights were sadly putting on their sweats, across the gym in a little group, Mr. David Wymer and Coach Joyce Palmer were discussing something with the officials. Could it be? There would be a re-match with P.H. to see who would go to regionals.

Just as it began with P.H., so did it end with P.H. Having worked diligently for three days before with only one person setting the entire game, the Knights



losing 15-12, 15-12. Kathy Ptaschek commented, "Maybe we were unsure of ourselves this time because of the pressure in keeping our 33 game winning streak, but I feel sorry for them next time!"

This proved to be true when the Knights forced the Patriots to "eat" their alligators and add-abeads. The vengeful Knights rode to victory, cutting the Patriots offense and defense to pieces, not to mention their pride, by winning 15-8, 15-4.

As the district tournament approached the Knights felt they had developed a winning team. They were comfortable and used to each other . . . a perfect picture of a winning team, right? Wrong. As the girls gathered in the gym to get ready for the district championship game, they discovered with great shock that sophomore first string setter Kathryn McGuire had broken her hand. With the unsettled

felt they had their rhythm back. Trying to get students to support their cause, the Knights painted posters and made buttons fallaciously advertising free beer for those who came. Psyched for the game, the Knights committed no errors and completely tore down P.H.'s confidence, winning 15-5, 15-4.

winning 15-5, 15-4.
Loading up in an oversized van, the girls volleyball team made the six hour trip to Potomac High School, outside Washington D.C. Stonewall Jackson, the first team the Knights had to play, unfortunately had a stone wall defense. They barely squeaked by the Knights winning 15-10, 15-12.

Ending the season with 12 wins and 3 losses the girls improved greatly by making it to regionals for the third year in a row. I know of no group of girls that I'd trade them for," commented Coach Joyce Palmer. Belinda Minnick.





EAT LEATHER! Jennifer Jones spikes the ball as Cave Spring beat Pulaski 2-0. Jones' position is center which is spiking and blocking. Photo by Paul Howell.



CRAM IT DOWN! Kathryn McGuire dinks the ball against the Cougars for a point. The Knights won 2-0. McGuire, a sophomore, is one of the first string setters. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

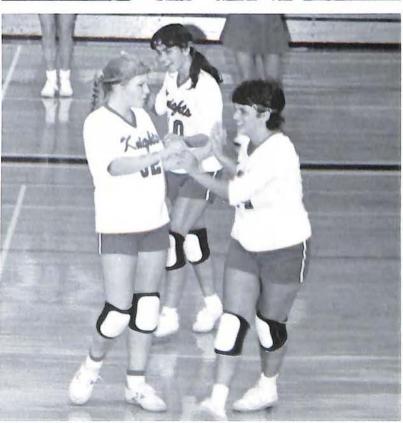






VOLLEYBALL TEAM. FRONT ROW: Debbi Sallade, Pam Simmons, Tami Byrd. SECOND ROW: Kathryn McGuire, Lisa Doby, Margo Crews, Belinda Minnick, Jill Lingle. BACK ROW: Allen Humphries, Ann Comer, Kathy Ptaschek, Sandy Peterson, Jennifer Jones, Meri Yeager, Tracy Kingsley. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

"IN MEDIAS RES." "In the middle of things," Tracy Kingsley, Kathryn McGuire and Belinda Minnick find time to smile and have a few laughs between points. Photo by Paul Howell.





REACH FOR IT! Belinda Minnick, a senior setter, sets the ball. The Knights beat William Fleming 2-0 to make their season record 11-1. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

## Cross country taps a hidden resource

He burst out of the woods and on to the last quarter mile of the course, the 440 yard track that marked the end of the race. It appeared that he was home free to run to the finish line and end the race first ... but suddenly, his opponent appeared out of the woods and looked as if he were going to snatch victory from Cave Spring. Déspite the pains in his legs, chest, and lungs, the Cave Spring runner pushed onward. There was no way that he was going to allow himself to be beaten without a struggle. He had run too far to give up now

So it was! The spirit of Cave Spring was shown by the great increase in membership of the cross country team, from 14 members in 1980 to 30 members in 1982. Coach Joe LaRocco commented, "The team's 6-2 regular season record exceeded many people's expectations of the young and inexperienced team."

The squad, which had seven returning lettermen and seven seniors, lacked a real front runner but made up for this with its ability to pack them in closely. This was evident at most meets when the team's top seven runners usually finished within the span of one minute of each

DYNAMIC DUO. During the victorious meet over Patrick Henry, Sydney McGuffin and Ann Gardner run down Meadowlark Road. Photo by Adam

Cave Spring had two new records set over a new 3.1 mile course. These records were made by Mark Perry with a time of 18:26 and Celeste Williams with a time of 23:33.

One of the team's proudest moments included the ALCO-VA Invitational where the team took a second place out of 14 teams. At the same meet the IV team captured first place. Another accomplishment was ending Bassett High School's 31-meet consecutive winning streak on the Bengals' home

LEADERS OF THE PACK, Gary Weddle, Brad Terry, and Bo Ziegler start in front when Cave Spring beat PH 20-42. Photo by Adam Beck.

course. Coach LaRocco, however, felt the team peaked for their best race at the METRO Championship in Salem. The team finished third out of the ten teams represented. The squad also finished fifth at the district

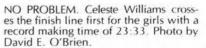
The captains of the team were seniors Brad Terry and Gail Hersh. The team's top runner was sophomore Mark Perry. Sophomore Celeste Williams of the girls' team was the only member who made All-District honors with her fifth place finish at District.

As a summary of the whole year, Coach LaRocco said, "This large and enthusiastic group surprised many people with their fine running. This team was certainly one of the finest produced at Cave Spring High School." Steven Harrison.



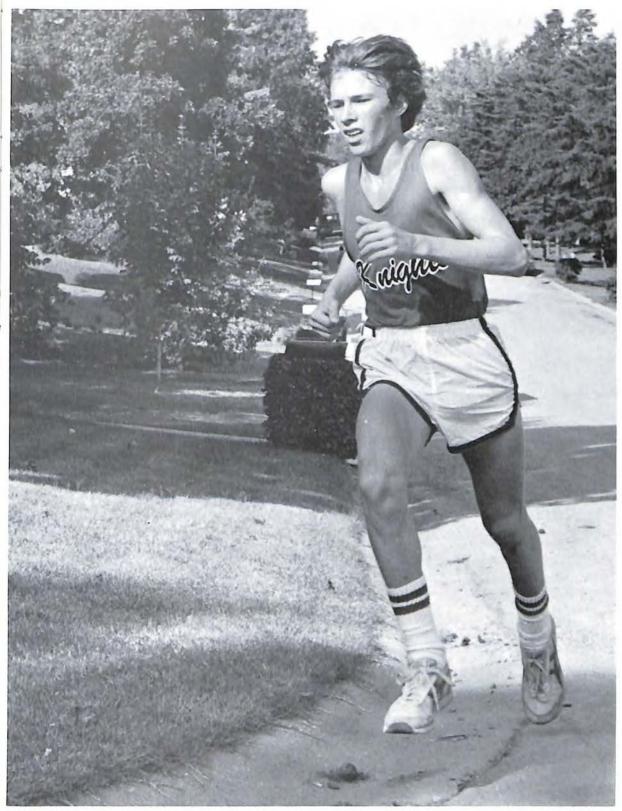








LIQUID PLEASURE. After running in a meet against Salem, Ann Gardner cools herself off with a cup of water. Photo by Adam Beck.



HUGGING THE CURVE. Mark Perry finishes ahead of the rest during the Salem meet with a record time of 18:26. Photo by Adam Beck.

CE SIE		C.S.
Pulaski County	30	27
Patrick Henry	33	24
Patrick Henry	42	20
William Fleming	g 30	27
Northside	17	43
Martinsville	46	17
Bassett	35	22
Salem	20	32
Season Reco	: 3rd	
		3



WILLPOWER. Despite the Cave Spring loss over Salem, Gail Hersh pushes himself on to easily finish within the top five. Photo by Adam Beck.



CROSS COUNTRY. FRONT ROW: Robert Fronk, Laura Albert, Celeste Williams, Ann Gardner, Sydney McGuffin, Jane King, Dan Gregory, Gary Weddle. SECOND ROW: Craig Waters, Mark Perry, Randy Bush, Matt Dillon, Hank Conner, Brad Terry, Jimmy Farmer, Tommy Lewis. BACK ROW: Colin Kinton, John Garlow, Kyle Bedsole, Darren Whitt, Nick Hayes, Bill Howard, Gail Hersh, Bo Zeigler, Cecil Irwin, Brian Cabiness. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

PRACTICE. During a pre-game warmup for the Homecoming game with Alleghany County, quarterback Todd Stevens (10) and center Rod Compton (57) run through a few plays to improve their timing. Their rehearsal proved beneficial in the Knight's 29-0 win over the Colts. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

ON THE LOOKOUT. Quarterback and M.V.P. Todd Stevens rolls out during the Alleghany County game to find an open receiver. The final result was a 29-0 victory for the Knights and over 160 yards passing for Stevens. Photo by David Nulph.



# ... And they're off!

And what a start, too! Although they began the year with a ranking near last in the district, after just three games the Knights were ranked sixth in the state. With Tim Fulton crossing the goal line seven times in just three games, he and the team managed to lead the district in scoring (92 team points). After just three games, a district title was predicted. After just three games . . . but were three games enough?

The Knights began their season with a string of the most exciting performances to hit Roanoke Valley District football in a long time. The small (both physically and numerically), but determined team came out fighting. "We came back from behind a number of times. You could say the word 'quit' was not in this team's vocabulary," explained Head Coach Charlie Hammes.

The opener against Martinsville was no exception; the action left the crowd hanging on to the edge of their seats. Through-

out the game the Knights had been behind; but even with only two minutes left and behind 21-12, they didn't give up. After Todd Stevens led a long drive down the field, Billy Williams plowed in for a score from the one yard line with 1:47 left in the game. A strong defense recovered the ball, and the Knights were back on Martinsville's five-yard line with just nine seconds left. From there it was up to place-kicker and back-up quarterback Nathan O'Dell to put it through the uprights from

22 yards.
"I tried not to think about missing it," commented O'Dell. "I just kept my head down and kicked it. It was a great feeling to watch it go through!"

The 42-6 romp over Salem really let the Spartans know it was "KNIGHTTIME." An unpenetrable defense and an unbeatable offense combined for the annihilation of the rival team. The Knight's 363 yards of total offense to Salem's 74 was described as awesome!

Another heartstopper with E.C. Glass gave the Knights a 28-24 victory, even though victory wasn't always certain. Quarterback Todd Stevens directed the Knights to a 21-0 lead in the first half with a 41-yard touchdown pass to Billy Williams and two scoring runs of 1 and 68 yards by Tim Fulton; however, an injury forced Stevens from the game and Nathan O'Dell received his first snap of the season.

Although O'Dell connected with Brook Emery for a 46-yard T.D. pass to win the game, his game-saving play occurred as a safety on defense. O'Dell combined with Jay Hawley to stop the Hilltopper's touchdown drive.

During a pass play, Hawley hit the receiver while the ball was being caught near the endzone, causing it to pop up into the hands of O'Dell, who then carried it to Glass's 46-yard line where the Knights ran out the clock.

The next game against Pulaski

was just as exciting and actionpacked; however, one element was lost: victory for Cave Spring. "We just ran out of time — and time outs," said the year's most valuable player, Q.B. Todd Stevens.

Two crucial mistakes, an interception and a dropped snap both led to Cougar touchdowns. "Take away those two plays," Hammes explained, "and the score is 21-9 our favor ... We just didn't get the breaks." A 49-yard Pulaski field goal, the longest in district history, bounced over the crossbar to become the deciding factor in the 21-23 loss for the Knights. With no way to stop the clock, the Knights' drive was tragically halted on the Cougar's 15-yard line.

After the disappointing loss to Pulaski, team spirit was a little low for the Patrick Henry game. "I didn't even want to see another football field for a long time." said senior defensive end John Dillion, expressing the general concensus of the whole





TIMEOUT. First-string team members Todd Stevens, Rod Compton, and Brook Emery become the spectators during the Salem game after helping build a 42-point lead. An almost perfect performance from the Knights resulted in a 42.6 (interpretation) 42-6 victory and a chance for every team member to play. Photo by David Nulph.





EASY THREE. Although not critical in the Knights' 17-3 loss to Patrick Henry, Nathan O'Dell splits the uprights as he has done many times in pressured situations. Photo by Adam Beck.

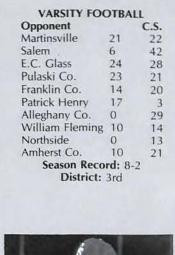






LONG BOMB. Brook Emery (45) eludes two Martinsville defenders for a 26-yard gain and another step to their 21-22 edge over the Bulldogs. Photo by Cournoyer.

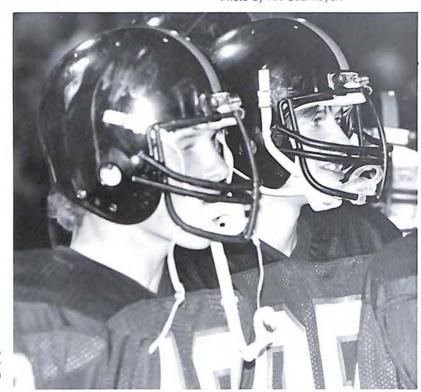
TAKE FIVE. Runningback Billy Williams takes a well-deserved break after a rough first half with the Salem Spartans. Williams' T.D. added to the Knights' 42-6 victory. Photo by David Nulph.





Head Coach Charlie Hammes

SACRIFICE. An unidentified blocker sacrifices his body during the Martins-ville game to aid runningback Billy Williams (22) in his scoring attempt. Williams' efforts helped the Knights slip by with a 22-21 victory over the Bulldogs. Photo by Art Cournoyer.





PATIENCE. Ready in action, Dale Cruze (48) and Kent McIlhany (95) eagerly look on during the Knights 28-24 win over E.C. Glass. Photo by David Nulph.



THE FOOTBALL TEAM. FRONT ROW: Todd Stevens, Chris Kidd, Nathan O'Dell, Billy Williams, Jay Hawley, Brian Owen, Tommy Valentine, Tim Fulton, Withdrew, Lonnie Hale. SECOND ROW: Robert Stratton, Daryl Phelps, Brook Emery, Jeff Beheler, Dale Cruze, Ronnie Wooldridge, Bruce Hall, Jay Hurd, Jamey Yancey, Rod Compton, Robert Lewis, Paul Poff. THIRD ROW: Withdrew, Withdrew, Barry Martin, Withdrew, Ken Philpott, Keith Crouch, Rich Mabry, Withdrew, Withdrew, Scott Salomn, Ben Smith, John Harrison. BACK ROW: Craig Ross, David Pedigo, John Dillon, Rob McConkey, John Georgelis, Ron Simmons, Jere Short, Frank Samuelson, Kent McIlhany. Photo by Art Cournoyer.



BLURRING SPEED. Led by tackle Kieth Crouch (70), runningback Billy Williams (22) attempts to break through the Patriots defense in the Knights 17-3 loss to P.H. Photo by Adam Beck.

ALL ALONE (ALMOST). Brook Emery (45) executes a perfect fingertip catch while a Martinsville defender lurks not far behind. Emery's reception was critical for the Knight's 22-21 victory. Photo by Paul Howell.





#### . . And they're off! cont.

team at that time. Added Todd Stevens, "We didn't even think that we would have any problem with P.H. Whenever you go into a game like that you're looking for trouble."

Although just one loss would have left them district champions, two losses ended the Knights' chances for a district title and post-season play; yet they didn't give in. They went on to win their remaining games and finished 8-2, third in the district.

Tim Fulton ended his junior year of football at Cave Spring as leading rusher (close to 800 yards), high scorer (10 touchdowns), and most valuable offensive back of the team. Cocaptain Brook Emery, leading receiver for the Knights, finished his last year at Cave Spring with a total of 26 receptions for 523 yards and nine touchdowns. Quarterback Todd Stevens passed for close to 1,100 yards and

15 touchdowns, some of the best statistics in the history of the school.

However, what made this team successful was not its individual talents. "It was spirit — spirit in the stands and spirit within the team. The winning attitudes of the players made all my previous years of football worth the wait for this one," said co-captain and most valuable lineman Rod Compton.

Coach Charlie Hammes agreed, "This year's team was a lot like our '80 team, '78 team, or even our '67 team. All of your really good teams have something in common, and that's attitude. Of course talent is always needed, but the one ingredient I find in all of our winning teams is an attitude of spirit and dedication. From weight-lifting in the winter, through the summer, and all the way to the last game of the season, they put out 120%." Adam Beck.



SNEAKING BY. During a 17-3 loss to P.H., all-metro runningback Tim Fulton (35) tries to slip by several defenders while teammate Billy Williams (22) looks on. Photo by Adam Beck.



#### VARSITY BASKETBALL Opponents C.S. Pulaski County 56 Northside 68 48 William Byrd 46 71 Radford 91 59 Heritage 51 57 Alleghany 45 68 Radford 86 61 Heritage 35 Alleghany 64 49 Patrick Henry 85 57 William Fleming 66 51 Northside 40 Salem 64 53 Pulaski County 57 Franklin County 71 59 Patrick Henry 53 William Fleming 56 44 Northside 61 Salem 62 53 William Fleming 56 52 Season Record: 4-17



Coach Rudy Lacy

DRIVE FOR TWO. Bill Hicks, who ended the year as one of the team's high scorers, drives along the sideline in an attempt to score two points during a home Radford game in which the Knights lost by a score of 86-61. Photo by David Nulph.

TAKING IT DOWN COURT. Co-Captain Brook Emery handles the ball while the Knights play against Salem. They were defeated by a score of 64-53. Photo by David Nulph.





HERE'S THE SHOT. The Most Valuable Player and high scorer Todd Hassler performs his turn around jump shot during a victorious game over Heritage which had a final score of 57-51. Hassler averaged 16 points per game. Photo by David Nulph.

VARSITY BASKETBALL TEAM. FRONT ROW: Darren Whitt, Scott Thomas, Kevin Hutchins, Brook Emery, Joey McCullough, Shane Martin. BACK ROW: Manager Steve Francis, Daryl Phelps, Bill Hicks, Tom Beeker, Todd Hassler, Rob Johnson, Mike Rife, Coach Rudy Lacy.



## One of those years

Yes, they did show up. They lost the last one, but they absolutely knew that they were going to win the next one. The Cave Spring Knights basketball team showed their iron-willed determination when they said, "Don't worry about the game because we're positively going to win the next one." And the fans showed up, each thinking the same thing. Even when they could have staved home next to the warm fireplace during the freezing winter, they braved the biting cold and went to see the Knights when they were "finally going to win one . . . " No, they didn't win many, but they sure tried.

Part of the problem was that the team had no returning starters from last year. Coach Rudy Lacy, however, was very proud of his team and commented, "With senior leadership, the team worked very hard and showed excellent effort. Our only problem was inexperience." The only two seniors, Brook Emery and Kevin Hutchins, served as co-captains. Having four sophomores, the team was also very young. These sophomores included Mike Rife, Daryl Phelps, Scott Thomas, and Joey McCullough.

At the start of the year, the

Knights won three out of seven games, and it looked as if they might win some later in the season. They ended up, however, winning only one more game, beating Alleghany County for the second time. Despite the disappointing losses, the players played their best at a home game against Heritage, winning 57-51.

The most valuable player turned out to be Todd Hassler, who averaged 16 points a game, grabbed an averaged of nine rebounds a game, and totaled 185 rebounds for the year. He also received an honorable mention for the All-Metro, but Coach Lacy thought that he was too good a player to receive just an honorable mention. Kevin Hutchins was selected by the coach for the Unsung Hero Award, presented by the Kiwanis Club. The six lettermen included Kevin Hutchins, Todd Hassler, Bill Hicks, Daryl Phelps, Tom Beeker, and Brook

Although the team had a disappointing record of 4-17, Coach Lacy said, "Our record didn't say much because the team played great at every game, but we just couldn't win." Steven Harrison.

CRUSHING THROUGH, Chris Slone, JV team captain, cruises down the court during the Patrick Henry game to attempt a basket. Photo by David Nulph.

### Promise for the future

Four, three, two ... BUZZ! "Out of bounds! White ball!," screamed the referee as the clock ticked out the final seconds of the second overtime. The score stood 57-59 in P.H.'s favor with one second left. The referee blew his whistle. Mike Rozzi hurled the ball to midcourt into the hands of Tim Claytor, who shot, scored, and tied the game sending it into triple overtime.

The Knights continued to fight and tied the score, but five of their nine players fouled out and the Knights went into the fourth overtime with only four players

- losing 63-66.

The nine player team was one of the several key problems the Knights had to face. "We had a lot of tough breaks," stated Coach Roy Lower. Scott Whitt had to stop playing after a few games due to a knee injury. Other players had to drop off the Pat Sarsfield were voted the team because of grades or moving from the area. "We were pretty optimistic when the season started, but as the season progressed, the team showed a lack of depth," Coach Lower commented, "There was some talent, but some of the boys never played basketball for school before and missed the experi-

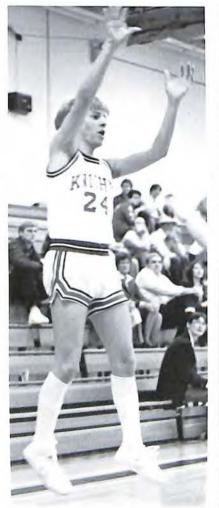
Overall, one of the team's strong points was their shooting ability. "Mike Rozzi can hit it from pretty far out, and they're all pretty good shooters," pointed out Lower.

The Knights, despite their problems, enjoyed the season. 'It was fun and there wasn't much pressure during the season," said Chris Slone. He and

FLYING HIGH. Greg Gearhart jumps high to let his teammates know he is open. Photo by David Nulph.

SET UP. Mike Rozzi looks around for his teammates as he waits for an opening. Photo by David Nulph.





team captains this year. Michelle Neill.



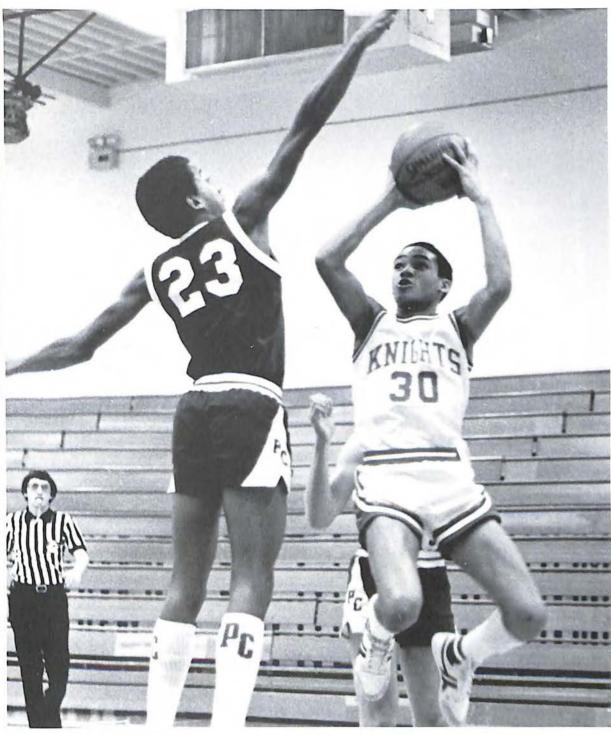


#### IV BASKETBALL

Opponents		C.S.
Pulaski County	40	42
Radford	59	38
Heritage	50	28
Alleghany Co.	51	64
Radford	47	56
Alleghany Co.	35	59
Patrick Henry	50	35
Northside	58	43
Franklin County	62	56
Patrick Henry	47	37
Fleming	68	21
Northside	51	53
Salem	64	51
Pulaski County	63	59
Franklin County	68	47
Patrick Henry	66	63
Fleming	56	19
SEASON RECO	)RD:	6-12



Coach Roy Lower.



GO FOR IT. Number 30, Tim Claytor, jumps high as he goes for a basket in the game against Pulaski County. Photo by David Nulph.

JUNIOR VARSITY BASKETBALL TEAM. FRONT ROW: Duke Holdren, Mike Rozzi, Chris Slone, Pat Sarsfield, Eddie Rowell. BACK ROW: Tim Claytor, Bo Berry, David Hevey, Greg Gearhart. Photo by Art Cournoyer.





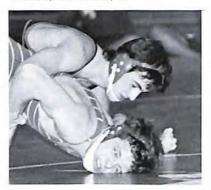
CONCENTRATION. Duke Holdren intently studies the set up while he looks for an open man. Photo by David Nulph.

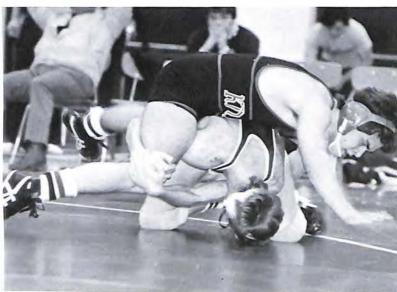
TAKE AIM. Team captain Pat Sarsfield takes his stance to shoot for two points. Photo by David Nulph.

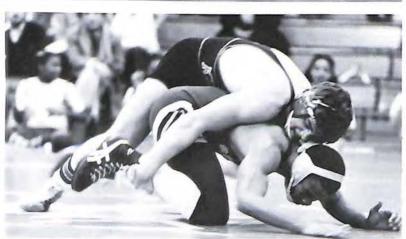
ESCAPE. Billy Howard escapes from his Patrick Henry opponent Rich Robbin during his 8-4 victory over Robbin. Photo by David Nulph.

THE CRUSHER. Brian Frank, a 126-pound weight class wrestler, crushes his Patrick Henry opponent Tim Beard. Photo by David Nulph.

PINCH HITTER. In what Coach Otis Dowdy called "a match-saving contribution." Robert Lichtenstein fills in for 145-pound wrestler Billy Howard during the Salem match. Lichtenstein's efforts provided the winning margin for the Knights' 34-32 edge over the Spartans. He is shown toying with his opponent prior to his pin. Photo by David E. O'Brian.

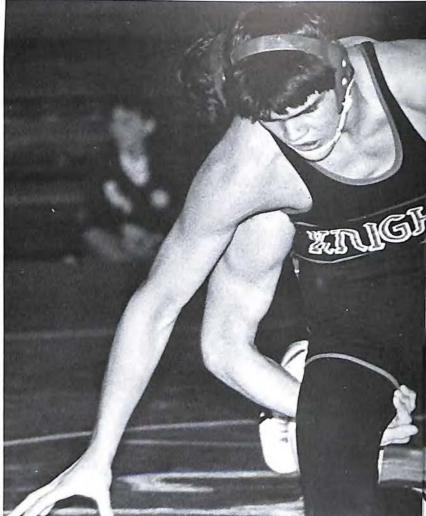








THE WRESTLING TEAM. FRONT ROW: Austin Verity, Chap Smith, Brian Frank, Greg Lomax. SECOND ROW: Coach Otis Dowdy, Ron Nester, Mike Peay. Robert Lichtenstein, Billy Williams, Coach Don Oakes. BACK ROW: Billy Howard, Paul Desseyn, Sidney Muncey, Randy Dailey, Jim Bradbury, Barry Martin, Manager Marty Malloy. Photo by Connoyer.

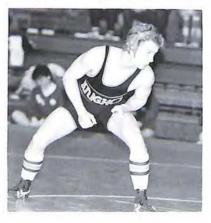


## "We met our main

he goal? An even record. That may not seem like very high expectations, but for a

OVER THE TOP. During the Knights' 46-16 loss to William Fleming, 167-pound weight class wrestler Sidney Muncey stays on top of his opponent, Bryant Ferguson. Photo by David Nulph.

team starting each match with a deficit of twenty-one points, it was a lot to ask. The 98-and 112-pound weight classes were



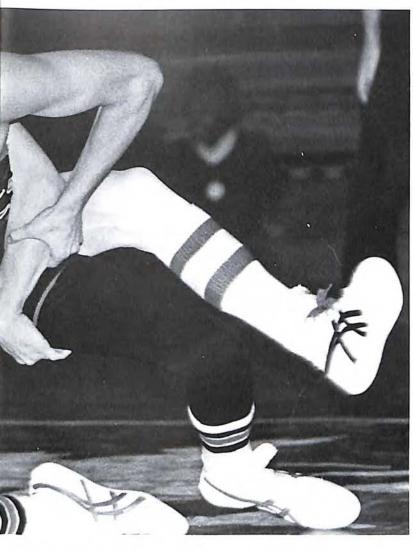
often left vacant and had to be forfeited, costing the Knights twelve points every match. Other positions were filled, but little else could be said of their inexperienced occupants.

A pre-season dilemma confronted Coach Otis Dowdy when a few of the wrestlers expected to return did not. The entire season was spent trying to overcome the loss. "With the problems we faced, we did as well or better than anyone could've expected," commented Coach Dowdy.

The team's proudest accomplishment occurred with their 32-32 tie against number one ranked Franklin County. "We were supposed to be annihilated by the Eagles; but that just made us want a win even more," said 132-pound wrestler Robert Lichtenstein.

However, this was not as

PSYCHING OUT. During the Knights tie with Franklin Co., Chap Smith positions himself for another clash with his opponent, over whom Smith won a 9-1 victory. Photo by David Nulph.



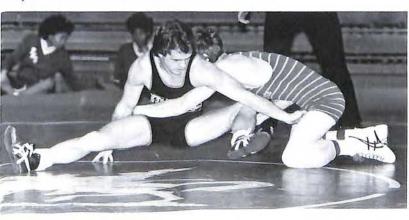
## goal." — Otis Dowdy

much a year for team advancement as it was for individual achievement. Team Captain Billy Williams and region champion Billy Howard reigned undefeated in the regular season and placed highly in the postseason and Big Orange tournaments. Howard remained undefeated until the state tournament in which he placed fourth. Improvements from such wrestlers as Paul Desseyn and Robert Lichtenstein gave Coach Dowdy an unexpected but pleasant surprise. "Both wrestlers made major contributions to the

UNDER PRESSURE. 167-pound weight class wrestler Sidney Muncey puts pressure on his opponent Tim Dudley of P.H. The result was a pin for Muncey. Photo by David Nulph.

team," said Dowdy.

A year of overcoming problems one after another told this team's story, and the solution to each crisis tested the team's sportsmanship. Coach Otis Dowdy explained, "We took them all on the best way we knew how — one at a time." R. Adam Beck.



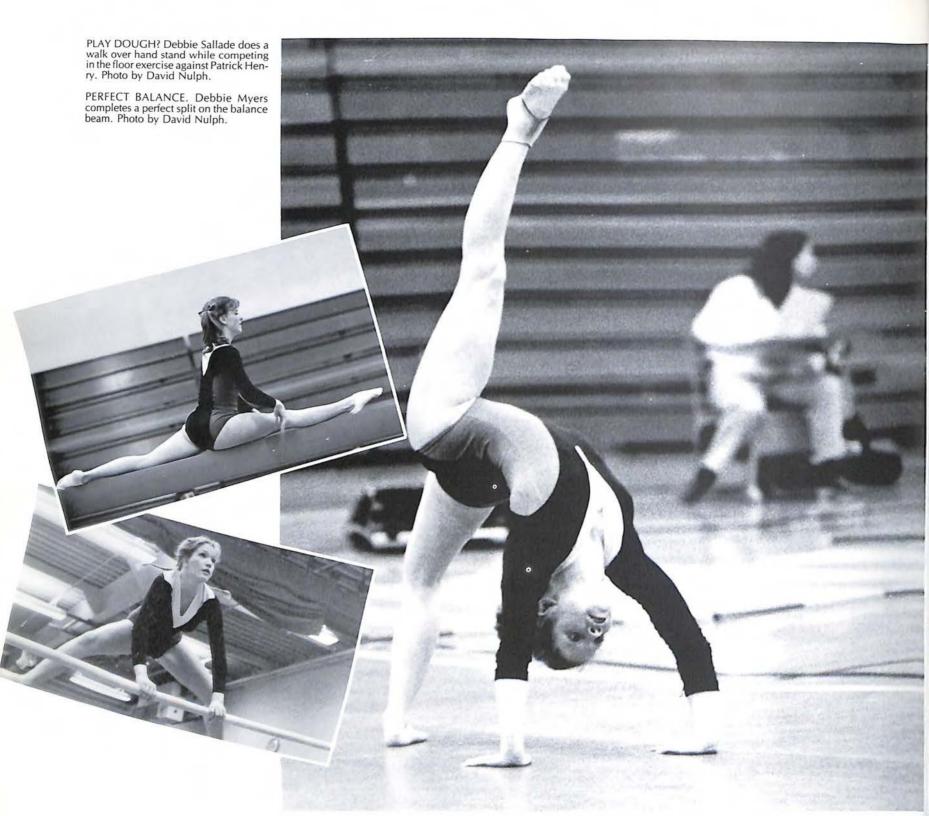






TROUBLE. During his 16-6 decision over Steve Cade of Patrick Henry, 138-pound weight class wrestler Billy Williams looks for a way out of his predicament. Photo by David Nulph.

CONCENTRATION. In a 7-5 individual victory, 145-pound weight class wrestler Billy Howard concentrates on taking down his opponent Greg Schribner of William Fleming. Photo by David Nulph.



GOING FOR THE HIGH BAR. Eyeing the high bar, Tracy Kingsley mounts the bottom bar in her parallel bar routine. Photo by David Nulph.

GYMNASTIC TEAM. FRONT ROW: Dana Fralin, Debbie Myers, Tami Byrd, Julie Lindsay. SECOND ROW: Sandra Sluss, Rhonda McNeil, Anne Burnley, Debbie Sallade, Molly Dunn. BACK ROW: Vickie McCormick — manager, Coach Carla Walters, Robyn Dillon, Tracy Kingsley, Karen Maslich, Michelle Care — manager, Liat Zindorf — manager.



# Living up to expectations

Every team's ultimate goal is to win a district championship, but for the Cave Spring gymnastic team, a district title has come to be expected. As the Knights began the 1983 season, there seemed to be no reason why they couldn't continue this winning tradition; however, the season brought with it many un-

expected setbacks. The announcement that junior Missy Shaffner, 1982 district all-around champion, would not compete on the high school level was a disappointment for Coach Carla Walters.
"Fortunately," Walters commented, "The team had such depth that the loss of one gymnast, did not make a great deal of difference." Unfortunately. Shaffner was not the only loss, as injuries also plagued the Knights. Two time letter winner

From more positive angle, the team still had four returning letter winners, seniors Tracy Kingsley, Debbie Myers and Julie Lindsay, and junior Rhon-

Anne Burnley was forced to pass

up her final year because of a

da McNeil.

wrist injury.

The team opened the season with an easy victory over Frank-lin County, but their second competition was a little tougher. Cave Spring traveled to Patrick Henry for a tri-meet between the Patriots and E.C. Glass, and came home with a one point loss to P.H. and a tie with the Hilltoppers. Sophomores Susan Greg and Tami Byrd turned in strong performances in the allround and on the balance beam, respectively. Susan, however, was unable to complete the rest of the season. causing yet another loss for the Knights. "Losing to P.H. just made us work that much har-der,'' commented Tracey

Indeed, the team continued to increase their total team points as each meet passed, but it was not until a tri-meet between Northside and E.C. Glass that the Knights reached their goal of 100 points in a 100.40 to 89.25 victory over the Vikings. In the final regular season competition against Salem, the gymnasts broke the 100 point barrier again as they topped the Spartans 103.35 to 88.80.

On February 12, Cave Spring traveled to P.H. for the Roanoke Valley District Meet. Coach Walters excitedly commented, "I had revenge on my mind!" The Knights took an early lead after the first two events and held on to take the title once again, as expected. Placing for Cave Spring were Rhonda McNeil, 6th on floor; Tracey Kingsley, 3rd on vault; Debbie Myers, 3rd on bars, 6th on floor, 5th on vaulting; and Debbie Sallade, 2nd on bars and floor, 4th on vaulting, and 2nd allaround.

Debbie Myers, Tracy Kingsley, and Debbie Sallade advanced to the regional meet held also at Patrick Henry, where Myers qualified for the State meet on the vaulting and Sallade qualified in the all-around. Michelle Bodlev.

NIMBLE McNEIL. Rhonda McNeil exhibits style and agility as she completes a floor exercise performance. Photo by David Nulph.

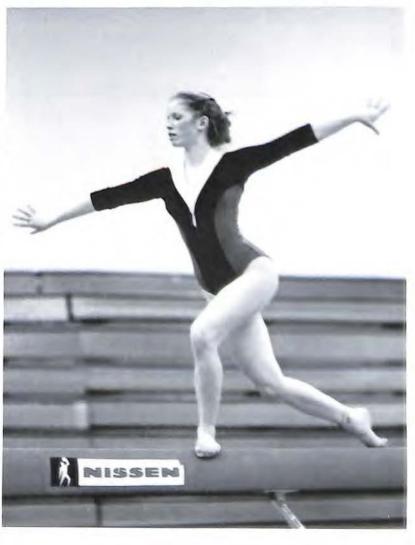


## **GYMNASTICS** Opponents CS Franklin Co. 71.70 96.88 Pat. Henry 96.2 95.15 Wm. Byrd 88.55 94.95 Blacksburg 97.80 95.75 Pulaski Co. 92.15 97.95 Northside 89.25 100.40 E.C. Glass 95.55 100.40 Salem 88.80 103.35 E.C. Glass 98.15 98.15 Season Record: 6-2-1 Districts: 1st place Coach Carla Walters



SUPER WOMAN? Taking a high-dive off the spring board onto the horse, Tra-cy Kingsley does a half and half vault. Photo by David Nulph.

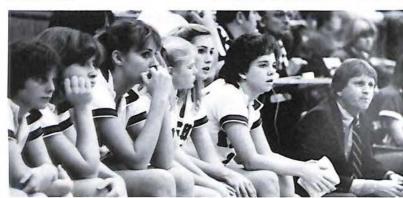
TAH DAH! Debbie Sallade mixes dance moves along with acrobatic tricks during her routine on the balance beam. Photo by David Nulph.



GO FOR TWO. In the Knights' game against Salem, sophomore Lisa Holton drives to the basket for two points. Photo by David Nulph.

TENSE MOMENT. Loyce Warring, Allison Stockstill, Corie Walker, Karla Meador, Leigh Walton, Ginger Keffer, and Coach Garland Berry look on intently during the Knights game against Northside in the Knights Invitational Tournament. The girls lost by a narrow four point margin 48-52. Photo by David Nulph.







CO-CAPTAIN BETH. Senior Beth Anderson was a dominating force on the Knights team, averaging 9.6 points per game and 7.8 rebounds per game. Photo by David Nulph.

TEAM EFFORT. Judi Porter looks for the open man. Judi led the Knights with 26 steals and averaged 7.5 points per game. Photo by David Nulph.



## Midway but not all the way

In late October, fourteen girls and a coach marched solemnly into the gym not knowing what to expect for the upcoming sea-



SKYING! Co-captain Kathy Ptaschek pulls up for a jump shot against Patrick Henry. Photo by David Nulph.

**GIRLS' BASKETBALL** Opponents 48 55 Northside North Cross 48 Heritage 34 45 35 29 35 32 48 35 56 46 39 31 24 William Fleming 63 E.C. Glass Heritage 38 25 Northside 51 Salem William Fleming 48 Patrick Henry Franklin Co. 36 Pulaski Co. Salem Northside Northside William Fleming 50 Franklin Co. 30 Pulaski Co. 27 Patrick Henry Patrick Henry 38 Season Record: 7-13 District: 5th Coach Garland Berry

son. The inexperience of many new members caused the practices to move slowly while Coach Garland Berry tried patiently to explain the offenses and defenses. By late November, everything seemed to be in order for their first games in the Knights Invitational Tournament.

The Knights suffered from a disappointing regular season, finishing with a 7-12 record that placed them fifth in the district. Never winning more than two games in a row, the girls' basket-ball team had losing streaks of three and five games. Many of these games, however, were de-

cided in the closing minutes.
A strong, tight defense that seemed to improve each game became the strength of this team. The Knights held their

ahead for good. After playing their last game against Patrick Henry, the Knights were matched against the Patriots in the quarter finals of the district tournament. The Patriots answered Cave Spring's one point victory against them by pulling out a one point victory of their own in the closing seconds, ousting Cave Spring from the tournament and erasing any hopes of their reaching

mean a higher district standing. Midway through the fourth quarter, the Knights took the

lead for the first time. Patrick

Henry lost an opportunity to tie

the game after a missed shot, so

the Knights decided to try to

hold the ball with a little over three minutes left in the game.

With under a minute left, the

Patriots stole the ball and scored

at the other end. The Knights took charge with 30 seconds

remaining. Judi Porter was sent to the foul line with only three

seconds showing on the clock. She made the front end of a one

and one, putting Cave Spring

the regionals. Although the season was not what everyone had hoped, the girls enjoyed the season just the same because of the good times they had joking among themselves and with a knowledgeable and caring coach. Allison

Stockstill.

opponents to an average of 39 points per game by causing turnovers and poor shots. Coach Garland Berry began to concentrate more and more on defense as the year progressed because every offense the Knights had tried never seemed to work quite right. The absence of an offense, often caused by inexperience or lack of confidence held the girls back from making and run at the district title.

The second PH game was the most exciting.

Time became scarce as the Knights gradually began to chip away at Patrick Henry's eight point lead. A victory here could

GIRLS' BASKETBALL TEAM. FRONT ROW: Karla Meador, Loyce Warring, Kathy Carroll, Lisa Holton, Judi Porter, Sue Harwood. BACK ROW: Kelly Kraus - manager, Leigh Walton, Ann Comer, Corie Walker, Beth Anderson, Kathy Ptaschek, Allison Stockstill, Ginger Kef-fer. Photo by Art Cournoyer.



# All sorts of sports

## Biking through a cloud of dust

The roar of engines filled the air as soon as CSHS students arrived at home and started up their ever-loved dirt bikes. Their riding terrain covered everything from wide open fields for high-speed cycle stunts to treacherous trails in the deep woods. For those students who did own a motorized dirt bike, whole afternoons were taken up in the fun-filled activity of exploring new terrain on their bikes.

Although many CS students owned dirt bikes, anywhere from an 80cc to a 400cc, a few were even involved in monthly races that were held in Wytheville. Some of these enthusiastic racers were Lonnie Hale, Rusty Richardson, and Phillip Taylor.

The races were divided into groups according to year, power, and type. The most common types of bikes owned were Yamaha, Kawasaki, Suzuki, and KMT.

While many bike owners lived in the suburbs, the true devotees had to travel to the rural areas to find plenty of room to ride. Out there, almost no obstacle could stand in their way. They could plow through inches of mud, climb steep hillsides, or bounce over rocky terrain. When they had enough room to show off, they would do any kind of trick, including wheelies and large jumps. You should be assured that these young cyclists had something to

## More than just the turn of a skate

Many little girls dream of performing intricate jumps and turns on ice skates, and some even compete on varying levels in the hopes someday of winning medals.

Robin Bower, Amy Larue and Terry Monaghan all went beyond just skating around the ice, and learned to perform some of the intricate school figures required for competition.

Starting at the age of one-anda-half, Robin took required tests in school figures and earned freestyle badges in the hopes of competing in Atlantic Regionals. Figure skating required many hours of practice at the Salem Civic Center rink, with the Roanoke Valley Figure Skating Club.

Amy, who skated with a club when she lived in Massachusetts, found that injuries and a lack of ice time hampered her original goals, but she still enjoyed skating for recreation. While skating with her club in Massachusetts, the Blue Chip Skaters, her proudest accomplishment was completing a double axle.

Terry, who competed as an

individual, also passed up the more complicated competition, saving her energy for ice hockey and teaching skating lessons.

Whether it was for earning medals in competition or just for fun, these three found that ice skating was a challenging individual sport.

THE AGONY OF DEFEAT. Junior Pete McKnight contemplates how to get back on his skis.

JUST SWINGIN'! Golfer Ted Pugh practices his swing at Hunting Hills Country Club.





#### **Horse lovers**

Picture riding on a trail through Roanoke County woods or riding in front of hundreds of people. About 25 or 30 Cave Spring students rode horses at least twice a week and on weekends.

Some students rode for the fun of it, like Steve Springer. Steve kept his horse at Hunting Hills Stables, and he rode Western and English saddle.

Beth Kauffelt rode not only for enjoyment but also for money which she won in horse shows. She rode a three gait American Saddlebred horse which she showed in West Virginia, Virginia, North Carolina, and Kentucky.

## **Swimming**

Some Cave Spring students thought of swimming as a dip in a cool pool to relieve themselves from the heat of the summer sun.

For the summertime RVAA swimmer, the pool was an unfriendly sight at seven in the morning. Why should he be knocking himself out on his break from school?

Swimmers competed in Monday night meets and in the City County meet. After that meet it was all over for them, but for Chris Sewell, Mary Beth Witchger, Steve Springer, Chris and Dave Austin, Ann Gardner, and Chris Turman, swimming had just begun.

As members of the Gators they practiced daily at the Lutheran Children's Home.

Many swimmers participated in the Junior Olympics at UVa. Steve Springer competed at Virginia Tech in the Senior Championships. In April, Chris Austin, Sewell, and Turman swamagainst the nation's best in the Y-Nationals at Fort Lauderdale, Florida.



## Head for the snowy slopes

Crisp powdery slopes dotted with brightly colored parkas was a scene the ski buffs of Cave Spring were familiar with.

Leaders of this snow obsessed group were Will Hancock, Conrad Carlin, and Hunter Hickham. It was these ski buffs and many others, who, at the slightest mention of clod snowy days, would begin tackling jumps,

advanced slopes, and difficult

They frequented the slopes of Snow Shoe, Wintergreen and anywhere there was snow. The lucky ones visited Colorado over Christmas break and returned proudly displaying resort T-shirts, lift tags and bright red noses.



## Junior gymnast enjoys competing nationally

Missy Shaffner started gymnastics when she was eight years old and started competing when she was nine. Since then she has competed in various meets and in three national events.

She has traveled to Oklahoma, Georgia, Florida, and all along the East Coast to compete. She has also toured Poland for three weeks to perform. Her first national meet was in 1980 and in 1981 at the Class I Nationals; she placed eighteenth all-

around out of the top 60 Class I gymnasts in the U.S. In 1982 she qualified for the Elite Nationals where she placed third in vault. This year she qualified for the National Independent Club Championships in New Jersey and went to the Elite National Qualifying Meet.

STAY OUT OF MY WAY GUYS! Senior Chris Arthur heads down the field during a rec soccer game with Blacksburg.



#### Rec. Basketball keeps winter blues away

Winter blues and blahs were dribbled away by Cave Spring students participating in Recreation basketball.

After school and on weekends Van Ingram, Randy Bush, Mike Carter and many others

HIGH BALL. Randy Bush tries to steal the ball from William Wilkins in a rec game as Mike Carter and Chris Pilcher look on. were found haunting their old schools practicing for their competitive games. The league was made up of teams like the Warriors, Falcons, Chargers, Buccaneers, Knights, Spurs, Optimists and the Jazz.

The teams consisted of ten to twelve players. The small teams allowed everyone a chance to play in the games where friends became enemies.

### Watch out guys! Soccer is for girls, too

Broken finger nails and running makeup were two subjects discussed on the soccer field. Sound strange? Not if you're a girl soccer player.

That's right! Girls were play-

ing soccer, too.

The Sting and the Strikers were two girls' soccer teams in Roanoke County which competed with other teams in Blacksburg and Radford. They played in the spring and sometimes in the fall, practicing at the soccer

#### Water-skiing for fun

A popular summer sport involving both speed and skill was water-skiing. Many students found this a great way to have fun in the sun at nearby Smith Mountain Lake or Claytor Lake.

Water-skiing took on various styles and forms. Trick skiing and double skiing were common techniques. Slalom skiing, which uses only one ski, and even barefooting were yet other sights often observed. For those who wanted even more fun, and who were willing to take the added risk, there was always inner-tubing.

The driver's skill, especially with inner-tubing, and the boat's power were both important factors in water-skiing, but the skier's own talent and guts was what actually made skiing so enjoyable.

fields behind Penn Forest Elementary school and Hidden Valley Junior High.

Watch out, guys, because the girls are picking up the sport fast!

#### **Sailing Enthusiasts**

Every weekend after the long winter months, Smith Mountain Lake buzzed with excitement from sunrise to the wee hours of the night. The shores were crowded with sailing enthusiasts, who busied themselves with chores of getting their boats ready for a sail down the lake.

Some even slept there to beat the crowds at the dock in the morning. Several Cave Spring students sailed in their brightly colored boats with fancy striped sails. Whether the boats seated two or slept six, sailing provided an opportunity for people to work hard and get exercise, not to mention a deep tan.



SAILING AWAY. Debra Baker and her family enjoy a sunny retreat on the water at Smith Mountain Lake. For the Baker family, sailing has become an enjoyable sport.



FOSBURY FLOP. Sydney McGuffin barely clears the bar in the Salem relays. Sydney placed second in the high jump. Photo by Belinda Minnick.

GIRLS' T	RACK	
Opponent		C.S.
Salem	77	36
Patrick Henry	24	36
North Side	36	77
Wm. Fleming	101616	641/2
Wm. Byrd	31	64
Patrick Henry	50	64
Franklin Co.	50	64
Season R	ecord	
6-1		
Cosmo:		
District	: 3rd	
		A C

UP AND OVER. Clearing the hurdle with inches to spare, Rhonda McNeil proves she is a worthy hurdler. Photo by Belinda Minnick.

GIRLS' TRACK TEAM. FRONT ROW: Stacey Kubicke, Karla Meador, Debbie Sallade, Jessica Lachowicz, Karen Stephanites. SECOND ROW: Tracy Anderson, Sandra Carrington, Stephanie Freeman, Debby Isbell, Natalie Prillaman, Pam Thomas, Mary Thomas, Celeste Williams. THIRD ROW: Debbie Roche, Ann Comer, Beth Anderson, Denise Henderson, Angie Noell, Sydney McGuffin, Rhonda McNeil, Robyn Dillon, Ginger Fountain. Photo by Art Cournoyer.







GOING FOR THE ROPE. Leaning towards the finish line, Ginger Fountain puts it into fifth gear to finish fourth in the 200m.



# Close, but no cigar

Close but no cigar? Only losing to Salem, the Knight girls captured second in the regular season.

The question is, could the Knights be comfortable in second place? Beth Anderson commented, "I'd rather have a cigar any day!"

Inexperienced members and bad weather might hinder some track teams but not the Knights. An all around effort from everybody was the winning combination. But some how it always came down to the distance runners to determine if the Knights would win. Celeste Williams, Ann Comer and Natalie Prillaman usually came in one after another in the 1600m which

really gave the Knights a boost.

Most track members would agree that it wasn't the best weather for outdoor sports. Coach Don Oakes commented, "Only having two or three days of good weather out of the whole season was not nice. It

whole season was not nice. It made it really hard for us to practice, but we just put on our old shoes and ran in the mud!"

Only having four seniors might have been a determining factor in winning second place of first place, so thought Coach Oakes. "By spring time most seniors just want to relax and have a good time instead of coming out for track," commented Coach Oakes.

Sydney McGuffin an all round competitor, placed in the high jump, long jump, 400m, 800m relays, and 1600m relays. She garnered the most points for the Knights — 96¼ points for the season. She placed either

first or second in the high jump all season, including the Cosmo and District meets. Having placed in the District meet, Sydney went on to Regionals, capturing fourth place in the high jump. Another senior also got recognition from the coaches was Ann Comer, who was voted most improved. Coach Oakes commented, "Ann has great determination to do the best. She has really improved over her three years at Cave Spring." Celeste Williams was named best track athlete. Celeste, a sophomore, competed in 1600m, and the 3200m. Tracy Anderson best field athlete, competed in the shot and discus events. Coach Oakes summed up the season, "Everybody did a good job this season. It was definitely a team effort. But next year I want a cigar!" Belinda Minnick.

GET MARK, GET SET ... Positioning herself, Debbie Sallade prepares to run the hurdles at the Salem relays. Photo by Belinda Minnick







SHOT PUT, DISCUS, AND RADIO. Those are the three main things that were used by Beth Anderson, Tracy Anderson, and Ginger Keffer during the District meet. Photo by Belinda Minnick

LOUNGING AROUND. Brad Terry, Gail Hersh, Debbie Roche, Steve Smith, and Jessica Lachowicz rest on the steps of Northside High at the District meet. Because it was an all day event, competitors brought blankets, etc. Photo by Belinda Minnick



THE BIG HAND OFF. Karla Meador hands the baton to Stacey Kubicke in the District meet. They placed second in the relay. Photo by Belinda Minnick

A CHAMPION AT WORK. The largest point scorer on the team, Ken Philpott, winds up for a discus throw during a dual meet. Photo by David Nulph.





## Weather or not??

Dripping bodies and a mushy field were common sights during the track season, which had an undue amount of rain and bad weather. But as Coach Joe LaRocco put it, "It was wet, miserable, and it was a cold spring lousy for track — but we still practiced!" The team had to continue practicing in order to keep up with the other competing teams, and they did.

BOYS' TRACK TEAM. FRONT ROW:

Daniel Gregory, Ken Mobley, Craig Waters, Abe Patterson, Bryan Duty, Steve Smith, Dan King, Tommy Lewis. MIDDLE ROW: Robert Bolling, Colin Kinton, Greg Perdue, Jimmy Farmer, David Alley, Mark Perry, Daryl Phelps, Tim Fulton, Brian Owen, Gary Weddle, Darson Delafield, BACK, BOW, Brad

Darren Delafield. BACK RÓW: Brad Terry, Tony Carter, Tim Aldridge, R.G. Markham, Ken Philpott, David Jacobs,

Hank Conner, Nathan O'Dell, Greg Lomax, Mike Carter, Lonnie Hale, Gail Hersh, Rich Mabry, Scott Salmon.

Photo by Art Cournoyer.

Although the team's season record did not end up as well as they thought it would, Coach LaRocco was very pleased with the team's performances. The final record was 3-4, and they finished sixth in the district.

The season started off with a double meet against Patrick Henry and Salem, and even though the Knights lost to both of these teams, they bounced back and won their next meet against Northside. Again the team lost to competitors in a double match against Patrick Henry and William Fleming; however, after that the team won their two remaining meets against William Byrd and Franklin County.

There were many outstanding

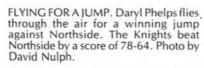
individuals on the team despite the fact that the team was composed mostly of sophomores and had only four seniors. The Knights qualified six of these individuals for regionals. Some of these outstanding field members were Ken Philpott (discus), Rich Mabry (shot put), Ken Mobley and Abe Patterson (pole vault), and Larry Puckett (jumps). Some of the track people were Mark Perry (1600 and 3200), Gail Hersh (800), Lonnie Hale (hurdles), Daryl Phelps (sprints and jumps), and Gary Weddle.

A school record was also set by Tim Fulton, Larry Puckett, Nathan O'Dell, and Daryl Phelps in the 400 meter relay with a time of 45.8. Ken Philpott was honored when he won a Cosmopolitan title in the discus with his record throw of 154'7". He also led the team in scoring with his performances.

The team finished fifth in the Cosmopolitan, and overall, Coach LaRocco thought that they did a pretty good job, despite the lousy weather. Steven Harrison.

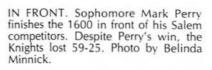








UNGHH! Rich Mabry, one of the top scorers and who places in every meet, finishes a probable winning shotput throw during a double meet against Patrick Henry and William Fleming. The Knights lost to both teams. Photo by Belinda Minnick.



OFF TO A GOOD START. Tim Fulton makes an excellent start during a relay against Franklin County. The Knights were victorious 89-47. Photo by Belinda Minnick.





HUFFING AND PUFFING. Sophomore Brian Owen hustles on the track during a dual meet against Patrick Henry and Salem in which the Knights lost to both. Photo by Belinda Minnick.







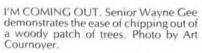


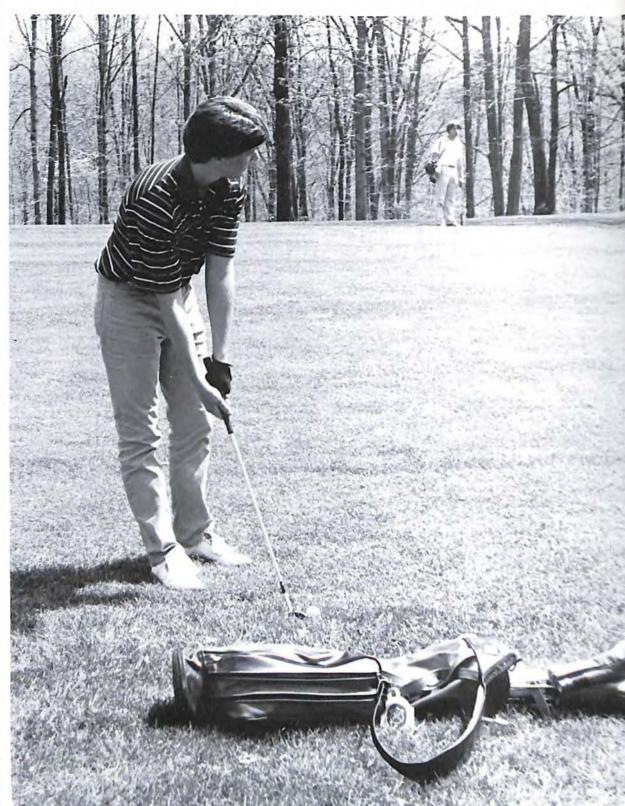
UP AND OVER. Mike Carter eases himself over the high jump bar during the District. The Knights finished the Dis-trict in sixth place. Photo by Belinda

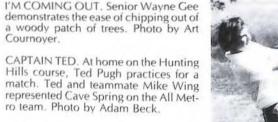
EYEING THE BALL. On a warm day in April, Paul Seddon prepares to hit the ball on the Hunting Hills Country Club course. Photo by Adam Beck.













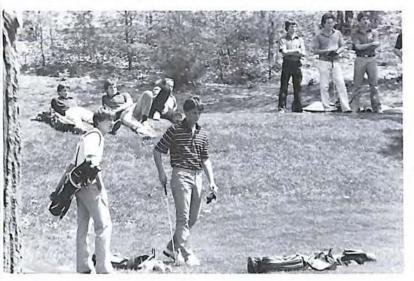
GOLF Location Place Hidden Valley 2nd Willow Creek 1st Thorn Spring Hunting Hills 3rd 2nd Regular Season: 2nd Metro: 2nd District: 1st Regional: 5th



Coach Rudy Lacy

FORE! Nelson Foutz prepares for a long drive at Hunting Hills. The team captured second place with 318 points on this afternoon. Photo by Adam Beck.

GETTING READY. Nelson Foutz prepares to tee off while members of the other six teams pay close attention to the action. Photo by Adam Beck.



# Foutz fooled them with district play

noon in May. It was an average Thursday. The weekend was approaching, and the weather was warm. But the Cave Spring golf team had more than that on their minds.

Thursday, May 5 brought the Roanoke Valley District Golf Tournament to Blue Hills, and the Cave Spring men had to win. Because of the scores of their

It all came down to an after- previous matches, they needed a victory to move on to the Regional Tournament. Captain Ted Pugh shot a 76. Junior Mike Wing and Senior Paul Seddon both had 79's.

What they didn't expect was Nelson Foutz's 77. His best score up until that match was 85. Nelson, a senior who played number four position, didn't appear to be a threat. He made the turn in 41 and then burned up the back nine with 36. This gave Cave Spring 311 points and a win.

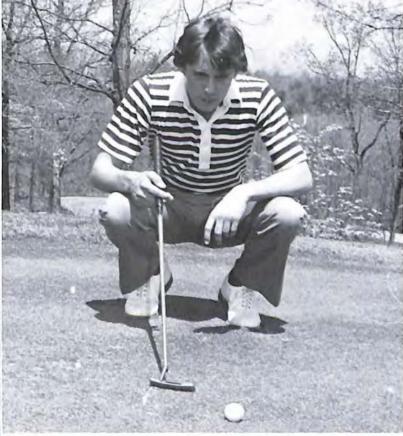
Though they didn't clinch the title at the Regional Tournament, the four seniors, five juniors, and one sophomore were pleased with their accomplishments. Rob Tipton felt, The team had a good top four. You could always count on

"Most of the guys had played on the team before and were really close," said number two ranked Mike Wing.

Paul Seddon, who played number five spot, was pleased with his score at District, which was one of the last matches for the seniors. Paul commented, "We had a good time and that's important.

Ted Pugh was especially proud of the team after winning the District Tournament for the second time in three years. Ted occupied the number one position for four years. He finished the regular season in sixth place and Mike Wing finished in third. Debra Baker







ALMOST OVER. Paul Seddon anxiously awaits the final outcome of the match as he marks the hole for a fellow teammate on the green. Photo by Adam Beck.

ANTICIPATION. Golfer Mike Wing carefully estimates the length of a putt before he attempts it. Mike is number two on the team. Photo by Art Cour-

GOLF TEAM. FRONT ROW: Mike Wing, Ted Pugh, Bill Board. BACK ROW: Rob Tipton, Paul Seddon, Nelson Foutz, Wayne Gee. Photo by Art



POWERFUL CUT! With a forceful swing, senior Robert Stratton knocks the ball over the left field fence. As a third year member of the baseball team, Stratton batted at .351 with 10 RBI's. Photo by Paul Howell.

WINDING UP. Kevin Hutchins, a leading pitcher for the Knights, prepares to throw a curve in a game against William Fleming. Hutchings pitched the Knights to an 8-3 victory. During the season, Hutchins pitched at a 1.53 earned run average with a record of 7 wins, 2 losses. As a batter, he maintained a .375 batting average. Photo by Paul Howell.





Opponent		C.S.
Pulaski County	9	1
Heritage	11	12
Franklin County	10	2
Patrick Henry	7	14
William Fleming	3	8
Northside	5	2
Heritage	1	11
Salem	4	14
Pulaski County	14	4
Franklin County	2	10
Patrick Henry	0	3
William Fleming	2	4
Northside	4	8
Salem	1	12
Patrick Henry	5	6
Northside	3	11
Pulaski County	1	2
Halifax	8	5
Season Record District: Regionals:	1st	5
G		

ON THE RUN. Senior Tim Ellis rounds third in the Knights' game against Franklin County. With his run, the Knights rolled on to a 10-2 win. Ellis, batting at .286, led the Knights in doubles with five. Photo by Paul Howell.

Coach Garland Berry

## A Cinderella team

It was the first game of the Roanoke Valley District Tournament. After giving up three homeruns, the Knights trailed Patrick Henry by four runs; thus facing possible elimination and bringing their surprising season to a close.

In the bottom of the fourth, however, Cave Spring started their comeback with George Canale's solo homerun over the center field fence and Tim Ellis' homerun to left which lifted the Knights to within a run.

With the score tied in the bottom of the seventh, George Canale stepped up to the plate. No one really expected a second homerun from him but with an explosive swing, George knocked another ball over the center field fence.

The quarterfinals paired Cave Spring against Northside. In the first inning, George Canale, Carlyle Prillaman, and Robert Stratton hit consecutive homeruns over the left field fence at Salem Municipal Field. The

Knights rolled on to an 11-3 vic-

Pitching was the key when the Knights met Pulaski County in the finals of the RVD Tournament. Carlyle Prillaman remembered the first time he pitched against the Cougars when they were able to get numerous hits off his fast ball. By throwing curves, he held Pulaski County to only one run, leading Cave Spring to a 2-1 victory.

The Regionals were a different story, though, as Cave Spring was forced to contend with Halifax. As George Canale put it, "We weren't all together in the last game. Because of poor hitting, our season came to an abrupt end which was really disappointing to us. I know we should have gone a lot farther."

The Knights' season started off slowly, losing four of their first nine games, but with their 10-2 win over Franklin County, the Knights started a winning streak which lasted for eight games.

The losses at the beginning of the season were attributed to infield errors and pitching. "Our pitching was definitely weak at the beginning." stated Kevin Hutchins, "but after we started

HE'S OUT! Senior first baseman, George Canale, receives the ball from Chris Slone at shortstop in a game against Franklin County. Canale led the Knights; hitting with a .500 batting average, 9 homeruns, and 31 RBI's. Photo by Paul Howell.

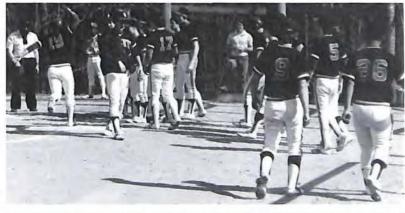
cutting down on our errors, our pitching seemed to improve."

Because of their fine record which placed them third in the district during the regular season, the Knights were well represented in both the All-Metro and All-District teams. Tricaptains Barry Martin, George Canale, and Carlyle Prillaman were placed on both teams.

The season surprised many of the team members. "We did a whole lot better than a lot of us had expected," said Barry Martin, "Although our last game wasn't too great, we did really well, and we can't complain." Allison Stockstill.









READY AND WAITING. Barry Martin, a senior catcher for the Knights, puts his glove up to catch a strike from Kevin Hutchins. Martin, who was one of three captains for the Knights, was placed on both the All-Metro and All-District teams. Photo by Belinda Minnick.

HOMERUN! Third baseman and pitcher, Carlyle Prillaman, joins the rest of the team in a celebration after hitting a homerun against Franklin County. On the year, Prillaman maintained a .413 batting average, with five homeruns and 18 RBI's, Prillaman led the Knights pitching staff in strikeouts with 36. Photo by Paul Howell.

BASEBALL TEAM. FRONT ROW: Chris Slone. Chris Williams. Brook Emery. Todd Stevens, Robert Stratton, Danny Coleman. Danny Sprenger. SECOND ROW: Trey Mauck. Carlyle Prillaman. Barry Martin. Lenny Beane. Tim Logwood. lay Hawley. Brent Harrington. Hayden Mitchell. BACK ROW. Mike Burks. Tim Ellis. Darryl Minnick. Bo Berry. David Brooks. Darren Whitt. Kevin Hutchins. George Canale. Coach. Garland Berry. Photo by Art Cournover.

I'LL GET IT. Mike Olsen puts all his concentration on the ball. He keeps a safe stance from its path while getting ready to swing. Photo by Belinda Minnick.

BOYS' TENNIS TEAM. FRONT ROW: Kelly Hunter, Jeff Elias, Tim Moore, Paul Driscoll, Rod Irwin, Mike Olsen. BACK ROW: Chris Kaczmarek, Larry Gwaltney, Hunter Hickam, Jeff Widmeyer, Walter Blair. Photo by Art Cournoyer.











Opponent	72	CS
Salem	8	1
Pulaski Co.	6	3
Franklin Co.	2	7
Patrick Henry	5	3
William Fleming	2	7
Northside	6	3
Salem	7	2
Pulaski Co.	7	2
Franklin Co.	4	5
Patrick Henry	5	4
William Fleming	2	7
Northside	6	3
Season Recor	d: 4-	8
and the second second	COLUMN .	-
INTONE ASS	3	36.6
	1	5
to the second		100

Coach Pam Olsen



PLENTY OF POWER. Rod Irwin uses a strong forehand to guide the ball over the net and watches earnestly as it makes its way over. Photo by Belinda Minnick.

GOT IT ... I THINK. Attempting to return a high lob, Jeff Widmeyer leaps into the air as he stretches back. Photo by Belinda Minnick.



# Not perfect, but promising

Although tennis was a warm weather sport, the boys' tennis team found themselves playing in thirty degree temperatures. The team gave it their best shot but could not overcome Salem in the freezing weather. The match ended with a 8-1 victory over Cave Spring.

The weather of the Salem match could not, however, compare with that at Patrick Henry. Along with the winterlike chill, the teams had to face a fierce wind that kept the nets parallel to the court. When summing up the entire season, Coach Pam Olsen said, "The weather was a definite determent to the games."

Despite the disappointing losses, Tim Moore, first seed, and Hunter Hickam, third seed, played an unbelieveable dou-

bles match against Northside. The match lasted for almost an incredible four hours. Moore and Hickam lost the first set 5-7, but then rallied to win the next two sets 7-5.

Tim Moore went on to play in the individuals regional tournament. His first match, which was against Richard Cheadle of Patrick Henry, ended in defeat for Moore while Cheadle, who remained undefeated for the season, took an overall top ranking.

Undoubtedly, Patrick Henry gave Cave Spring the toughest challenges. Although Patrick Henry won both matches, the Knights made them work for their victories.

Indeed Cave Spring had a tough year, but they grew more

experienced with each match. Two freshmen, Kelly Hunter and Jeff Elias, held the second and fourth seed positions respectively. In the words of Paul Driscoll, a sophomore on the team, "The team should be strong for the next couple of years due to the many promising sophomores and freshmen."

When looking back over the season, Coach Pam Olsen said she enjoyed her first year of coaching tennis at Cave Spring, and the team enjoyed having her for a coach. As stated by Paul Driscoll, "Our record doesn't reflect her good coaching ability." Pam Thomas



REACH DOWN. Larry Gwaltney's face mirrors his concentration. He's getting down to save a low return. Photo by Belinda Minnick.

## VARSITY SOCCER Opponent CS North Cross Patrick Henry Salem 8 William Fleming 1 Northside William Byrd 3 North Cross 2 Northside Salem William Fleming 1 William Byrd Patrick Henry North Cross Tournament: 1st Northside North Cross Blacksburg Regional Tournament: 2nd Albermarle Woodbridge Season Record: 13-2-2 Coach Curry "Bear" Wertz

WING IT! During the match with Wm. Byrd, Jeff "Cobweb" Conner prepares to pass the ball down the wing to help put the ball in the net one more time. Photo by David Nulph.

WONDER BOY! Jonathan Steinke dribbles the ball up the field in the game against P. H. Jonathan scored the Knights only goal in the 1-1 tie. Photo by Belinda Minnick

# From rags to regionals

In the second year of their struggle for recognition as a varsity sport, the soccer team overcame many obstacles to finish with a 13-2-2 record and second place in the Northwest Region, better than any other soccer team in the Roanoke Valley District.

Without funding from the school board, a nearby home field, and a permanent practice field, the determined members of the team, with their unrelenting coach Curry "Bear" WERTZ, continued to improve their record as one of the top teams in the district, and for that matter, in the state.

The Knights began their season with the two strongest district contenders - North Cross and P.H. Before these two games, the team had practiced only twice outdoors due to inclement weather and practice field availability. "We could take on anybody in volleyball down at the Clearbook gym,' said Coach Wertz, recalling the predicament with optimism. The Knights slipped by the matches that followed with ties; however, victories by margins of as many as eight goals resulted in the outscoring of their opponents in the regular season 49-12, more than 4 to 1! In the rematch between North Cross and Cave Spring, the Knights claimed victory 2-1. This feat was repeated a second time dur-

ing the post-season North Cross tourney, where the Knights out-scored the Raiders 4-1. The team then advanced to the finals with Blacksburg High School. In the mudbath that ensued the Knights gained a 5-2 victory to bring home the North Cross Tournament trophy. "We dominated the entire tournament; we seemed to have reached our peak," said Coach Wertz of the Knights accomplishments. Jonathan Steinke was named All-Tournament Most Valuable Player.

As for the rematch with P.H. it was even closer than the 2-1 score depicted. With numerous scoring opportunites for both sides, the match could have gone either way, but at the end of regular playing time, there was a 1-1 tie. Two five-minute overtimes followed, with P.H. scoring in the second. Although the Patriots fired an arsenal of shots at the Knights defense, goal keeper Steve Hardy backed up All-Metro fullbacks and team MVPs Mike Dutton and Keith Saunders to hold their offense to only two goals. "I think we won every game that we were capable of winning, with the exception of the second P.H. game.

ELATION! Doug Glenn (4) and other teammates congratulate Jonathan Steinke (27) on his goal during the semifinal Regional championship game against Albermarle High. Photo by David Nulph.

Steve Hardy kept us in that game," commented Coach Curry Wertz. Hardy was also named the team's MVP while receiving such honors as All-Metro goalie and All North Cross Tournament Player.

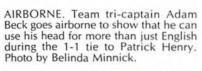
The climax of the season came during the regional tournament. Two teams from the Roanoke Valley District received a bid to go to the North-west Regional Tournament. Although P.H. lost to Woodbridge in the first round, the Knights defeated the Western District champions, Albermarle, 5-1 and won their chance at the regional championship with Woodbridge, a Northern Virginia team. The Knights faced their toughest opponent all year in this championship game and lost 3-1. All-Metro MVP and team captain Jonathan Steinke looked back on the loss, "We weren't even supposed to be there, so I still feel pretty good. We just got beat by a better team. It's as simple as that;' Nevertheless, in only their sec-ond year of existence, the Knights soccer team had come from selling hotdogs for their uniforms to selling tickets to their regional championship. R. Adam Beck.

BRUISE BROTHER. Doug Bond fights for the ball in an offensive duel with P.H. opponent. The Knights tied P.H. 1-1. Photo by David Nulph.













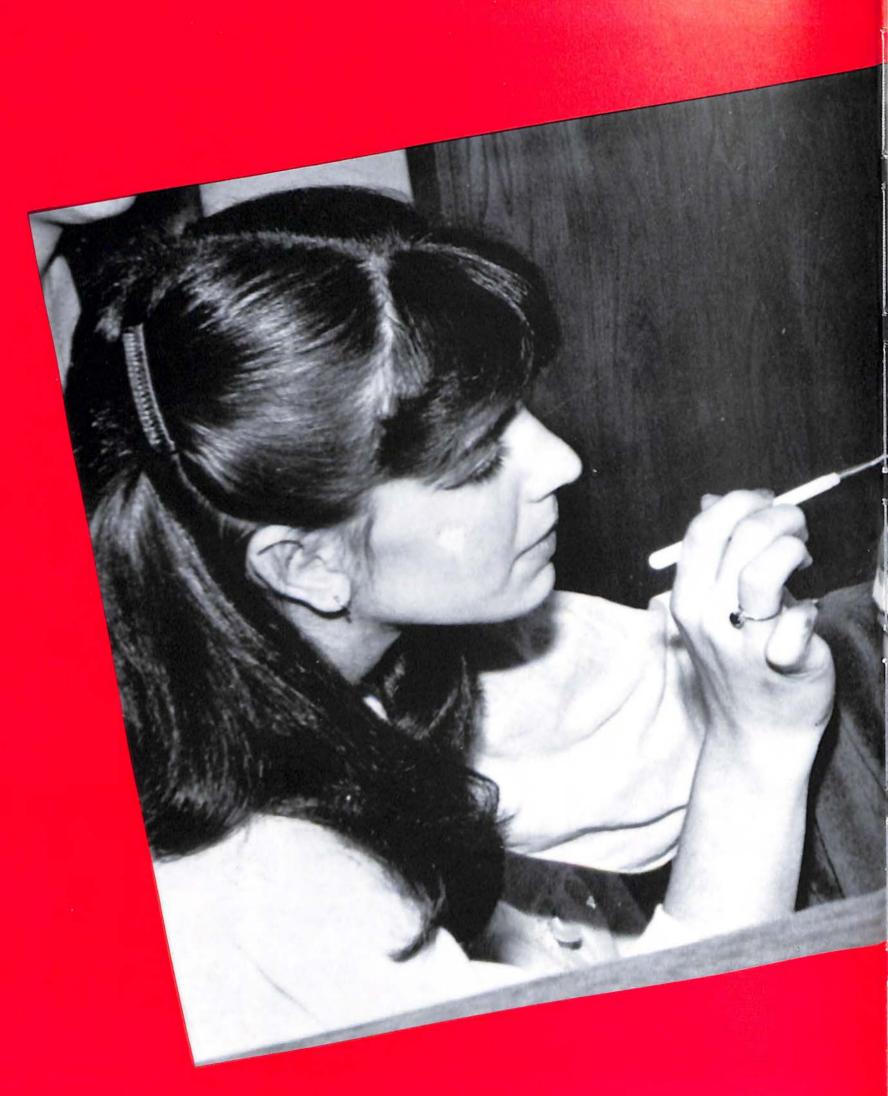




THE SOCCER TEAM. FRONT ROW: Chris Pilcher, Jeff Allen, Rod Newman, Doug Glenn, Jeff Nolan, Duke Holdren, Darren Lingle, David Frazier. SECOND ROW: Doug Bond, Danny McKinney, Ed Rowell, Mike Carter, Steve Hardy, Keith Saunders, Jeff Plunkett, Todd Saunders. BACK ROW: Craig Kriby — Mgr., Van Ingram, Mike Dutton, Jeff Conner, Jonathan Steinke, Mike Barbour, Adam Beck, Coach Curry Wertz. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

YYYYEEEEEAH!!! Trying out a few karate kicks on a Wm. Byrd opponent, Midfielder Darren Lingle clears the ball toward Byrd's goal. Knights won 3-0. Photo by David Nulph.

SCHNOZ! A Wm. Byrd player tries to slide tackle Doug "Schnoz" Glenn as he glides down the wing to take a shot. The Knights claimed a 3-0 victory. Photo by David Nulph.



# Organizations

LEADER OF THE PACK. Ready with his sword and shield, Gail Hersh leads Kathie Lacy, Kim Gardner, Elizabeth Sherri Jones, Kim Beckner, Karen Walters, Key Club's Leaman, Amy Kusic, and Greg Speight on the Key Club's Homecoming float. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

MAKING FACES. Drama Club member Monica Johnson paints a child's face at Fall Festival. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

# These girls were never downhearted

What did Hardee's biscuits, Pizza Hut calendars, medieval costumes, and the salad bar room all have in common? Why, the S.C.A. of course! This year's executive council took on a different angle as the S.C.A. consisted entirely of girls (and coot ones at that!). During the course of the year, the council was faced with a long list of responsibilities, but the group kept their spirits high with the help of first period doughnut runs and their sponsor, Mrs. Becky Mason, who never failed to encourage them with the childrens song, "Are You Downhearted?'

of Cave Spring opened for the 1983 school year. The group's first project was to organize a brunch given to welcome the teachers on their first day back from vacation. Less than a week later, officers were faced with throngs of sophomores for orientation day. In an effort to give the sophomores a sense of direction, guides herded the newcomers throughout the halls in hopes of making the first day of school a little smoother for everyone.

more selective manner. Instead of electing one student from each homeroom, students who were interested could have their name put on the ballot for their respective class. Each grade voted for seven representatives

and one alternate.

With fall came the hectic planning for Fall Festival. Chairman of the Festival Kathy Ptaschek kept S.C.A. members busy making the torches and stone walls which decorated the building. Despite the fact that Kathy and the President, Debbie Aker, were out of town on the day of the Festival, the remaining officers, along with Senior class representative Sarah White and Junior representative Bridget Keeney, kept events running smoothly.

started their annual campaign to raise money for the less fortunate. The council conducted a food drive and also collected over \$100 which was used to buy hams and additional food for the needy families. In order to pro-

Business for the S.C.A. started long before the doors

This year, the S.C.A. representatives were chosen in a

As the Christmas season approached, the S.C.A. mote Christmas spirit, they sponsored a Christmas card exchange between the local high schools.

The final highlight for the S.C.A. was the Winter Dance, held on February 5. The theme was "On the Wings of Love" and the music provided by the Southwind band. Cara Schlanger, Winter Dance Chairman, helped to choose the decor of pink, white, and blue balloons and white trees with white lights. Even though the white paint used on the trees ended up everywhere, including Cara's hair, and the spray snow found itself covering Debbie Aker's face, the cafeteria and the girls were ready in time for the music to start.

The dance was not the last of the council's activities, though. In the spring, the S.C.A. sponsored exchange day and organized the S.C.A. and class elections.

Indeed, the S.C.A. never experienced a dull moment. There was always a stencil to type, ballots to count, or a purchase order to fill out. Although the year passed without too many hardships, the group overcame such obstacles as a mid-year room change from 101 to the salad bar room, four long weeks with out sponsor Becky Mason and her miniature candy bars, and a file cabinet full of bricks and orange juice. Michelle Bodley.

GETTING THE CASTLE READY. Sarah White and Judi Porter finish hanging the torches, which decorated the halls at the Fall Festival. The torches along wih a castle in the front lobby, helped to carry out the medieval theme of the event. Photo by Adam Beck.





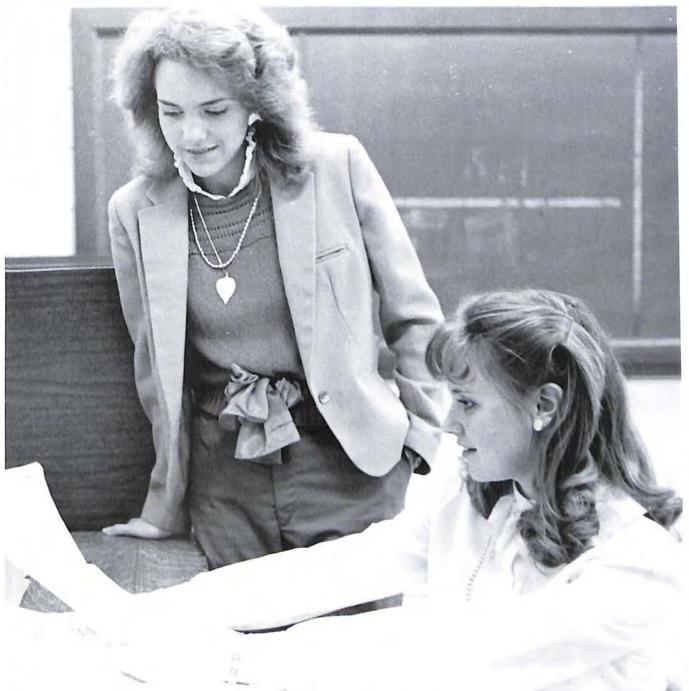


HELLO, MY NAME IS

Tommy Henning gives his speech during the 1983-84

S.C.A. elections. Tommy was elected vice-president. Photo by Belinda Minnick.

DOING WHAT THEY DO BEST. Bridget Keeney, Karen Keister, Judi Porter, and Sarah White munch on M&M's while they collect admission at the Fall Festival. Photo by Cara Schlanger.



PAPER WORK. Debbie Aker and Michelle Bodley examine the elections file during class elections. Photo by David Nulph.

SILENCE IS GOLDEN. Debbie Aker tries her hand at quieting sophomores at the sophomore class elections. Photo by David E. O'Brien.







LAST MINUTE DETAILS. Kathy Ptaschek finishes the Winter Dance decorations. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

S.C.A. EXECUTIVE BRANCH. Judi Porter, vice-president: Kathy Ptaschek, treasurer; Michelle Bodley, corresponding secretary: Karen Keister, recording secretary; Debbie Aker, president; Cara Schlanger reporter; Mrs. Becky Mason, sponsor. Photo by Adam Beck

NATIONAL HONOR SOCI-ROW: Rob Folden, president; Brad Terry, vice president, BACK ROW: Mrs. Emily Pack, sponsor; Dawn Sprouse, secretary; Sydney McGuffin, treasurer; Kim Steele, parliamentarian; Mrs. Sue Harris, sponsor. Photo by Bob Tavenner.

SCHOLARS ON PARADE. Honor Society representa-tives Sydney McGuffin, Mary Kate Farrell, Whitney Smith, Michelle Bodley, Kim Steele, Eric Lindamood, and Wanda Simpson prepare for the parade. Photo by Adam Beck.









NATIONAL HONOR SOCIETY, SENIOR MEMBERS. FRONT ROW: Mike Dutton, Eric Lindamood, Brad Terry, Rob Folden, Angus Robertson, Jeff Widmeyer, Michael Curtis. SECOND ROW: Debbie Aker, Michelle Bodley, Ann Comer, Wanda Simpson, Anjanette Brown, Sydney McGuffn, Christina Berglund, Jennifer Jones, Cindy Krug, Pam Dalton. THIRD ROW: Karen Jones, Karen Keister, Laura Bullington, Whitney Smith, Cara Schlanger, Laura Albert, Katie Elmore, Susan Gordon, Mari Walsh, Kelly Branham. BACK ROW: Beverly Cobble, Tammy Statum, Debbie Wiseman, Debbie Myers, Kimstelle Names Control of the Medical Company. Steele, Nancy Settles, Kathryn Renick, Mary Kate Farrell. Photo by Bob Tavenner.

# With recognition

Character, leadership ability, service, and, of course, good grades were all qualities of the National Honor Society members. Although many of the 61 members were involved in other school activities, they still managed to keep at least a 3.5 grade point average.

Many people were surprised at their acceptance into the Honor Society. When a representative from the society walked into the homeroom, everyone anxiously awaited the announcement of who had been accepted. As Amy Breeze put it, "It was such a surprise. I was so excited!" On January 5, all of the new members marched solemnly into the candlelit auditorium for the formal induction ceremony.

Carrying on their tradition at Fall Festival, the National Honor Society again held the international gourmet smorgasbord. Here, people could sample such foods as lasagna, quiche, and pizza. The society members enjoyed trying out their culinary abilities on the appetizing recipes. Teachers and parents were extremely grateful to the NHS for setting up the International Gourmet Restaurant on Parent-Teacher Conference Day. The delicious food was a welcome sight!

The Easter bunny was not the one who was busy preparing for Easter! The society members were busily



CONGRATULATIONS. With a handshake, Rob Folden congratulates Angus Robertson after he has been selected into the National Honor Society. Photo by Paul Howell.

FRENCH NATIONAL HONOR SOCIETY. FIRST ROW: Mary Kate Farrell, Tammy Statum, Nancy Settles. BACK ROW: Karen Keister, Eric Lindamood, Cameron Jackson. Photo by David Nulph.



NATIONAL HONOR SOCIETY, JUNIOR MEMBERS. FIRST ROW: Dianna Likens, Melissa Randles, Amy Breeze, Lynn Deel, Janet Webb, Lisa Kemp, Anne Shumate. SECOND ROW: Judi Porter, Robert Skaggs, Martha Sisk, Steve Hardy, Donny Stanley, Gary Weddle, Jennifer Mengel. BACK ROW: Gina Kropff, Leigh Ann Dyer, Sharon Richardson, Susan Moorehead, Kelly Kraus, Missy Shaffner, Bonnie Flett. Photo by Bob Tavenner.



## comes new status

making plans for an Easter egg hunt for the children at Young World. Refreshments were served and then the kids excitedly ran around looking for the hidden eggs. The children squealed with joy as the Easter bunny (Jennifer Mengel in costume) came hopping in. After such an exciting day, both the children and the National Honor Society members were exhausted.

There was pizza for everyone at the annual Quill and Scroll banquet held at Pizza Inn in April. This was a fun time for the selected members of the school's two publications to get together and laugh about all of the frustrating things that happened meeting deadlines.

Several students were honored for their outstanding achievement in the study of French by being admitted into the French National Honor Society.

Last Spring, Susan Gordon, Cara Schlanger, and Kim Steele were formally inducted into the Theatre Artists, previously known as the Thespians. One must receive points from all aspects of play production to become a member of the Theatre Artists.

After many years of hard work and sacrifice, these individuals finally received recognition and were set apart from the crowd. Carol Eggleston.



QUILL AND SCROLL. FRONT ROW: Beverly Cobble, Katie Elmore, Mary Kate Farrell. BACK ROW: Belinda Minnick, Cara Schlanger, Karen Bijwaard, Jan Myers, Lynne Custer. Photo by Bob Tavenner.



THEATRE ARTISTS. Susan Gordon, Kim Steele, Cara Schlanger. Photo by Bob Tayenner.

# Working very hard to please you



GETTING THINGS UNDER WAY. Beverly Cobble writes industriously in order to meet her rapidly approaching deadline. Photo by David Nulph.

KNIGHT LETTER STAFF. FRONT ROW: Jan Myers, Ann Comer, Ben Smith, Beverly Cobble (Editor). BACK ROW: Susie Walsh, Gayle Hauser, Steve Jones, Laura Taylor. Photo by Bob Tavenner.





KEEPING EVERYTHING STRAIGHT. Paul Howell checks over the records in the photography notebook. Photo by David Nulph.

Deadlines! Deadlines! Those hideous times when staff members became panic stricken and editors and sponsors turned into raving maniacs. Accolade and Knight Letter staff members could be found pecking away furiously at typewriters, hoarding croppers, or pouring over their most reliable source, Webster's. Every detail had to be checked for perfection before being sent to the printer's.

Yearbook staffers cut their summer short by a few days as they returned to school in order to distribute yearbooks. This was an opportune time for new staff members to become acquainted with the necessary skills of layout drawing, copy writing, and picture cropping, not to mention all the other little details which

went into producing a yearbook.

Michelle Bodley, Katie Elmore, Mary Kate Farrell and Dianna Likens took a hot week in August to travel to Winston-Salem, N.C., for a Hunter Publishing Company workshop. At this workshop, they met with students from all over the U.S. in an enlightening program on the latest techniques for producing a top-notch yearbook. By the end of the week, the editors, Michelle and Katie, and the others were excited about the many new ideas they could share with their staff.

The Accolade also participated in Fall Festival, selling tickets to their cakewalk, old pictures, and yearbooks. Each staff member was responsible for bringing a cake for the cakewalk and working their respective shift. Staff members' efforts were rewarded in the end as they

raised \$200

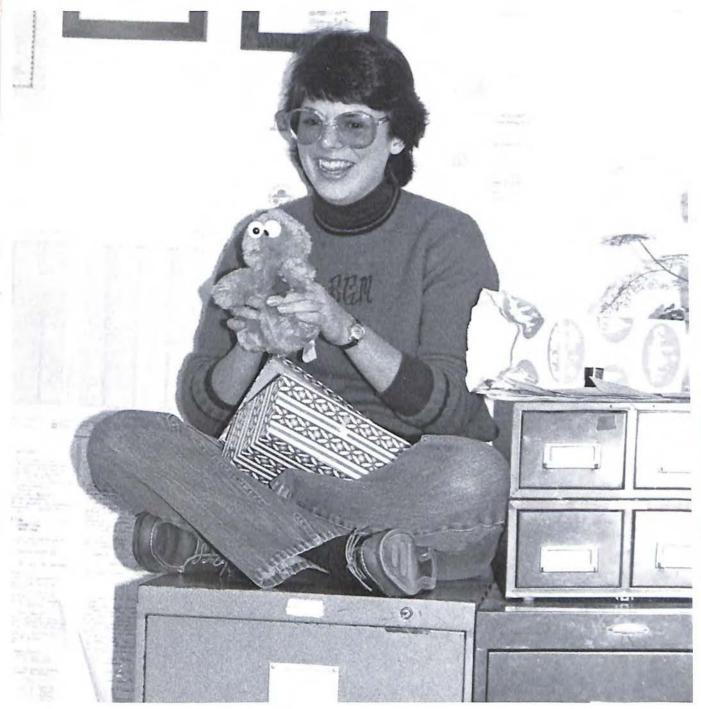
A new addition to the yearbook room — a darkroom — was finally built after three years of waiting. The darkroom was designed by Adam Beck, Paul Howell, David Nulph, and David E. O'Brien, the **Accolade's** photographers. After the completion of the darkroom, staff members and photographers alike didn't have to worry about getting pictures developed in time for the deadlines.

The other half of the publications department was the Knight Letter. The Knight Letter started off their year in the summer with a barbeque at Editor Beverly Cobble's house, which served as a get acquainted dinner for new staff members and the new sponsor, Mrs. Polly McFarlane. After many years, Mrs. Lurlene Todd retired from her teaching and from being Knight Letter sponsor the previous year. But even though Mrs. McFarlane was the new sponsor on the block, she managed to catch on very quickly with the help of the staff.

Once the year got under way, the **Knight Letter** published a quality newspaper almost every month. The entire staff worked together on every issue, with the exception of the May issue. While all of the seniors worked on the senior issue, which came out in June, the sophomores and juniors worked on the regular issue for

May.

In spite of all the hard work and pressure, staff members found time for fun as well. Yearbook staff members celebrated every member's birthday with a cake and never allowed a holiday to slip by without a party. These provided for much deserved breaks in a very busy year. Jennifer Barker.



HOLIDAY SPIRITS. Sports editor Belinda Minnick proudly shows off her cuddly Christmas present at the yearbook staff's holiday party. Photo by Adam Beck.



CUTTING UP. Gayle Hauser and Jan Myers finish preparing questionaires for a poll. Photo by David Nulph.



PARTY TIME. Donna Heffernan shows her satisfaction with her giant chocolate kiss from a fellow staff member. Photo by Adam Beck.

YEARBOOK STAFF. FRONT ROW: Michelle Bodley (Coeditor), Ann Gardner, Katie Elmore (Co-editor). SECOND ROW: Mike Curtis, Cindy Krug, Amy Renk, Belinda Minnick, Dianna Likens, Mary Kate Farrell. THIRD ROW: Debra Baker, Susan Smith, Carol Eggleston, Bonnie Flett, Lynne Custer, FOURTH ROW: Stacey Barton, Allison Stockstill, Paul Howell, Karen Bijwaard, Donna Heffernan. BACK ROW: David O'Brien, Steve Harrison, Adam Beck, Wendy Harrell, Photo by Bob Tavenner.

# Really just a matter of preference

Images of the towering cathedrals of France, the vicious gladiators of Rome, or the blood thirsty bull fights of Spain enticed numerous students to head for the nearest foreign language class. After students chose which language to enroll in — French, Latin, or Spanish most students joined their respective club for some

foreign-style fun.

At the beginning of the year, the Latin Club drew a large number of prospective members with its slave sale, which decided the fate of ownership for the slaves. The slaves sang songs, fried like bacon, danced, and flushed like toilets in order to prompt Latin Club members to buy them. It was all for a price — to be an official Latin Club member.

The following Monday, the main lobby buzzed with slaves garbed in tunics with signs which read either puer or puella (boy or girl). The slaves drew large audiences as the King Bee commanded them to play "London Bridge is Falling Down," to do exercises, and to imitate airplanes in flight, but the excitement had only begun.

Each day brought something new as the slaves followed their trusty dress codes in order to avoid black marks which might hinder them from becoming official members. Tuesday, slaves dressed like Roman fruits and brought their masters cookies. On Wednesday, puers dressed like gladiators and puellas dressed like Amazons. Thursday, slaves dressed like their favorite

gods or goddesses. Athena, Venus, and Juno proved to be popular choices. Finally, the slaves' last day of bowing, hailing, and dressing-up came on Friday, when they had to wear horse tails which they had constructed

But the slaves' tasks weren't over yet. At Homecoming, the Latin Club built two chariots. One represented Cave Spring and the other represented the Knight's opposition — Alleghany County. With the help of the slaves who pulled the chariots the Knights proved victorious throughout the race.

At Fall Festival, the Latin Club raised about \$200 with their dungeon and wet sponge throw. This gave students, teachers, and parents their chance for revenge.

The French Club also participated in Fall Festival. They sponsored caricatures, drawn by local artist Steve Stenson which proved to be lots of fun for anyone willing to have their face drawn a little out of proportion.

Around Christmas time, the Latin Club sang carols at the Liberty House Nursing Home. Club members performed the season's songs in Latin and even made fudge and goodies for the residents. Santa Claus, who was really David Delafield in disguise, came along to promote the Christmas spirit as a grand finale. In February, the Latin Club held its annual King Cupid

contest. Originally there were 11 nominees for the title.

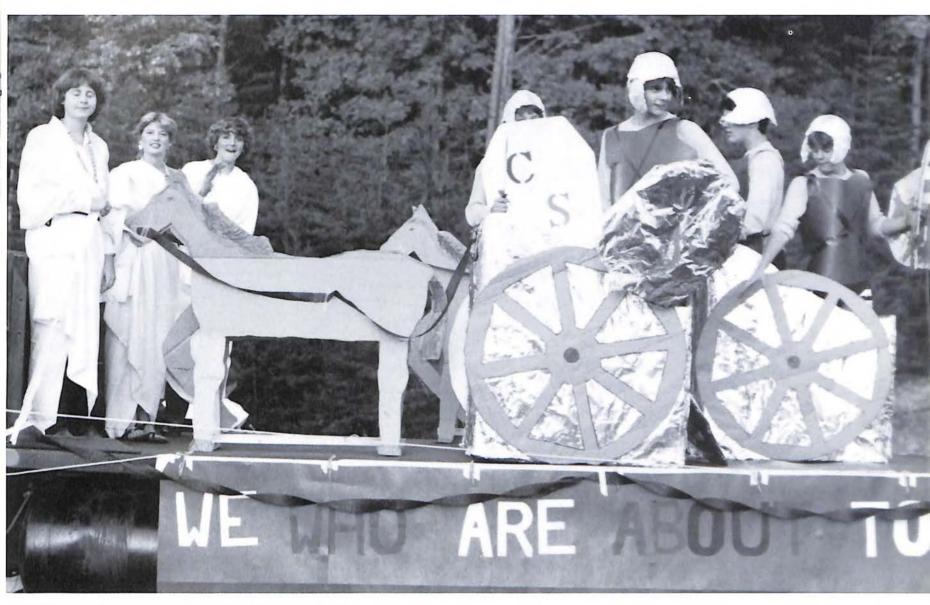
LET ME OUT! Mrs. Becky Mason expresses her feelings after being imprisoned in the Latin Club's jail at Fall Festival. Anyone could pay 50 cents to have the person of their choice thrown in jail; however, the captive had to pay one dollar to be released. Photo by Adam Beck.

RACING FOR THE FINISH LINE. Latin Club members Ann Comer, Margo Crews, Kristi Mengerink, Donny Stanley, Pat Sarsfield, and Chris Turman cheer the Knight's chariot to an overwhelming victory over Alleghany County, which proved to be good omen for the Knights later on in the game. Photo by Belinda Minnick.



SPANISH CLUB OFFICERS. FRONT ROW: Steve Springer, vice-president; Whitney Smith, president; Leigh Ann Over, treasurer, Photo by **Bob Tavenner** 









LATIN CLUB OFFICERS. FRONT ROW: Beverly Cobble, treasurer; Shelli Lockett, secretary; Ann Comer, vice-president; Trina Adams, president; Mrs. Jewell Field, sponsor; BACK ROW: Todd Baldacci, 4th year editor; Curt Richter, Sewer of the City; Ben Smith, parliamentarian; Beth Zehnder, historian. Photo by Bob Tavenner.

LIGHT ON HIS FEET. In hopes of attracting a Latin Club member to buy him, Joe Sposa demonstrates his version on the two-step. Photo by David O'Brien.



CHEESE! Rob Folden, who perhaps wasn't satisfied with his senior picture, gives the French Club's cartoonist, Steve Stenson, a try at Fall Festival. Photo by Adam Beck.

WHAT'LL BE? Miss Julie Baldwin, dressed as a Sun Maid raisin, reads the menu to Beth Anderson, who is disguised as a mummy at the Spanish Club's Halloween party at Fiesta Cantina. Photo by Paul Howell.





## Really ... cont.

but the only contest was between Joe Sposa and Chris Turman. These two contestants dressed like Cupid and answered questions for a judging committee before they were chosen as "co-Cupids." Joe and Chris were asked about their ideal date, marriage proposals, their honeymoon, children, their definition of love, where they would hit people with arrows, their first kiss, and who they would like to affect with their arrows.

The Spanish Club was also involved in several activities throughout the year. On a chilly, eerie night at Fiesta Cantina, the club celebrated Halloween a few days early with its annual Halloween Party. Members transformed themselves into ghouls, ghosts, and goblins for the feast. They enjoyed everything from tacos to friioles

The Spanish Club also hiked up the Peaks of Otter. Members packed a bag lunch and enjoyed the breathtaking view from the top before their year came to an end

The French Club ended their year with their Spring Banquet at La Maison were they said their final aux revoirs.

With their spring banquet, the Latin Club had little time to be bored. At the banquet, loyal slaves were promoted to citizens after they walked through food for their masters' entertainment.

And as the year ended, French, Latin and Spanish Club members reflected on the fun which they had enjoyed throughout the year and decided that there had been times when Americans didn't always do it better. Lynne Custer.

ROMAN FRUIT. Sophomores Bruce Long and Susie Walsh dress as grapes and an apple respectively during the Latin Club's slave week. Each day slaves were required to dress in costumes such as fruit, horses, or gods and goddesses. Photo by David E. O'Brien.



FRENCH CLUB OFFICERS. FRONT ROW: Tom Flora, president; BACK ROW: Kari Bowling, treasurer; Missy Shaffner, vice-president; Karen Jones, secretary. Photo by David Nulph.



PAYING ROYAL RESPECTS: Karen Keister and Kelly Branham bow in front of Bean King Adam Beck and his Queen, Mrs. Betty Hosp, while Kathy Ptaschek and Karen Jones wait their turn. Photo by Michelle Bodley.



A STOCKING FULL OF GOODIES. Shelli Lockett, a junior PLUS member, passes out stockings to her Penn Forest friends. Shelli, along with the other members of her PLUS group, made stockings for their students. Photo by David E. O'Brien.



FUN AND GAMES. Several Green Valley fifth graders attentively listen to Lisa Reed as she explains a game that they will play to get to know each other better. Photo by Adam Beck.

SANTA'S HELPERS. Seniors Mari Walsh and Trelbie Kingery relate the Christmas spirit to their PLUS group with their reindeer and elf costumes. The Penn Forest students thought highly of their PLUS leaders, and showed this by giving them a special Christmas card. Photo by David E. O'Brien.



# Taking time to help out the kids

One plus one equals one. This was the basic idea one actually did equal one. conveyed in Peers Leading to Ultimately Succeed, or PLUS. This program, directed by Miss Toni Tillman, provided an excellent opportunity for elementary and high school students to interact and build a solid friendship between each other. So, in this case, one plus

WHAT'S BUGGING YOU? Keith Saunders is interested in learning about his little friends' problems. They are working on an activity to identify the things that bug them. Photo by Adam Beck.





BUGS BE GONE! A fifth grader at Green Valley Elementary School pins his problems on his friend the frog, Rod Compton, while Janet Webb looks on. Photo by Adam Beck.

Before the leaders could travel to one of the four area elementary schools, they had to learn how to handle the sometimes exasperating situations that fifth graders manage to get into. When they finally got to go to their assigned schools, they realized that all of the preparation was worthwhile. "I have a lot more patience than I thought I did," commented Mary Pat Hillen.

To start the year off, the PLUS leaders and their small charges made collages about themselves to get to know each other. They also played several games to learn

each other's names.

One of the children's favorite activities was the human pretzel. In this game, the youngsters and their leaders held hands and got completely tangled up by stepping over and under each other's arms. One student then attempted to unscramble the group. Using the theme "Frogs are lucky: they can eat what bugs them," PLUS members helped the children identify their problems. The children wrote down their problems on ladybug shaped papers and taped them to the frog (a PLUS leader in costume), who pretended to eat them.

Some PLUS leaders worked on a one-to-one basis with children having special needs. They played games, made collages, and talked to these children. It gave the youngsters time out from their routine to relax and have fun. The leaders made no rigid plans for their activities but just did what they thought their student would enjoy. "You take it as it comes" said Julie Overfelt, a

leader for a special child.

The children enjoyed and benefited from the time they had with their high school friends. Beverly Newman said, "We try to make them more aware of their feelings toward themselves and others." In the spring, several students from each elementary school came with their leaders to visit the high school.

Michelle LeGard summed it up by saying, "It's fantastic!" Carol Eggleston

PLUS. FRONT ROW: B. Newman, T. Statum, L. Bullington, D. Myers, N. Settles, S. Lockett. SECOND ROW: T. Kingsley, A. Burnley, L. Clinevell, V. Lankford, M. Walsh, T. Hudson, R. Bandy. THIRD ROW: W. Smith, J. THIRD ROW: W. Smith, J. Lingle, K. Jones, M.B. Kane, L. Reed, C. Schlanger, M. Bodley. FOURTH ROW: L. Spychalski, S. Springer, L.A. Branch, K. McCarthy, M. LeGard, R. McNeil, T. Kilbane, S. McGuffin, D. Delierre pierre, A. Wooten. FIFTH ROW: W. Leaman, K. Maslich, J. Webb, J. Lacy, L. Kemp, A. Breeze. SIXTH ROW: J. Widmeyer, K. Saunders, K. Branham, C. Kacz-marek, D. Glenn, E. Linda-mood, W. Hancock, R. Compton, T. Baldacci, R. Crelia, S. Adams, J. Driscoll, Williams, T. Stevens J. Williams, T. Stevens BACK ROW: M. Briskey, M Stevens. Nardone, W. Gee, P. Seddon, M. Dutton. Photo by Bob Tavenner.



# The key to a successful season

With a record membership of 182 people, the Key Club, sponsored by the Kiwanis Club, had one of their best years ever! Their many fund raising projects helped worthy causes. But there was always time for fun!

The Key Club started the year off by hosting Kevin Tunell, a graduate of Fairfax High School, who spoke to area junior high and high school students about the hazards of drinking and driving. To welcome Kevin back to Roanoke, the members of the Key Club held a picnic for him at the Spring Run Swim Club. During his one week stay, he visited ten schools talking about the dangers of alcohol. The Key Club also sponsored a pizza party and breakfast for Kevin.

During Fall Festival, the Key Club sold freshly baked biscuits and chicken from Bojangle's and ice cream sundaes with all the toppings. Key Club members could be seen almost everywhere wearing Bojangle's hats to promote the sale. Many people, famished from all of the games and excitement, stopped to enjoy the delicious, spicy chicken.

The streets of Penn Forest were aglow on Christmas eve with luminaries, paper lanterns, which the club sold to raise money for the Roanoke Valley Society for Autistic Children. What a way for Santa to arrive!

As Valentine's Day rapidly approached, many people were hoping to receive carnations from secret admirers.

The people who were sending them had to choose between white, which meant "I want to get to know you better," pink, meaning "I like you," and red, meaning "I love you." The lucky person who received the carnation had to pay 25 cents to find out who their secret admirer was.

The Roanoke Ballet Company and the Roanoke Ballet Theatre presented two ballets on April 6. The Key Club assisted with these productions, and the proceeds went to the Ronald McDonald House for children with cancer and their parents.

Key Clubbers also helped the "Star City Wheelers" with their national wheelchair basketball tournament, held at the Salem Roanoke Valley Civic Center.

On Clean Valley Day, many Key Clubbers could be seen on the streets of Roanoke picking up litter and trying to beautify the valley. Some club members "adopted" a grandparent from one of the area nursing homes. The students remembered their grandparents' birthdays and other holidays with a card and visit. All benefited from this unique relationship. To wrap up the year, a speaker on anorexis nervosa came to talk to the students.

Key Club had an exciting year, not only because of it's dedicated officers but with the cooperation of all 182

members. Carol Eggleston.



SUNDAY PICNIC. On a warm afternoon in September, Mrs. Camille Beck listens as her son, Adam, introduces Kevin Tunell, guest of honor at the Key Club picnic. Photo by Michelle Bodley.

KEY CLUB OFFICERS.

FRONT ROW: Kathie Lacy,

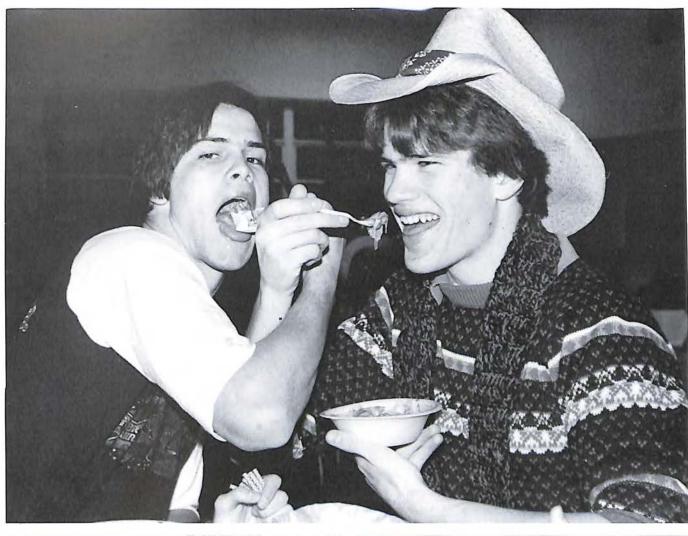
treasurer; Laura Albert, vice-

president. BACK ROW: Ms. Linda Deimer, sponsor; Adam Beck, president; Cara Schlanger, secretary; Gail Hersh, district Lieutenant

governor; Ms. Shirley Broom, sponsor. Photo by David E. O'Brien.



LET US OUT! Kim Gardner, a sophomore, and Kathie Lacy, a junior member of the Key Club, are on their way to the Homecoming game on the club's float. Photo by Adam Beck.



WHAT A MESS! Billy Howard and Paul Dessyn are having an extremely hard time getting the ice cream into their mouths at the Key Club caroling party. Photo by Adam Beck.

COME AND GET IT! At the picnic given in his honor, Kevin Tunell cooks lunch for Mike Baker, Jeff Widmeyer, Adam Beck, Laura Albert, and Jim Beck. Photo by Michelle Bodley.



COKE ADDS LIFE! Kathie Lacy and Frank Samuelson take their shifts selling Cokes at Fall Festival for the Key Club. Chicken from Bojangle's was also sold. Photo by Adam Beck.





GIVING ORDERS. Club president Adam Beck gives Kelly Farley, Clayton Preas, Terry Stevenson, and Christina Berglund their assignments. Photo by David Nulph.

PRACTICE MAKES PERFECT. Margie Stowe and Stephanie Witmer review a script of the play **Our Town** while preparing for the final production. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

FINISHING TOUCHES. Before the drama club's production of the play **Our Town**, Lori Hassler receives help from club members in putting on make up. Photo by David E. O'Brien.









ART CLUB. FRONT ROW: Mrs. Lynn Mooney; Greg Gugelman, president; Emily Williams, vice president; Missy Martin, secretary; Pam Dalton, treasurer; Mrs. Pat Carr. SECOND ROW: Vickie McCormick, Chrissy Hoge, Cherron Journell, Martha Sisk, Jennifer Smyth, Robyn Dillon, Missy Shaffner. BACK ROW: Sherry Franks, Kelly Farley, Lori Dillon, Christy Campbell, Steve Springer, Donna Heffernan, Margaret Johnson. Photo by Bob Tavenner.

BIG SALES AHEAD. Setting up for Fall Festival, Art Club members prepare items for sale. Each colorful piece was hand-made by an Art Club member. Photo by Adam Beck.







## Actors, actresses, and artists

Once again, the arts played a vital role in the life of the school. Many long hours were put into the pro-

duction of plays and many works of art.

The Theatre Artists' Apprentices, under the direction of Ms. Edrie Bays, started the year off with the production of the play Our Town. About 15 students were selected to participate in the play; several of them mastered the art of quick changing by playing two or more parts. Ms. Bays admitted, "It was the hardest play I've had to produce, but it was definitely an excellent performance."

Some strangely attired characters were seen lurking around the halls during Fall Festival. But these people were merely drumming up business for the Drama Club's "Best Little Mime Show at Cave Spring." In addition to raising funds for upcoming projects, it gave the performers a chance to branch out and ex-

press themselves.

In the spring, Bill Spencer and Susan Gordon

ALL HANDS ON DECK. Art club members each do their part as a large autumn mural is created. After its completion, it became part of a Centennial display in downtown Roanoke. Photo by Paul

proved their directing ability by each directing a one act play. Oddly enough, Bill directed the girls' play, "The Audition is Over," and Susan directed "The Valien" with an all male cast. These plays were performed for the Virginia High School League competi-

Many people wondered what the Art Club was doing everyday behind closed doors, but when their Homecoming float was finally unveiled, everyone realized that it was time well spent. An intricately designed, papier maché horse was the club's masterpiece.

For the Art Club, the time before Fall Festival was spent creating wreaths, Christmas ornaments, magnet sets, and other such items to sell at the festival. This was a very successful venture for the club, netting approximately \$300.

To celebrate Roanoke's centennial, members of the Art Club made seasonal murals for the downtown area. This was a valley wide project and the murals

were judged at the end of the year.

From plays to pictures, props to paint, both the Drama Club and Art Club had a very successful year due to the efforts of all their members. Carol Eggleston.

DRAMA CLUB OFFICERS. Cara Schlanger, president; Susan Gordon, vice president; Dianne Wade, secretary; Mike Peay, treasurer; Bill Spencer, historian. Photo by Bob Tavenner.





DRAMA CLUB. Cara Schlanger, Susan Gordon, Dianne Wade, Phil Wohlford, Mike Peay, Michael DeHaven, Bill Spencer, Colleen Flett, Monica Johnson. Photo by Bob Tavenner.

HORSING AROUND. Art club members Emily Williams, Mike Halleron, and Kathryn Jones work on the club's Homecoming float: a giant horse made of cardboard, wire, and paper. Photo by David F. O'Brien.



## It's all in the name of science

For a challenging opportunity to develop their minds, students could join either the science or computer clubs.

The science club had a year filled with many diversified activities, including guest speakers and field trips.

In an effort to offer its members the opportunity to hear lectures on a variety of interesting topics, the club invited a number of guest speakers. They spoke about such topics as sleep research, space colonization, and acupuncture. All interested students could attend.

During the fall, the club took several field trips. In October, the club toured the University of Virginia Hospital laboratories and the nuclear reactor. In November, the members went to the Roanoke Memorial Hospital Cancer Center. Later, in the spring, the group journeyed to Washington, D.C. on a trip which included a tour of the Smithsonian Institution.

In addition to these activities, the science club oper-

ated a "Chamber of Horrors" at the Fall Festival. Members assumed the roles of witches, ghouls, and vampires as they spooked the many children present at the Festival. During December, the club held its annual Christmas pizza party at Carini's.

In order to increase its members' knowledge and point out possible related careers, the computer club also had an active year. During the Fall Festival, the group sponsored a video game station. The PTSA recruited the club's help in planning a computer dance at which a computer did a bit of match-making. On the more serious level, the group designed a data base program for Virginia Fiberglass Company and toured several large businesses in the Roanoke Valley which had large-scale computer installations.

The science club and computer club both experienced an active year filled with fun and learning opportunities. Paul Howell.



val, offers to share her break-fast with the people going through the haunted house. Photo by Adam Beck.

WITCH'S DELIGHT. Jill Dove, one of the Science Club's witches at Fall Festi-



COMPUTER CLUB. FRONT ROW: Mr. William Pugh, David Danco, Tricia Nunnally, James Patrick, Kristin Mathis, Dave Goodwin. BACK ROW: David Korman, Rusty Richardson, Chris Pilcher, Frank Helvey, Angus Robertson, Danny McKinney, Steve Harrison, Lee Crockett. Photo by Bob Tavenner.



COMPUTER WHIZ. Chris Pilcher spends his free time programming a computer. Photo by Cara Schlanger.



SCIENCE CLUB OFFICERS. Debbie Aker, president; Sydney McGuffin, first vicepresident; Dawn Sprouse, second vice-president; Mary Kate Farrell, secretary; Jill Dove, treasurer; David Dan-co, historian. Photo by Bob



WHAT NEXT? Mrs. Evelyn Jones and Mrs. Rebecca Dechow lead a group of students on an anatomy field trip to UVA. Photo by Karen Biiwaard.

### Enthusiasm and willingness to help motivates club

The Red Cross Club, a new organization at Cave various emergency situations. As each member re-Spring, enjoyed an active membership and a busy first year. Founded as a service organization, its members showed their concern for human needs through a variety of projects.

The various projects of the club included an adopta-grandparent program. Each member "adopted" resident of Camelot Hall Nursing Home and helped to make the person's life a little brighter through visits, cards, and presents. The club planned and operated a skate-a-thon during the fall. This event helped raise money for the fight against multiple sclerosis.

The club's helpful services continued when, in the true spirit of Christmas, the members sponsored a family during the holiday season. The needy family's Christmas became a much more enjoyable experience because of the gifts of toys and clothes collected by the club. Later in the year, the club members assisted in organization of a blood donor day in the gymnasium which helped with the ever-present need for blood donations.

In addition to these community services, the Red Cross club members prepared themselves to meet ceived training in CPR and emergency nursing techniques, they gained valuable skills which would be useful throughout their lives.

The enthusiasm of each member, the many activities, and the guidance of club sponsor Mr. Bill Clingenpeel and co-sponsor Mrs. Elfriede Harmon all made the Red Cross club's first year a success. Paul Howell.



RED CROSS CLUB. FRONT ROW: Mr. Bill Clingenpeel, Jennifer Sanders, Laura Bullington, Lisa Smithson, Mrs. Elfriede Harmon. BACK ROW: Karen Belcher, David O'Brien, Melissa Looney, Shar-on Brumfield, Mike Burks, Cindy Newby, Judy Perry, Karen Bijwaard, Cheryl Viliborghi, Kathy Gray. Photo by Bob Tavenner.

# Setting a course for the future

What does the future mean? For over 300 students, the future held diversified ideas. For the Distributive Education Clubs of America (DECA) members, the future meant being independent and going out on their own to find out about the real working world. For the Future Homemakers of America (FHA), the future meant helping and doing things for people in the community. And for the Future Business Leaders of America (FBLA), the future meant facing many very important responsibilities. All together, the three clubs achieved many goals in their work toward the future.

FHA OFFICERS. FRONT ROW: Kim Moore, president; Courtney Mays, vice president; LeAnn Simpson, secretary. BACK ROW: Judy Mays, treasurer; Debbie Wiseman, reporter; Jeanette Whitt, historian. Photo by Bob Tavenner.



Because there was only so much that could be accomplished in the classroom, most of the juniors and seniors involved in DECA left school early to receive on the job training and to continue working toward the future. Throughout the year, DECA members participated in several activities and competitions. Mike Saul, president, Mike Gibson and Kim Higgins, vice presidents, Teresa Mitchell, secretary, Lisa Argabright, treasurer, and Tracey Staples, reporter/historian went to the Officers' Training Conference in October. DECA's Homecoming float, "Make Glue out of the Colts," consisted of a horse and a glue factory.

In helping the community, FHA members stayed busy all through the year. One of the major community projects undertaken by FHA began when they took a trip to Camelot Nursing Home. Each member adopted a senior citizen whom they visited several times throughout the year. In carrying on their work of helping the community, they served as hosts and hostesses at the annual meeting of the International Reading Association and the FHA Federation district planning meeting. They helped the Key Club sell tickets and soft drinks at the National Wheel Chair Basketball Tournament. In May, at the banquet they said their good-byes to the old officers and members and hello to the new ones.

A field trip to Virginia Tech for the first regional meeting and a Wake Forest/Tech games started out the year's activities for FBLA. Throughout the year, FBLA provided additional opportunities for students to develop vocational and career responsibilities. FBLA's theme for the chapter "In Touch with the Business of America" also became their goal for the year. As the year came to an end, they participated in a competition with 25 business events, including typing, shorthand, business math, and all types of business procedures.

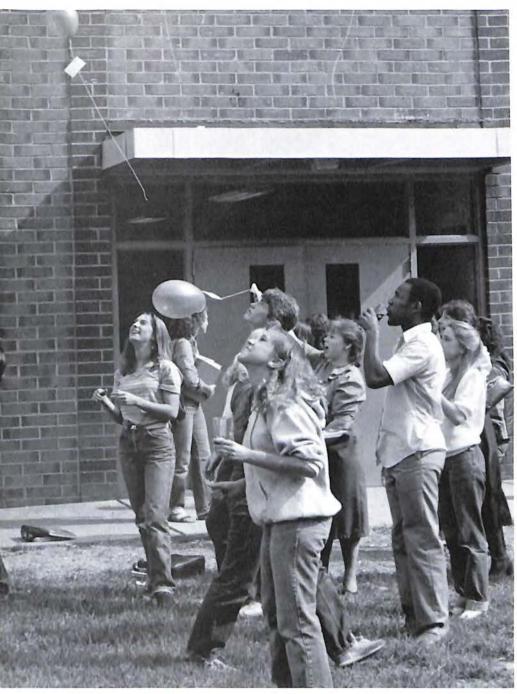
DECA, FHA, and FBLA had a lot in common, and by working together they helped students make more definite plans for the future. Jennifer Barker.



FBLA OFFICERS. Robin Iddings, president; Phil Wohlford, vice president; Dana Robbins, vice president; Jennifer Batchelor, vice president; Sarah Hooven, secretary. Photo by Bob Tavenner.







LIFTOFF. FHA members watch their balloons float skyward during the annual Balloon Liftoff. The event is held in many FHA chapters to help promote the club. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

GOT IT. As FBLA member Jennifer Batchelor looks on, a child successfully retrieves an apple in the FBLA's game room for children at the Fall Festival. Photo by Renee Ferguson.







DECA OFFICERS. Mike Saul, president; Mike Gibson, first vice president; Teresa Mitchell, second vice president; Lisa Argabright, treasurer; Tracy Staples, reporter/historian. Photo by Bob Tavenner.

MAKING MONEY. DECA members Donna Garrett and Sandra Weaver help to sort materials for a profitable fund raising project which was held in the fall. Photo by Ms. Gail Honea.

# Getting a head start for the future

Jobs are hard to find now-a-days. Some people felt had an exciting evening of guessing each other's identithat going to college and receiving a degree was the answer to the unemployment problem. However, the students enrolled in Arnold R. Burton Vocational-Technical school felt the problem could be solved by turning their training into actual work experiences. Vo-Tech offered clubs which coincided with the student's vocational choices.

The Senior and Junior Boards represented the whole Vo-Tech student body, much as the SCA does at Cave Spring. Much of the school spirit was promoted by the Boards. It was the Junior Board's responsibility to collect dues and raise money for the prom. The Senior Board's major duties included planning and earning money for the senior gift to the school and pursuing other matters

related to the interest of the senior class.

Offered to all of the students was Vocational Industrial Clubs of America, an organization designed to unite students and to develop leadership abilities. In September, Lee Ross, state director of VICA, visited Vo-Tech, held the installation of officers, and afterwards gave a speech on what VICA can do for you. After organizing all projects completed in the year, the students competed in a district contest. The year was ended on field day - a day of eating, playing baseball, and relaxing, sponsored by the VICA.

Students attracted to a business career joined the Future Business Leaders of America (FBLA), which enabled students to gain a broader understanding of life through working together and competing in events of the regional, state, and national levels. Members attended several workshops and conferences during the year. For Halloween they dressed up in costume and

ty. FBLA raised money for the Association for the study of Childhood Cancer by selling singing Valentines to the student body.

The future Practical Nurses were members of the Health Occupations Students of America (HOSA). They opened a blood pressure clinic which was open to the public in October. This helped the members to know what it was really like to have real live patients, instead of mannequins they used in class. They sold candy and walked in the March of Dimes Walk-a-thon. All proceeds went to the March of Dimes. HOSA also collected women's clothes and non-perishable food items for the home for battered women.

Vo-Tech students with the flair for homemaking and related fields joined their own group, HERO (Home Economics Related Occupations Club). A balloon lift off began the years activities. Many of their programs involved children, such as the program on nutritious snacks for children and the Christmas program for children. January through March they prepared for the local and district contests, which took place at the end of March. A breakfast for the faculty finished the year's

The students involved in the agriculture/horticulture classes made up the Future Farmers of America. Although they entered horticulture contests, they also used their plants to do landscaping for Camelot Nursing Home. They raised and sold Valentine carnations to other schools and sold Christmas wreaths.

At the end of the year, the Vo-Tech students were ready to go to work. They already had the experience to begin their careers. Jennifer Barker.





PROFESSIONAL AT WORK. Jan Heidish works on her model for the

110 - Vo-Tech Clubs

WHAT'S THE RESULT? Cin-

dy Minter and Sharon Brum-field practice on Dawn Dorry



IS EVERYTHING PERFECT? Monica Akers looks over her scrapbook that she will enter in the VICA contest.

MATCHING BY PICTURES. Karen Perdue, Cherie Mundy, and Debra Stump show off their learning center they made for HERO competition.



INSTALLATION OF OFFICERS. Lee Ross, state VICA director gives a speech after the installation of the new officers on what the VICA can do for you.



# What they've got is pure pizazz!

It all started last March — the most competitive tryouts yet. And the survivors? Twenty-eight high spirited cheerleaders — 18 varsity and ten junior varsity.

The varsity cheerleaders divided themselves into two squads — the red and the white squad. Karen Keister was the captain and Karen Kreienbaum, the co-captain, for the red squad, while Karen Jones was the captain and Vickie Lankford, the co-captain, for the white squad. For the junior varsity squad, Kathy Willard was the captain and Debbie Dutton, the co-captain.

With summer came long, hot practices and cheerleading camps. The junior varsity squad went to camp at Duke University and were awarded outstanding ratings, ribbons, and an overall third place in the final competition.

The two varsity squads attended camp at the University of Virginia, where they participated in daily evaluations and seminars in which they had tremendous success. They won a total of twelve ribbons, including

an Overall Excellence ribbon, worth more than all of the other honors combined.

The varsity squads also won a spirit frisbee for being one of the most spirited teams at camp. Christy Campbell, Karen Jones, and Rhonda McNeil won individual spirit awards. Rhonda McNeil also won the overall spirit award for the week.

Homecoming meant lots of work for the junior varsity squad, who made the homecoming ring and sold programs, while the varsity squads made spirit chains, decorated athletic lockers and made bulletin boards.

The varsity squad also sponsored the Homecoming Dance with the theme "Heart of the Night." The dance featured the band Leggs Diamond and was complete with southern plantation decorations.

Christy Campbell wrapped up the year by saying, "Dedication and closeness made this year's squad the best ever!" Lynne Custer.







WHAT'S THIS? A NEW QUARTERBACK? Trelbie Kingery practices her passing by throwing miniature footballs to the fans. Photo by Adam Beck.

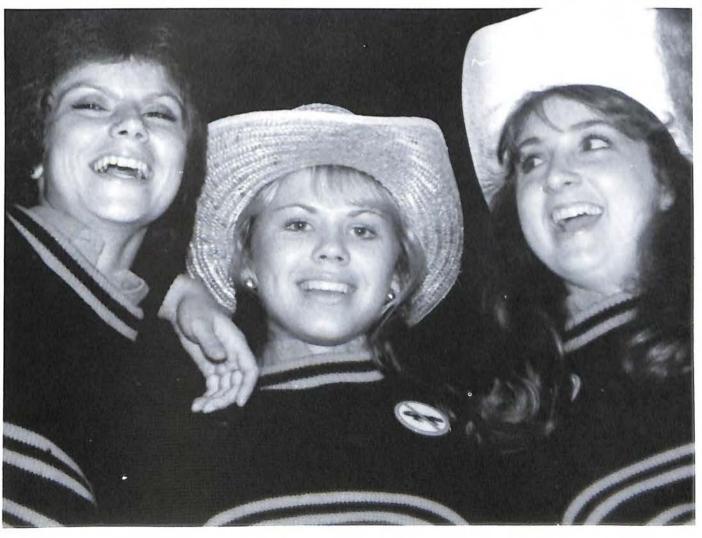
MAKING WAVES. Before cheerleading pictures, Chrissy Hoge is found curling her hair and finishing a mural for the Homecoming Dance. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

JUNIOR VARSITY CHEER-LEADERS. FRONT ROW: Kathy Willard, Melissa Ewers, Debbie Dutton. BACK ROW: Kim Brown, Kimmie Feierabend, Heather Agee,

Molly Dunn, Jody Jamison, Lisa Owen, Stephanie McNeil. Photo by Art Cour-







VARSITY CHEERLEADERS RED SQUAD. FRONT ROW: Karen Kreienbaum, Karen Keister. BACK ROW: Jenny DeWitt, Chrissy Hoge, Rhonda McNeil, Amy Breeze, Trelbie Kingery, Lisa Reed, Anne Burnley. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

VARSITY CHEERLEADERS WHITE SQUAD. FRONT ROW: Vickie Lankford, Karen Jones. BACK ROW: Vickie Peterson, Mari Walsh, Christy Campbell, Janet Webb, Robyn Dillon, Laura Frohock, Debbie Myers. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

ANTI-PREP SQUAD. Vickie Lankford, Christy Campbell, and Mari Walsh plot their cheerleading strategy in the football game against Patrick Henry. Photo by Belinda Minnick.



DOING WHAT COMES NATURALLY. Stephanie McNeil is caught cheering at a volleyball game. Photo by Paul Howell.

BIG BLAST. Members of the marching band's brass section rehearse their solo during a summer practice. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

ADDED ATTRACTION. Majorette Linda Clements helps to jazz up a song with her baton act during the Stadium Revue. Photo by Belinda Minnick.



STAGE BAND. FRONT ROW: Mike Baldwin, Colin Kinton, Mike Davis, Jeff Hadley, Paul Powell. SECOND ROW: Rob Folden, Kathy Thurman, Marshall Wise, Bill Bales, Darren Delafield, Dee Dee Kinsey. BACK ROW: Scott Shupe, David Black, Joe Sposa, Steve Svec, Mark Care. Photo by Bob Tavenner.







READY TO GO. Standing poised for action as other sections play, members of the drum section wait for their cue to resume playing in a rousing half time show. Photo by Art Cournoyer.



WIDE LOAD. Taking a short break from playing as they march in the Homecoming Parade, David Black and Chip Bales skillfully manuver their bulky instruments. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

## Devotion, skill, and hard work

While the football players headed toward the locker room for their half time pep talk, the marching band's work had just begun. Led by field conductors Maria St. Clair and Laura Spychalski and dressed in their new uniforms, the 120 member band looked sharp as they marched to the beat of such songs as "Temptation" and "Captain from Castile." The band's marching skill didn't just happen by accident; in fact, it resulted from many hours of hard work.

Practice began a week before school started for most members. During these practices, band director Mr. Bill Svec helped to coordinate the moves of the band, drill team, and flag corps. This meticulous practice paid off when the band marched with style and spirit in the football half time shows, the Homecoming Parade, and

the Vinton Christmas Parade.

For a fitting wrap up to the active fall season, the band, drill team, and flag corps all participated in the Stadium Revue. During this performance in the auditorium on a November evening, the atmosphere of a football game came alive through the rousing marching songs and the skilled moves of the drill team

In the planning stages all through the fall season, the spring retreat to Florida came not a moment too soon for

the devoted band members. These members, along with the drill team and flag corps, helped to raise money for the trip through the traditional sale of fruit and the sale of pizza-making kits. The money raised helped to ease the cost of the trip which included marching in a parade at Walt Disney World and competing against other bands at the new Epcot Center.

While all of this went on in the marching band, the stage band, which specialized in jazz music, busied itself with various activities. Among its other popular performances, the band performed a combined concert with the Cave Spring Junior High stage band and played at the dedication of the new Roanoke County offices in

the old Mount Vernon school building.

On Veteran's Day, the stage band had a unique learning experience. As part of the large celebration in honor of war veterans, the Langley Air Force Base Jazz Band came to Cave Spring. During the morning before the celebration, the stage band had the opportunity to practice with the Air Force band and exchange helpful ideas with one another.

No matter which band you chose as an example, both the marching band and the stage band contained devoted, skilled, and hard-working members. Paul Howell



A HELPFUL FORCE. Stage band members Kathy Thurman and Rob Folden listen carefully as members of the Langley Air Force Base Jazz Band play a lively piece of music. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

BAND OFFICERS. FRONT ROW: Mike Baldwin, Laura Bullington, Pam Dalton. SECOND ROW: Curt Richter, Scott Shupe, Rob Folden. Photo by Bob Tavenner.



MARCHING BAND, FRONT ROW: Laura Spychalski, Shelly Drummond, Laura Bullington, Randall Smith, Kathy Thurman, Scott Shupe, Greg Lomax, Linda Cle-ments, Karla Meador, Jed Geisler, David Hevey, Rus-sell Wilson, Pam Dalton, Allison Drummond, Maria St. Clair. SECOND ROW: Mary Childers, Kathryn Bul-Mary Childers, Kathryn Bul-lington, Jenny Albert, Natalie Prillaman, Renea Williams, Andrea Ioffreda, Lori Sallade, Andrea loffreda, Lori Saliade, Kadi Woods, Kim Stokes, Ann Bashlor, James Settle, Jan Myers, Renai Bodley, Amy Kidd, Kelly Farley, Rox-ann Babst. THIRD ROW: Dawn Sprouse, Kit Stanley, Curt Richter, Dannie Curt Richter, Donnie Hughes, David Delafield, Mary Blasser, Teresa Frank-lin, Phillip Williams, Steve Svec, Joe Sposa, Mark Care, Day Horston Dan Harstine, Dee Dee Kinsey, Ken Berry, Carol Greblunas, Wendy Burch, Stepha-nie Wiley. BACK ROW: Chip Bales, Tom Powell, Greg Purdue, Mike Davis, Shan-non Carr, Paul Powell, Laryn Christley, Jeff Hadley, Mike Baldwin, Marshall Wise, Donna Nardone, Margurite Lewis, Rob Folden, Bill Darren Delafield David Black. Photo by Art Cournover.



# Spicing up their acts with style

Jazz! That's what it was all about! In the past, the drill rade.

The part had been a strictly military marching unit. But their rade.

Fall Festival was a big hit for the drill team. With the rade their boyfriends, they team had been a strictly military marching unit. But their style changed when they added more dance to their routines. And right out there with the drill team jazzing

things up, was the flag corps.

Throughout the year, both the drill team and the flag corps added bright colors to the Friday night half times. Working together, they accomplished many goals. In October, the drill team placed second and the flags, first, in the Marching Band Festival. They also sold pizzas and citrus fruit, helping to support their trip to Disney World, where they marched in the Disney Pa-

help of drill team members and their boyfriends, they

conducted a kissing booth as well as a car raffle.

December was also a busy month for the drill team and flag corps. As they marched through the streets of Vinton in the annual Christmas Parade, the freezing temperatures did not effect their performance. But practice wasn't over yet. There was still Stadium Revue and the banquet before the season came to an end. Jennifer

REACHING TO GET EVERY SPOT. Drill team members Susan Boehling, Mary Lynn Stephens, and Lea Ann Curbow give a car a quality wash job at the drill team car wash. Photo by David E. O'Brien.



COLOR COORDINATED. Performing at the Stadium Revue, Lorrie Huffman and Lisa Wood add color to the show while progressing through the coordinated moves of a flag corps routine. Photo by Belinda Minnick.



DRILL TEAM OFFICERS FRONT ROW: Robin Iddings, Kathryn Jones, Kelly Branham, Susan Boehling. BACK ROW: Tracy Lancas-ter, Katie Elmore, Missy Mauney. Photo by Bob Tavenner.





WITH ALL FLAGS FLYING. The Cave Spring colors fly high as Beth Boyer and Cindy Doolan perform their well rehearsed show for an enthusiastic crowd at a home football game. Photo by David E.



FLASHY ACT. Drill team members Julie Lindsay, Teresa Kennedy, and Holly Lindell give the audience a "flash" during a popular routine to the tune of the "Pink Panther." Photo by Belinda Minnick.

DRILL TEAM. FRONT ROW:
Dana Fralin, Jenny Skelton,
Stephanie Franks, Missy
Mauney, Christina Berglund,
Jennifer Lachowicz, Julie
Lindsay, Kathryn Jones, Jane
Dennison, Vicki McCormick. SECOND ROW: Amy
Renk, Vickie Lankford, Susan
Boehling, Courtney Dunagan, Renee Legard, Dineen
DeRocher, Laura Garrett,
Katie Elmore, Lori Dillon,
Tracy Lancaster, Linda
Knighton. BACK ROW: Teresa Kennedy, Lea Ann Curbow, Holly Lindell, Robin
Iddings, Lauri Thompson,
Ashlyn Wooten, Ginger Hilton. Cindy Dagenhart, Kelly
Branham, Angela Blizzard,
Mary Lynn Stephens, Wendi
Wagner. Photo by Art Cournoyer.



STANDING READY. After some last minute practice, the flag corps stands at rest on the sidelines as they wait for the signal to move onto the field for their half time show. Photo by David E. O'Brien.





FLAG CORPS. FRONT ROW: Dawn Wagner, Beth Boyer, Kathy Langone, Sharon Graybill, Cyndi Wilson, Beth Cronin. BACK ROW: Cindy Doolan, Pam Thomas, Beth Zehnder, Lesley Taylor, Kim Turner, Lisa Wood, Lorrie Huffman, Cerina Richards. Photo by Art Cournoyer.



A DUET. Vicky Nolen and Jan Byrum join their voices together in the annual Christmas concert at Tanglewood Mall. Photo by David E. O'Brien.



SINGING FOR JOY. Susan Gordon sings Christmas carols at Tanglewood Mall. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

BOYS' TRIO. Rick Clabbers, Chris Wimmer, and Jay Wil-Liams. Photo by Bob Tavenner.



IT'S WESTERN DAY. Melissa Rock, Christina Berglund, Ame Harrell, and Melissa Looney of the Knight Knotes sing at the fall western concert. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

# Making music all day long

Exclamations like, "Wonderful! Great! Fantastic! Hope they will come again!" floated through the audience after various concerts given by the Chorale and Knight Knotes. These words did not begin to describe how the members of the Chorale and Knight Knotes felt at the year's end, after having made so many people happy with their music.

Throughout the year both Chorale and Knight Knotes performed at the elementary schools and junior highs, not to mention the fabulous concerts that students at

CSHS enjoyed in the fall and spring.
For Halloween, members of the Chorale and Knight Knotes gathered at Mrs. Sue Giles' home for an evening with ghosts and goblins. Mrs. Giles' home was also where the annual Christmas party took place. At the party, members drew names and exchanged gifts.

In December, anxious members competed in the District Chorus. Seven members went to All-Regional -Kathy Burch, Kim Steele, Anjanette Brown, Brooks Tuck, Rick Clabbers, Jay Williams, and Chris Wimmer. Vicky Nolen went for the girls' chorus. Rick Clabbers and Jan Byrum also qualified for All-State.

The most exciting event of the year was a trip to Nashville, Tennessee. In order to finance their trip, they sold hand-painted Critter Bells at Christmas time and

candy and doughnuts in the spring.

While in Nashville, the Chorale and Knight Knotes visited Opryland and saw the Grand Olde Opry Matinee. They also enjoyed an evening of dining and dancing on a river boat cruise.

The year was full of hard work for both the Chorale and Knight Knotes. Jennifer Barker.



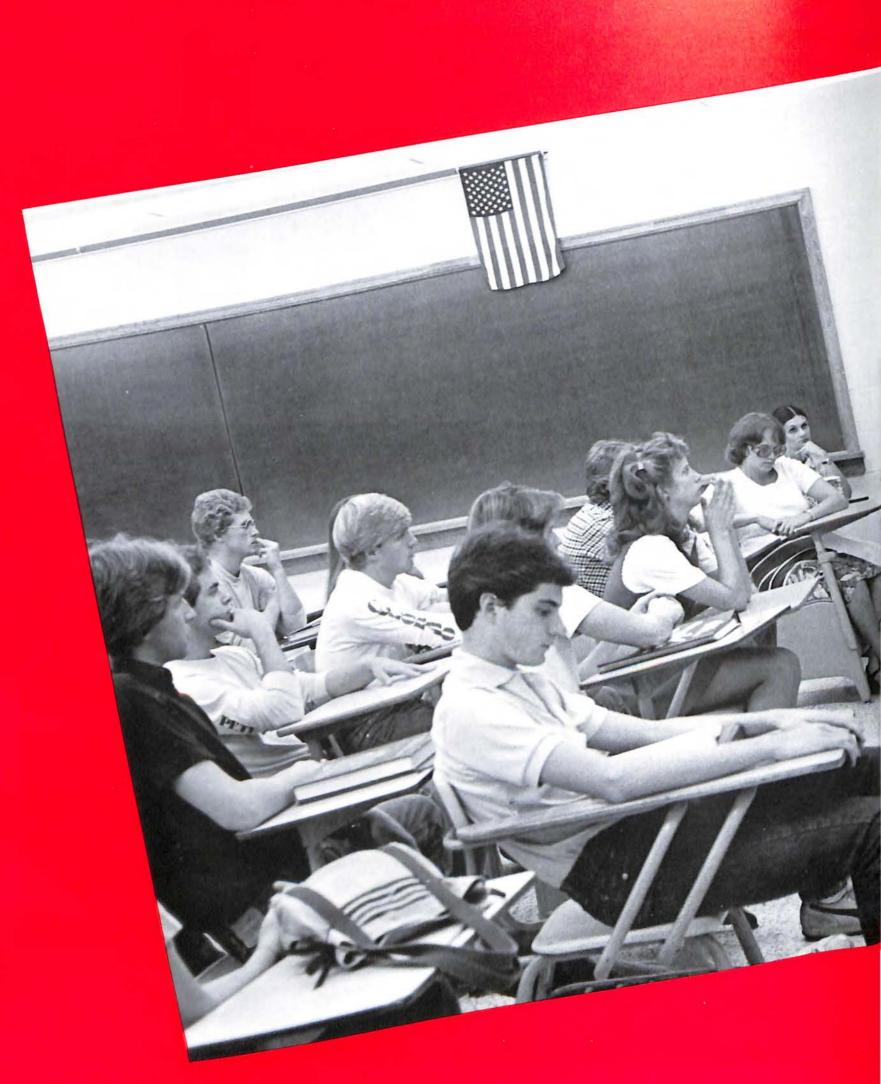
PHOTOGENIC. Kathy Burch, Jennifer Lachowicz, Judy Perry, Melissa Looney, Monica Johnson, and Vicky Nolen gather at Mrs. Sue Giles' home for an evening of trick-or-treats on Hallow-een. Photo by David E.

KNIGHT KNOTES. FRONT ROW: Missy Tardy, Melissa Looney, Christina Berglund, Kim Steele. SECOND ROW: Leigh Walton, Lisa Lucas, Jan Byrum, Anjanette Brown. BACK ROW: Dana Ray, Vicky Nolen, Alice Veasey, Ame Harrell, Melissa Rock, Jennifer Wood. Photo by Bob





CHORALE, FRONT ROW: Jane King, Vicky Nolen, Jan Byrum, Andy Hall, Brooks Tuck, Missy Tardy, Jennifer Wood, Kathy Burch, Mrs. Sue Giles. SECOND ROW: Dana Ray, Alice Veasey, Melisra Clitton, Rick Clab. Melissa Clifton, Rick Clab-bers, Eddie Zelenak, Susan Mullins, Sharon Patterson, Connie Campbell, THIRD ROW: Julie Short, Pam Thomas, Lisa Lucas, Jay Williams, Chris Wimmer, Lesley Taylor, Leigh Walton, Melissa Rock. BACK ROW: Susan Gordan, Judy Perry, Melissa Looney, Kym Laible, Brenda Sellers, Anjanette Brown, Kim Steele, lennifer Lacho-wicz. Photo by Bob Tavenner.



# cademics SCALPEL, PLEASE. Steve Springer, fill Lingle, fill Dove-and Jeff Widneyer operate on a feline-friend during Anatomy. Photo by David Nulph. ADDITIONAL INSIGHT - Mrs. Jane Gryder Speaks with P.L.U.S. members at a P.L.U.S. workshop. Photo by Paul Howell.

WAHOOWA. Dawn Sprouse, a University of Virginia fan, proudly sports a Cavalier cap and shirt in the orange and navy UVa colors. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

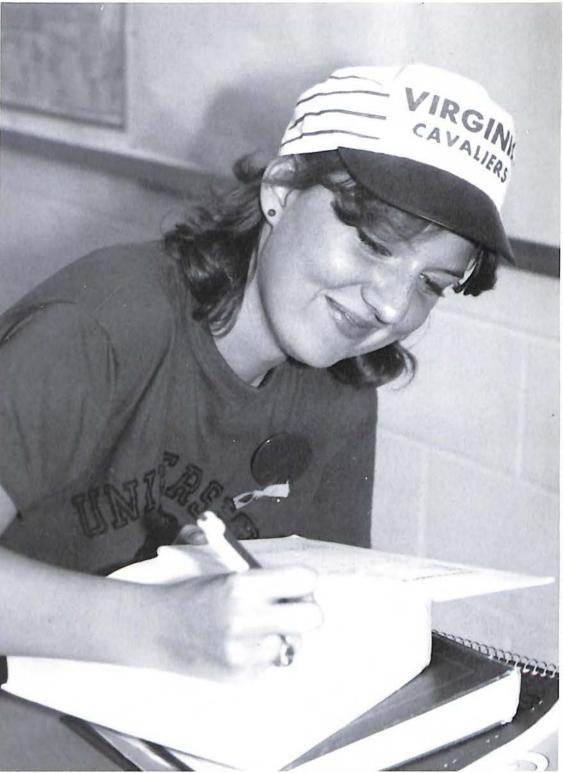
PIZZA PARTY. Mrs. Jo Brittle and Kevin Hutchins get ready to dig into some pizza to celebrate the coming of Christmas vacation. Photo by Adam Beck.



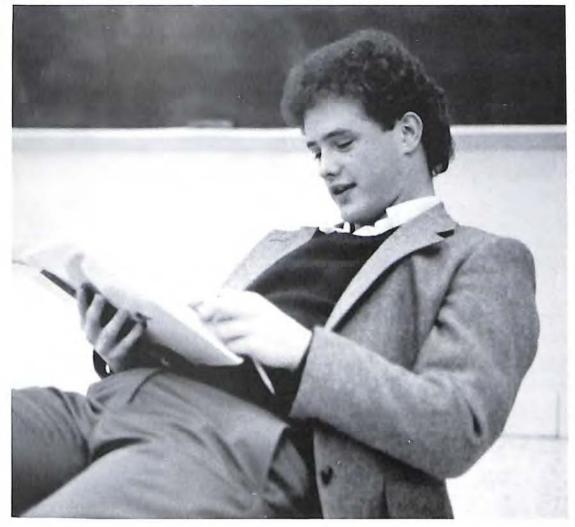


CHRISTMAS SPIRIT. With decorations hanging over the blackboard reminding him that its almost time for the Christmas holidays, Russ Wilson still has to do work in English class. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

CLASS DISCUSSION. Mrs. Gary Goodale conducts a lively discussion with her Honors English class on the novel **Crime and Punishment**, while the class is spread out in a giant circle. Photo by David E. O'Brien.







MOMENT OF RELAXATION. Mr. Darrell Jones, a Roanoke College student who served as a student teacher for Miss Reba Wood's history classes, takes a moment to sit back and catch up on his reading. Photo by Belinda Minnick.

SPACE AGE PHYSICS. Debbie Myers helps Mr. Bill Pugh out in the physics workroom. Outfits like Debbie's popped up everywhere on Futuristic Day. Photo by Adam Beck.



NEW TEXTBOOK? Mrs. Sandra McCulley takes a glance or two at the latest edition of **Muscles Magazine** while her students look on in surprise. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

# Making the best of it all

Although most students think of the required subjects as being dull, tedious classes that they must take to graduate, these classes were often exciting creative outlets.

With thirteen English courses to choose from, everyone found one to suit their needs. Struggling sophomores made it through Links. To prepare them for the real world, Miss Toni Tillman and Mrs. Esther Johnson provided an entertaining yet informative look at job interviews.

Juniors got to express themselves by writing paragraphs and themes. Their subjects ranged from teachers and schools to radio stations and even types of beer. Sparks flew in Mrs. Gail Price's class when students critiqued each others' works.

English 12 classes took a trip to Richmond to see Shakespeare's **Henry V.** They were also given extra credit points for attending the showing of other plays at Virginia Western Community College. These seniors were often found burning the midnight oil in order to complete their research papers, which was a major part of their final grade.

Seniors who took part in the Honors English program read Dostoyevsky's **Crime and Punishment** and wrote essays on it. Each student got to be teacher for a day and lecture the class on a section of Dante's **Inferno.** 

Sophomores, who were required to take physical education, divided their time between the gym and the health room. Boys and girls teamed with and competed against each other in archery, table tennis, volleyball, and many other indoor and outdoor sports. While the boys wrestled in their downstairs hideaway, the girls learned a flashy jazz routine from local dance instructor Vicki Bryant. Mrs. Joyce Palmer and Mr. Wayne Hyatt not only taught the usual health units of mental health, emotions, and other related subjects, but also gave their students a chance to do research on various health-related careers.

Mr. Charlie Hammes' world history classes spanned the globe in their studies of different periods of history including the early Egyptian civilization and the Renaissance. Mr. Rudy Lacy's U.S. and Virginia History classes had quite a shock when they were required to memorize six essays for their very first test. Fortunately things calmed down, and they spent the rest of the year following the course of history from the Vikings to present-day man.

Video equipment found its way into Mr. Curry Wertz's classroom with the taped television productions of **Gideon's Trumpet** and **Skokie**. His government students found this to be an excellent way to learn about the constitution and see it in action.

From basic formulas to complex logarithms, the math department provided

### Making ... cont.

many levels of mathematics. To illustrate their geometric knowledge, Mrs. Sandra Ferguson's geometry students decorated the Christmas tree in room 126 with their original handmade geometric ornaments. To take a break from the routine, Mrs. Jo Brittle showed the film, "Donald Duck In Mathematics Land," which was enjoyed by her math students.

Thoughts of pepperoni, sausage, and mushrooms were going through the minds of the people taking advanced algebra, when Mrs. Emily Pack taught a unit on permutations and combinations. Each member of her class was allowed to create a slice of pizza with all their favorite toppings, the only problem being that each slice had to be different than everybody elses'.

To learn about life outside the classroom and get a little fresh air, biology classes conducted labs outside on the nature trail in the fall and spring. Most of the sophomores enjoyed these labs more than the ones requiring looking at boiled liver or dead frogs.

Many people were surprised to see Mrs. Billie Reid and Mrs. Gayle Ross dressed up as witches one day before Halloween, but chemistry students knew the costumes were symbolic of the candy apple labs that were to take place all day. They also took a break before Christmas and made candy canes.

Several guest speakers and trips were on the agenda for Ms. Rebecca Dechow's Anatomy and Physiology classes. Her students made a trip to the UVa hospital to tour the facilities and see the nuclear reactor.

Wouldn't everybody like to watch television during school? Mr. Bill Pugh's three physics classes were lucky enough to do just that. They were allowed to watch a taped launching of the Space Shuttle and other

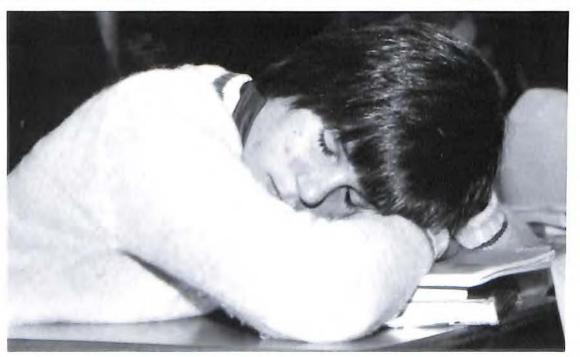
taped lessons. Members of the community visited Mr. Pugh's classroom to talk about water conservation, energy, and other subjects related to physics. Debra Baker.

QUEEN FOR A DAY. Mrs. Donna Fulton, appointed Queen by Mrs. Gail Price, amuses Sue Hollins with her dazzling LINKS crown. Photo by David Nulph.

JOB HUNTING. Miss Toni Tillman and Mrs. Esther Johnson re-create a job interview for sophomore English classes. Miss Tillman tries to keep a straight face as Mrs. Johnson arrives with curlers in her hair, and blue jeans. Photo by David E. O'Brien.







NAP TIME. Sneaking in a few minutes of sleep, Mary Beth Witchger catches up after a very busy weekend. Photo by Adam Beck.

ALMOST LUNCHTIME. Kim Davis tries to keep her mind on her work although her brown paper bag keeps reminding her that it's almost time for lunch. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

SHARING IDEAS. Eric Lindamood, Keith Saunders, and William Leaman put their heads together to answer a math problem in study hall. Photo by David E. O'Brien.









FIELD TRIP. A medical technologist guides Jennifer Sanders and Tracy Anderson around the laboratory at the University of Virginia during their trip with Ms. Dechow and the rest of their anatomy class. Photo by Karen Bijwaard.

FUN AND GAMES. Steve Martin, Mark Pichon, and Tommy Henning try to beat each other in a game of Monopoly. Photo by Belinda Minnick.

LET YOUR FINGERS DO THE WALKING. Denise Henderson, using all her concentration, furiously types a problem in Advanced Typing. Photo by David Nulph.

PRACTICE MAKES PERFECT. Clarinet players Lori Sallade and Kit Stanley practice a song in Symphonic Band. The pieces, which are often very difficult, require very much practice and effort on the musician's part. Photo by Belinda Minnick.





### New program for gifted

### Students explore career opportunities in Mentor program

A new and challenging program came to the Roanoke Valley for those identified as gifted. The objective of the Mentor Apprenticeship Program was to give students the chance to assess tentative career goals. Those involved received half a credit to be added to their school record. They were required to spend 75 hours in the program, approximately 25 hours in seminars and meetings and 50 hours with their mentors.

The mentors, carefully screened members of the business community, gave the students a realistic outlook on their chosen career. Mentors were chosen in such areas as archaeology, theoretical physics, radio broadcasting, nuclear engineering, forensic medicine, and more.

Eight candidates from Cave Spring were

chosen from those who filled out applica- bilities of the student, one of which was a tions stating why they were interested. After turning in the applications, those people who were accepted were interviewed twice, the second time with their prospective mentors.

A mentor/student contract which bound them both to the program had to be signed. The contract included the many responsiweekly log.

The program took up much time from those involved; however, the students learned a great deal about their chosen career and that made it all worthwhile. Pam Thomas.



MENTOR PROGRAM PARTICIPANTS. FRONT ROW: Vickie McCormick, Bonnie Flett. BACK ROW: Traci Austin, Mark Hurley, Tiffany Gray, Andrew Flett. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

## Broadening horizons through electives

School: a word associated with work, boredom, and yes, sometimes fun. In between research papers and lab practicals, there was time for acting, cooking, and skeet shooting. Students found this time in their elective classes.

Although the required subjects were time



consuming, many students found the opportunity to take a foreign language. With a rise in the enrollment of Latin students came two new Latin teachers. Mrs. Jewell Field, who enjoyed her first year at Cave Spring, and Mrs. Polly McFarlane, who also taught an assortment of English courses. Every Friday during second semester the Latin II students watched the production of I, Claudius. They celebrated Christmas by singing Latin carols at the Liberty Nursing Home.

Another group of students who went caroling were those taking French IV. Mrs. Betty Hosp and Mr. Richard Tisinger took some of the French students on a day long field trip to the Biltmore Estate in North Carolina to see

the French Architecture.

Spanish IV, taught by Mrs. Linda Carter, performed skits in class. The students came up with various original ideas. Students involved in drama had a chance to produce the play Our Town for the sophomores who were studying the play in English class. In addition to putting on plays, they got to attend a presentation of Arsenic and Old lace.

For those interested in business and the way the legal system works, the Business Law

class took a trip to a courtroom to observe the daily procedures. A policeman also came to visit, giving them a different outlook on police work.

Mrs. Polly McFarlane's creative writing class wrote children's short stories and read them aloud at Oak Grove Elementary. Each student read their own story to the kindergarten classes, and the children loved them. The stories were much easier to write than the

traditional five paragraph essay.

To celebrate Christmas, the school board gave Cave Spring three new computers to add to the seven already located in the computer department. David Jacobs said his first year of computer programming was interesting. He stressed that in addition to learning the basics, they learned to play video games commonly found in area arcades.

Woodworking Technology, taught by Mr. Jerry Salyer and Mr. Lenny Sessions, was a neat class according to Steve Light. He said they learned about types of tools, and types of machines. Each student had to complete their own project by the end of the year.

Mrs. Yvonne Harrison's Family Living and Food Management classes did much more than the usual lectures and lessons of regular classes. They found opportunities to listen to speakers from hospitals, furniture stores, and nursery schools.

A new class, Advanced History, joined the

POP QUIZ. Mrs. Sue Gibson surprises her Spanish II class with a pop quiz on conjugating verbs. Photo by Belinda Minnick.



HOW LUCKY CAN YOU GET? Lisa Rigney, the only girl in Mr. Morrison's fourth period Basic Technical Drawing class, works hard while her male classmates, David Sallee and Steve Snedegar, procrastinate. Photo by David Nulph.

### Broadening cont.

curriculum. The class, taught by Miss Reba Wood, took field trips to the different historical landmarks in the Roanoke Valley.

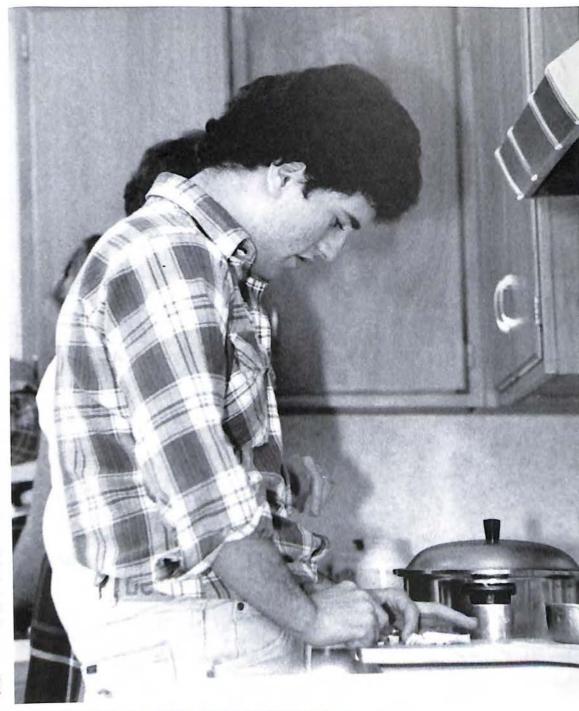
Many students kept active in recreational sports, which gave them a chance to use skills they learned in physical education. Activities included skeet shooting, golfing, and archery. The class of juniors and seniors, led by Mrs. Sarah Sink, was described by Danny Sprenger as being "awesome."

Marketing and Distributive Education gave students a chance to finish their education and to hold a job as well. The typical school

Marketing and Distributive Education gave students a chance to finish their education and to hold a job as well. The typical school day consisted of two periods spent studying academic subjects required for graduation and a third period that the students received instruction related to employment in the fields of marketing and distribution. After this, the juniors and seniors left for their assorted jobs in the business of wholesale, retail, and service while the sophomores stayed behind to finish the school day with their peers.

TEARS OF JOY. Hoping to win Mrs. Yvonne Harrison's approval, John Dillon tries not to cry while chopping onions for a special dish. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

COMPUTER WIZARDS. Hard at work in the computer lab, Shane Martin and Neal Bates are working on a project for Miss Annie Swann. They are using a Radio Shack TRS-80, one of the ten computers in the lab. Photo by Paul Howell.







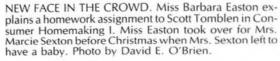
I CAN'T HEAR YOU. Mr. Bill Svec listens carefully to Symphonic Band to try and achieve perfect balance. Photo by Belinda Minnick.



MIND GAMES. Dr. Jackie Wilkerson gives a lively lecture to the seniors and juniors taking her psychology class, one of the popular electives at Cave Spring. Photo by Belinda Minnick.

EVERYBODY SING. Mrs. Sue Giles leads a choir class in a rousing tune that is enjoyable as well as entertaining. Photo by Belinda Minnick.











EVERY HAIR IN PLACE. The best way to learn is to keep practicing, and Lisa Naff does just that. A member of the Cosmetology program, Lisa works on a wig to gain experience. Photo by Bob Tavenner.

A CLOSER LOOK. Sharon Brumfield, Karen Brown, and Cindy Minter study a human model in the nursing program at Vo-Tech. Photo by Bob Tavenner.



VALUABLE EQUIPMENT. Jeff Flint operates a console in electronics class at Vo-Tech. Photo by Bob Tavenner.









FANCY FINGERS. Val Cawthorn gives a manicure to Sandra Underwood at Vo-Tech. Manicuring is just one of the subjects studied in the Cosmetology Program. Photo by Bob Tavenner.

FUTURE NURSES. While on a field trip to Vo-Tech, Mike McGuire gains useful information from a nursing student. Photo by David E. O'Brien.





MODERN TECHNOLOGY. Tracy Pearson and Penny Lambert use a key-punch machine in the data processing lab at Vo-Tech. Photo by Bob Tavenner.

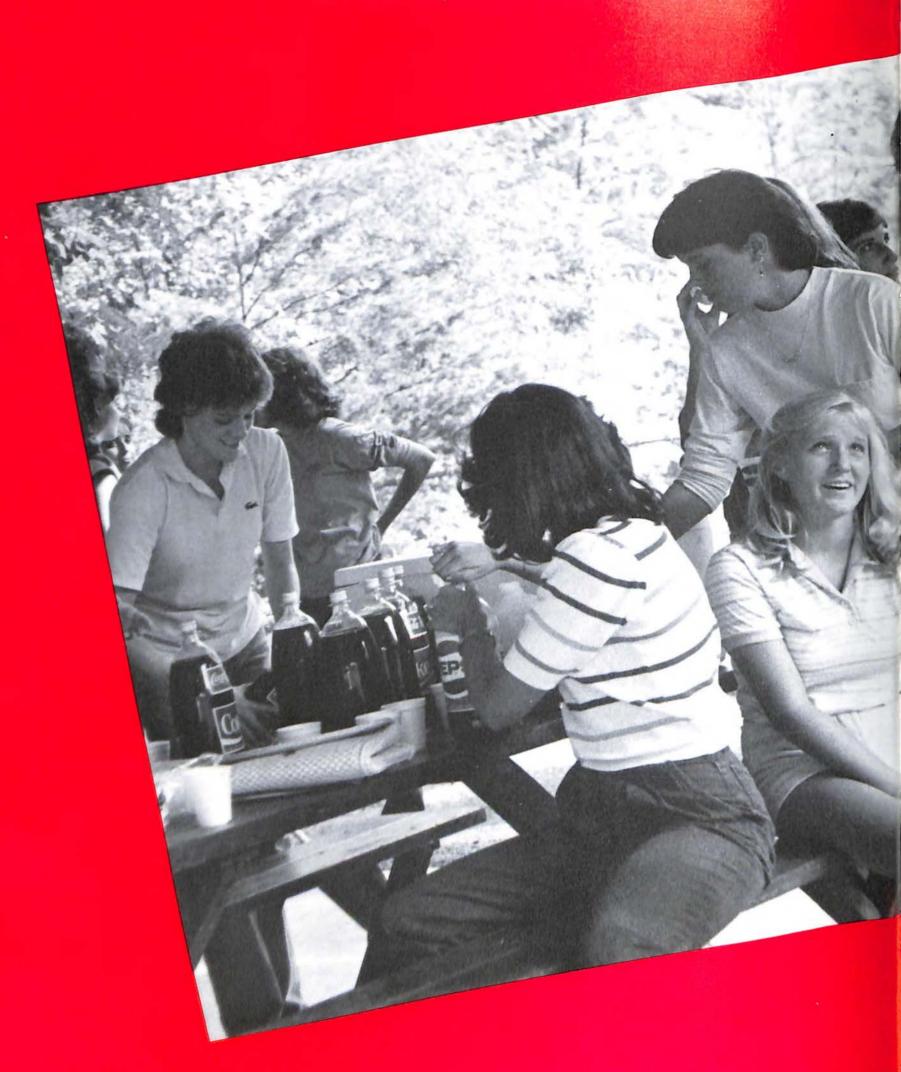
### Broadening cont.

Another program open to those students who wanted to start early in pursuing their career choices could be found at Arnold R. Burton Vocational-Technical School. Here they took courses such as auto mechanics, child care, and electronics. Students had the option of attending on a half-day or a full-day. Those staying for only a half-day had to spend the other half taking classes at Cave

Spring while the full-day students took all their classes at Vo-Tech. This program was rewarding for those students who found the jobs they wanted immediately following graduation.

Although all students had to take the same required courses, they each had a chance to branch out on their own and broaden their horizons. Pam Thomas.

BUDDING BRICKLAYER. Raymond Taylor exhibits his skill at bricklaying with the beginnings of a wall. Photo by Bob Tayenner.



# eople BEAMING QUEEN. Madame Betty Flosp shows her delight after being selected "Bean Queen" by King Adam light after being selected "Bear of the French celebration. Beck. The Bean Festival is Part of the French celebration of Epiphany. Photo by Michelle Bodley. PICNIC! Members of the Key Club prepare for a picnic given to welcome Keyin Tunell to Roamble. The Picnic was held at Spring Run Swim Club Photo by Michelle Bodley.

STEVEN RANDOLPH ADAMS "Steve" PLUS — 11,12, Key Club — 12, Spanish Club — 11,12, Senior Council

TRINA AILEEN ADAMS French Club — 11,12, Key Club — 12, Latin Club — 10,11, President — 12

DEBORAH MARIE AKER "Debbie" Track — 10, NHS — 11,12, SCA — Vice-President — 11, President — 12, French Club — 10,11,12, Science Club — President — 12, FCA — 10,11,12, Key Club — 12, Girl's State — 11, Winter Court Queen — 12

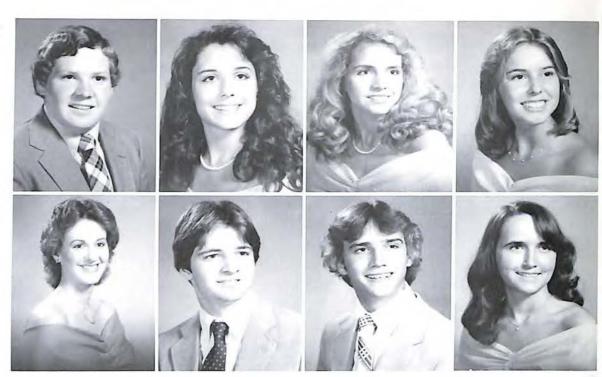
MONICA DAWN AKERS VICA — 11,12, SCA — 10

**LAURA ELIZABETH ALBERT** Track — 10, Cross Country — 12, Key Club — 11, Vice-President 12, Spanish Club — 11, Flag Corps — 11, Band, Marching — 10, NHS — 11,12, Senior Council

RONALD PATRICK ALLEN

ERIC STEVEN ALTICE

**APRIL ANN AMOS** FHA — 10,11, FBLA — 11, DECA — 10





### Symbol of honor and chivalry

They came filing in from their summer break, filling the auditorium with discordant noise and movement. Excitement exuded from these curious spectators — an excitement that permeated the walls of the auditorium and dominated the attitudes of all the students present. They had all come to witness the dubbing of the Knight, and they were not to be disappointed.

"The publicity hasn't changed me — I'm still the same person."

- Brook Emery

The Knight, Cave Spring's living symbol of honor and chivalry in gothic helmet, armor, and shield, slowly mounted the stage. Principal Garland Life quieted the students long enough to tap both the Knight's shoulders with a drawn sword and

FOOTBALL KNIGHT. Brook Emery was seldom seen in his Knight costume because he played on the football and basketball teams, but he takes time out to pose adorned in his Knight attire. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

announce his identity. Almost immediately the student body leaped to its feet, and the auditorium reverberated with roars of thundering approval. The recipient of this well-deserved recognition and applause was none other than Brook Emery, our own Knight in shining armor.

Brook felt a little undeserving somehow, and he couldn't fully understand why he had been selected to carry Cave Spring's coat of arms — but no one else had any trouble understanding.

The product of a strong faith in the value of basic hard work and determination, Brook inspired many with his unrelenting spirit as he constantly strained to do his very best — whether as captain of the football team or as a dedicated scholar.

His athletic prowess was demonstrated weekly from sport to sport, while his academic excellence was revealed through his grade point average.

Brook will go on to major in enrineering at Virginia Tech, but even after his graduation, Brook Emery will always remain a Knight to be remembered. st. michael.

**BETH LYNN ANDERSON** Basketball — 10,11, Captain — 12, Track — 11, Spanish Club — 11,12, FCA — 10,11,12, FBLA — 10,12

MARK JOSEPH ANGELL

LISA MARIE ARGABRIGHT "Argie" DECA — 10,11, Treasure — 12

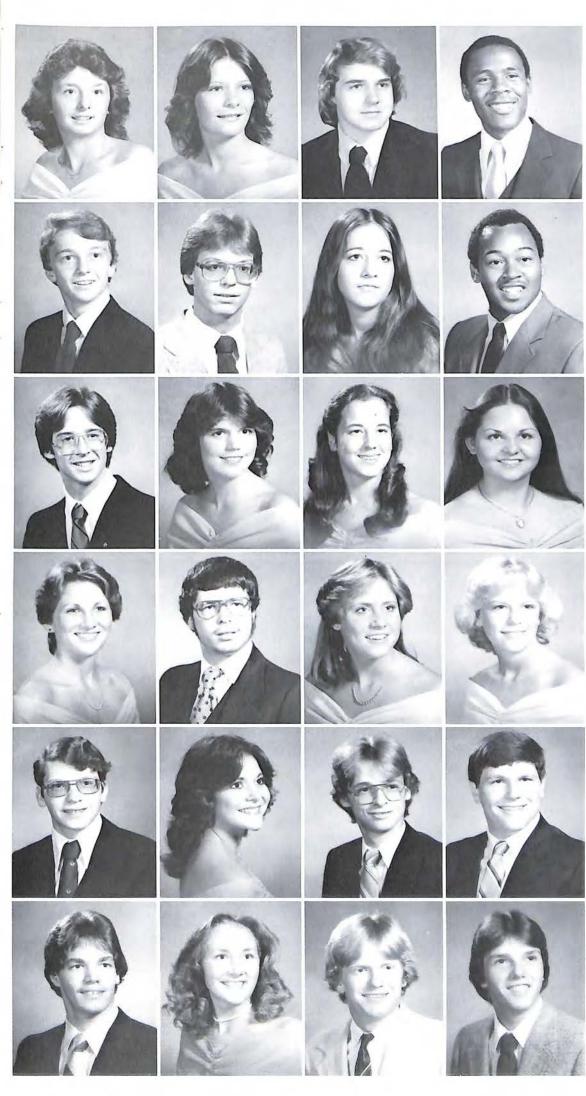
CHRISTOPHER LYNN ARTHUR "Chris"











DENISE MICHELLE ARTHUR
TERRI S. ATKINSON
DAVID A. AUSTIN
LEWIS SYLVESTER BAGBY, JR. Track — 11,12,
FHA — 12

CHRISTOPHER TODD BALDACCI "Todd" Latin Club — 10,11,12, Key Club — 12, PLUS — 12

STEVEN MORRIS BARRETT Science Club — 12

SUSAN LYNN BEAMER

LENNY TIMOTHY BEANE FBLA — 12

RICHARD ADAM BECK, JR. "Adam" Soccer — 11, Captain — 12, Key Club — 10,11, President — 12, Accolade — 10,12, Sports Editor — 11, French Club — 10,11, Presidential Classroom — 12

**TRACEY DIANE BENSON** DECA — 10, FBLA — 11,12, Band, Concert — 10

CHRISTINA BERGLUND Key Club — 11,12, Knight Knotes — 10,11, President — 12, Spanish Club — 10,11,12, Drill Team — 11,12, NHS — 11,12, Junior Honor Court

**KAREN ELIZABETH BIJWAARD** Science Club — 12, Red Cross Club — 12, **Accolade** — 11, Business Manager — 12, Quill and Scroll — 12, Senior Float Committee

ANGELA CAROL BLACK FBLA — 12

DAVID BRUCE BLACK "Dave" Band, Marching — 10,11,12, Symphonic — 10,11,12, Stage — 11,12, Science Club — 12, All Regional Band — 10,11,12, All County Band — 10

MICHELLE LOUISE BODLEY Gymnastics — 10,11. Track — 10, French Club — 10,11, Key Club — 12, FCA — 10,11,12, PLUS — 12, Accolade — 11, Editor — 12, Prom Committee, Sophomore Class Secretary, SCA Representative — 11, Corresponding Secretary — 12, NHS — 11,12, Junior Honor Court, Presidential Classroom — 12, Quill and Scroll — 12

SUSAN ELIZABETH BOEHLING Key Club — 12, Science Club — 12, Drill Team — 10,11, Sergeant-at-Arms — 12, Prom Committee, Winter Court — 12 JEFFERY FERGUSON BOHON "Jeff" Latin Club — 10,11, FBLA — 12

MARY MARGARET BOITNOTT FBLA — 11,12 STEVEN WARREN BOITNOTT "Warren"

JAMES TIMOTHY BOLT "Tim" Football — JV — 10, Varsity — 11, Band, Symphonic — 10,11

**ANDREW NEAL BOWLES "Neal"** Football — JV — 10, FBLA — 12

KELLY SCOTT BRANHAM Drill Team — 10, Sergeant-at-Arms — 11, Captain — 12, Key Club — 10,11,12, FCA — 10,11, Drama Club — 11, PLUS — 12, NHS — 12, French Club — 10,11,12, Prom Committee

MARTIN THOMAS BRATCHER BILLIE DARIN BRIDGER **DOUGLAS AUGUST BRITTON "Doug"** Prom Committee, SCA — Treasurer — 10 JOHN GORDON BROCK

DAVID WAYNE BROOKS Baseball - 11,12 ANJANETTE LEIGH BROWN

BARRY SCOTT BROWN "Scott" FBLA - 12 BRENDA FAYE BROWN FBLA — 11,12, French Club — 11, SCA — Representative — 10

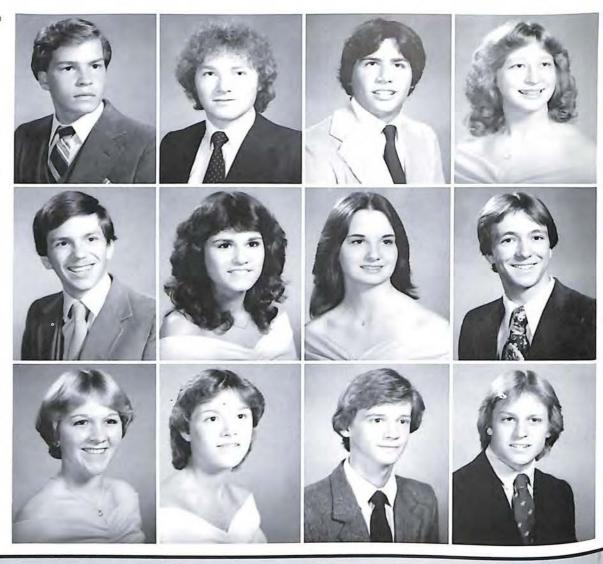
SHARON MELISSA BRUMFIELD Spanish Club -10, Writer-in Residence — 10, Young Republicans — Secretary — 11, HOSA — President — 12, Red Cross Club — Reporter — 12, ARBVTS Senior Board — 12 ANDY MAXWELL BRYSON Tennis - 10, Band -

LAURA CARROLL BULLINGTON Band, Marching — 10, Sergeant — 11, Lieutenant — 12, Symphonic — 10,11,12, Key Club — 10, PLUS — 11,12, Red Cross Club — Vice-President — 12, NHS — 11,12 Spanish Club — 12, All County Band — 10, All Regional Band — 10,11,12, Junior Honor Court, Series Council nior Council

KELLY SUZZANNE BURCH

ROBERT CURTIS BURDICK, JR. "Bobby" Band -10,11,12, All Regional Band — 10

JOSEPH BERNARD BUREK, JR.



# Asian refugee finally finds a real home

first plane out of Vietnam and be on his way. The ticket out for Lap The Chau had a much and swam ashore. Having little choice, the steeper price. Since 1975 it had been his Indonesians finally consented to let them dream to leave Saigon. Because a successful stay. escape would require a great deal of money, Lap The began working to earn what he needed.

Bribing the guards with gold so they would turn their heads, at one o'clock in the morning, 529 scared people boarded a small wooden boat 24 meters long and about four meters wide. Living conditions on the boat were inadequate and quarters were cramped.

On May 7, 1979, the little vessel crossed into international waters. "It was great. What an experience," sighed Lap The, "I didn't even know where I was going, but I was free."

In order to keep the boat level, some of their luggage had to be thrown overboard. For five days and four nights, they traveled in extreme heat with almost no food and water before they spied an off shore oil well. From there, they were directed to the nearest island, Indonesia, where the authorities were none too pleased with their arrival.

The Vietnamese insisted they could not survive another day on the boat, but the arranged; however, upon their arrival in Los

It wasn't as though he could just hop the leery Indonesians refused to take them in. A few desperate boys plunged into the water

> Lap The and his sister's family slept on the beach with virtually no food. At the end of

"Being in America is exciting — the way you feel when you die and are able to live again.'

- Lap The Chau

ten days, they were moved to a refugee camp with hundreds of other families.

Three camps later, they were interviewed by a Canadian and an American representative. Turned down by both at first, they finally were accepted in America in March, 1980. Prior to their arrival in Washington, they spent twelve days in Singapore, and then moved to Hong Kong and finally to

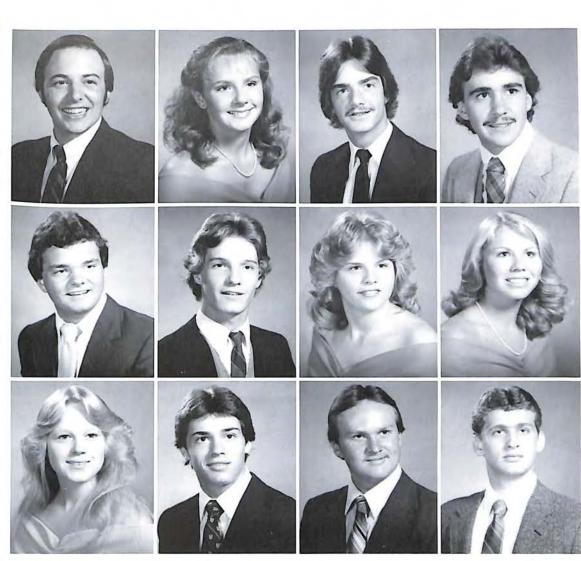
Their sponsors in California were pre-

Angeles they found the plans had been changed. The sponsors claimed that Lap The and his family had resided in the refugee camps too long and were no longer welcome. Word finally came that two Methodist churches in Roanoke, Raleigh Court and Green Memorial, had offered them a home. Lap The found it hard to communicate and spent most of his seven months in Roanoke at home. His brother-in-law decided to move the family back to California.

Long Beach didn't suit Lap The. His determination to return won him a ticket back to Roanoke. With high expectations, he moved in with the Jack Flora family and got a job to help support himself. By then his English was much improved, and, as a student at Cave Spring, he managed to maintain a solid B average.

For a boy who had been through so much, Lap The was faring pretty well — well on his way toward his goals of attending college and medical school.

As the year drew to a close, Lap The was accepted at Virginia Military Institute, the alma mater of his foster father. With numerous scholarships and gifts of cash from friends for his education, he saw the first of his goals already fulfilled. Ann Gardner.



MICHAEL RAY BURKS "Mike" Baseball, Manager — 11,12, VICA — 11,12, Red Cross Club — 12

ANNE VIRGINIA MAY BURNLEY Cheerleading, JV — 10, Varsity — 11, Secretary — 12, Gymnastics — 10,11,12, Track — 10, Latin Club — 11,12, French Club — 10, PLUS — 12, SCA Representative — 10,11

RANDY DEAN BURRIS Basketball, JV — 10

RANDOLPH BRIAN BUSH "Randy" Cross Country — 10,11,12, Track — 11, FBLA — 12, Science Club — 11

WILLIAM TIMOTHY BUTT "Tim" Spanish Club — 10,12, FBLA — 12, Key Club — 12

BRIAN SCOTT CABANISS Track — 10, Soccer — 11,12, Cross Country — 12, Senior Council

CYNTHIA LYNN CALDWELL "Cindy" FBLA — 12
CHRISTINA BURKS CAMPBELL "Christy" Track —
10, Cheerleading, JV — 10, Varsity — 11,12, Key
Club — 12, Art Club — 12, FBLA — 10, Latin Club —
10,11,12, FCA — 10,11,12, Junior Council, Prom
Committee, Science Club — 11

CONNIE LOUISE CAMPBELL Choir — 10,11,12, FHA — 10,11,12

**GEORGE ANTHONY CANALE** Baseball — 10, Captain — 11,12, DECA — 11

MARK EDWARD CARTER "Coter" VICA — 11, Secretary — 12

MICHAEL JAMES CARTER "Mike" Track — 10,11,12, Key Club — 12, FBLA — 12



ALL SMILES. Lap The Chau, caught smiling in art class, represents a good example of how hard work and determination can pay off in the end. Photo by David Nulph.



TOPPING IT OFF. Laura Spychalski carefully adjusts her graduation cap prior to having her Cap and Gown picture taken. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

# Henry V and museum beat staying at school

Five a.m. Rise and shine! Who in their right mind will crawl out of a nice, warm, comfortable bed at 5 o'clock in the morning — especially on a school morning? Ask any of Mrs. Brenda Turner's English 12 classes who went on the field trip to Richmond on February 25.

Early Friday morning, 5:30 to be exact, 40 students, Mrs. Turner, Mr. Richard Tisinger, and two chaperones, Mrs. Judy Lunsford and Mrs. Audrey Burch, loaded an Abbott bus in the Cave Spring parking lot destined for the University of Richmond. They anticipated seeing Shakespeare's play **Henry V** put on by the University Players.

Upon arrival at the university, the students had the opportunity to stretch their legs before the play began at 10 a.m. Shortly after the play, they gathered in the lobby of the Fine Arts Center of the university to munch out on their brown-bag lunches.

After a satisfying lunch, they proceeded to take a tour of the university campus with

Adam Beck's sister, Linda, and J.C. Preas, brother of Clayton Preas, serving as guides.

From the university, they ventured to the Virginia Museum of Fine Arts located in Richmond. One student commented, "I'd never been to the museum, and I found it very interesting — especially the preserved mummy."

"I got a lot out of the museum by being allowed to browse on my own."

- Sydney McGuffin

After a very fun-filled and tiring day, they boarded the bus headed for home, but not without a short tour of Virginia's capital city and a brief stop in Charlottesville to dine at McDonalds. Dianna Likens.

SEEING THE SIGHTS. Guide Linda Beck, Stacy Cooper, Laura Spychalski, Jodi Poole, Dianna Likens tour the University of Richmond campus after seeing the play **Henry V** put on by the University Players. Photo by Adam Beck.



ROBERT KEVIN CAUDLE "Kevin" Basketball, JV — 10, FBLA — 12

**LEAH DARLENE CAVE** Spotswood Sr. High, Penn Laird, VA — 10,11, French Club — 10,11, Vice-President — 12, Art Club 11, Key Club — 11

MARIA ARLENE CAVE Spotswood Sr. High, Penn Laird, VA — 10,11, Cheerleading — 10, Ecology Club — 10, Key Club — 11, French Club — 10,11, Art Club — 11, SCA — 10,11, Prom Committee

LAP THE CHAU Lakewood High, Lakewood, California — 11, ROTC — 11

RICHARD DAVID CLABBERS "Rick" Latin Club — 10,11, All Regional Choir — 11,12

KAREN LYNN CLARK

LINDA ANN CLEMENTS FBLA — 10, VICA — 11,12, ARBVTS Junior Board — President, ARBVTS Senior Board — Secretary, SCA — 10, Majorette — 12, 1st place Job Demonstration — Cosmetology, 1st place Talent, 2nd place Colorbook — Cosmetology

JONATHAN DEAN CLIFTON "Jon"



LAURA ANNE CLINEVELL Track — 10, FCA — 10,11,12, Key Club — 12, French Club — 10, FBLA — 11, PLUS — 12, Junior Class Officer — Prom Chairman, Senior Council

ELIZABETH PAULINE CLOWER "Beth" Latin Club — 10,11, Drama Club — 10,11

BEVERLY KAYE COBBLE Latin Club — 10,11, Treasurer — 12, PLUS — 11,12, Knight Letter — 10, Assistant News Editor — 11, Editor-in-Chief — 12, Science Club — 12, NHS — 11,12, Prom Committee, Quill and Scroll — 11,12, Girl's State — 11









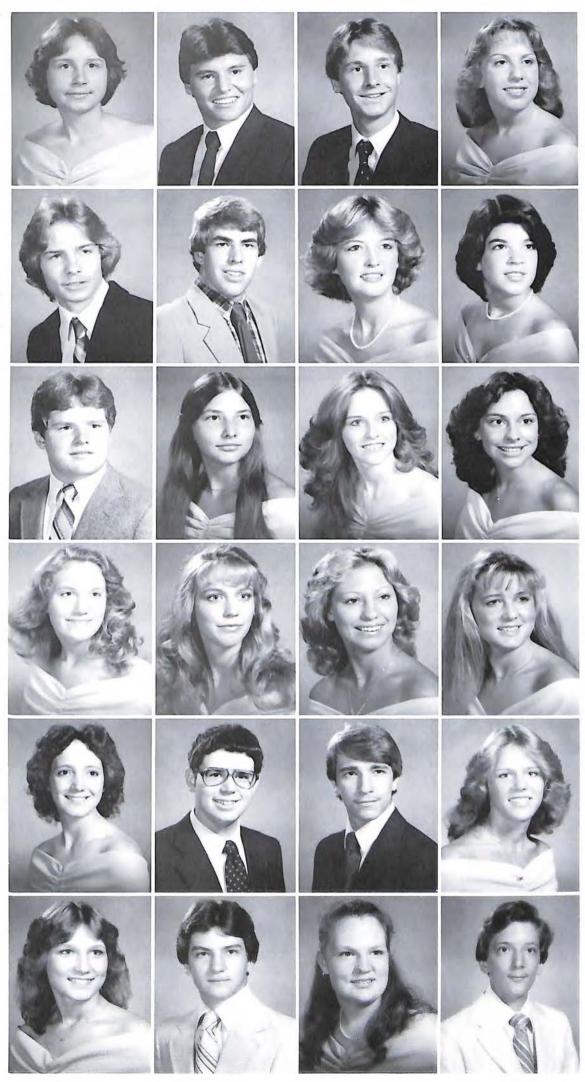












ANN MARIE COMER Volleyball — 10,11,12, Basketball — Manager — 10,11,12, Track — 10,11,12, Latin Club — 10,11,12, Knight Letter — 10, Assistant Sports Editor — 11, Sports Editor — 12, NHS — 11,12, Key Club — 11,12, FCA — 10,11,12, Quill and Scroll — 11,12

ROD COMPTON
JEFF CONNER

STACY E. COOPER FBLA — 10,11

### JOHN CRAFT

RICHARD ADAM CRELIA "Rick" Basketball — JV — 10, Latin Club — 11,12, Key Club — 11,12, PLUS — 11,12, Science Club — 12

MARGUERITE CURRIE CREWS "Margo" Volleyball — 10,11,12, Key Club — 12, Spanish Club — 10,11, Latin Club — 12, FBLA — 10,11,12, Drama Club — 10,11, Knights Page — 11,12, FCA — 11,12

CATHERINE MORAN CROSIER "Cathy" French

RICHARD KEITH CROUCH Football — JV — 10, Varsity — 11,12, Track — 10,11, Key Club — 12

TINA RENA CROWDER FBLA — 12

**JULIE ANN CUNDIFF** 

PAULA LEIGH CUNNINGHAM Basketball — Manager — 10, Latin Club — 10,11, Key Club — 11,12, FBLA — 12

**LEA ANN CURBOW** Westside High, Omaha, Nebraska — 10, Key Club — 11,12, Flags Corps — 11, Drill Team — 12, Band, Symphonic — 10,11

DIANA LYNNE CUSTER "Lynne" Track — 10, Spanish Club — 10,11,12, Science Club — 11,12, Accolade — 11, Section Editor — 12, Quill and Scroll — 12

CYNTHIA LEIGH DAGENHART "Cindi" Drill Team — 11,12, Key Club — 10,11,12, Science Club — 12, Drama Club — 12

**HOPE DAGGETT** Science Club — 12, Art Club — 12, FCA — 11

PAMELA SUE DALTON "Pam" French Club — 11, Art Club — Treasurer — 12, NHS — 12, Band, Marching — 10,11, Sergeant — 12, All Regional Band — 10,11,12, All County Band — 10

**DAVID ALAN DANCO** Science Club — 11, Historian — 12, Computer Club — Materials Officer — 10,11, President — 12

**DANNY EDWARD DANGERFIELD, JR.** Football — JV — 10, Varsity — 11

**DEBRA RENEE DARBY "Renee"** Key Club — 10,12, Art Club — 11,12, Science Club — 12, FHA — 12, FBLA — 12

### LAURA DAVIS

**ANTHONY DAVID DAVIS "Tony"** Basketball — JV — 10, FBLA — 12

SHARYN SCOTT DECKER Spanish Club — 10, Chapel — 10,11,12

**DARREN THOMAS DELAFIELD** Band, Marching — 11,12, Track — 10,11, Spanish Club — 10,11, All District Band — 11

**DAVID JASON DELAFIELD** Track — 10,11, Latin Club — 10,11,12, Band, Marching — 11,12

**DENISE KAREN DELPIERRE** SCA — Representative — 10,11,12, French Club — 10,11, Key Club — 12, PLUS — 12, Prom Committee, Winter Court — 12

RONALD ANTHONY DEROSA, JR. Basketball — JV 10, FBLA — 12, Band, Symphonic — 10, Marching — 10,11

PAUL ANDREW DESSEYN Wrestling — 10,11,12, Drama Club — 10, Spanish Club — 11,12, Key Club — 12

JOHN CHARLES DILLION Football — JV — 10, Varsity — 11,12

LORI LEE DILLON Drill Team — 11,12, Art Club — 10,11,12, French Club — 10, Science Club — 11,12, FCA — 12

ALLEN SCOTT DIOMEDI "Scott"

MATTHEW REGAN DIXON "Matt" Wrestling —

















# Seniors sock it to 'em again

It started on the PA system. Senior Kevin Hutchins and junior Billy Hicks hurled pronouncements of who would win. Seniors sporting hats and T-shirts added to the usual Friday unrest.

After a seemingly endless day, everybody poured into the gym, segregating themselves into partisan class groups to cheer at the annual Junior-Senior Basketball Game.

There was more than a game at stake. The seniors had to prove they were the most devoted, spirited class to keep their spot at the top of the Cave Spring hierarchy.

After a spirited introduction of players, each of the five starters got into position, but not before the seniors performed a "strip tease." They peeled off their shorts to reveal louder pairs underneath.

When the seniors scored the games first two points, the entire team rushed onto the floor to congratulate the players.

During the first half, however, the juniors seemed to have the advantage. They found themselves barely ahead at the half, despite several turnovers. With each new possession, basket, and free throw, the juniors and seniors, and some enthusiastic sopho-

mores, leaped to their feet to show their pleasure or disapproval.

The beach bound senior and camouflaged junior cheerleaders provided the usual entertainment at halftime, with the

"If the juniors play like they talk, we'll beat 'em this afternoon."

- Ben Smith

seniors "towel whipping" the juniors from the floor.

The second half continued with as much enthusiasm from the stands and as many turnovers as in the first half. By the end of the third period, the seniors had pulled ahead.

They kept a comfortable lead until the end of the game. Zealous seniors exhaustively cheered the team when the final buzzer announced their win of 39-30. Upholding tradition, the seniors had prevailed. Bonnie Flett.



WE'RE NUMBER ONE! Randy Bush exemplifies the feelings of the entire senior team as he promenades around the gym before the annual junior-senior basketball game. Photo by Paul Howell.

DAWN MARIE DORRY HOSA — Reporter — 12

JILL McMULLIN DOVE Volleyball — 11, Science
Club — 11, Treasurer — 12, FBLA — 10, Spanish
Club — 11,12, Drama Club — 12, Junior Council,
Senior Council

JOSEPH JOHN DRISCOLL "Joey" PLUS — 12, FBLA — 11

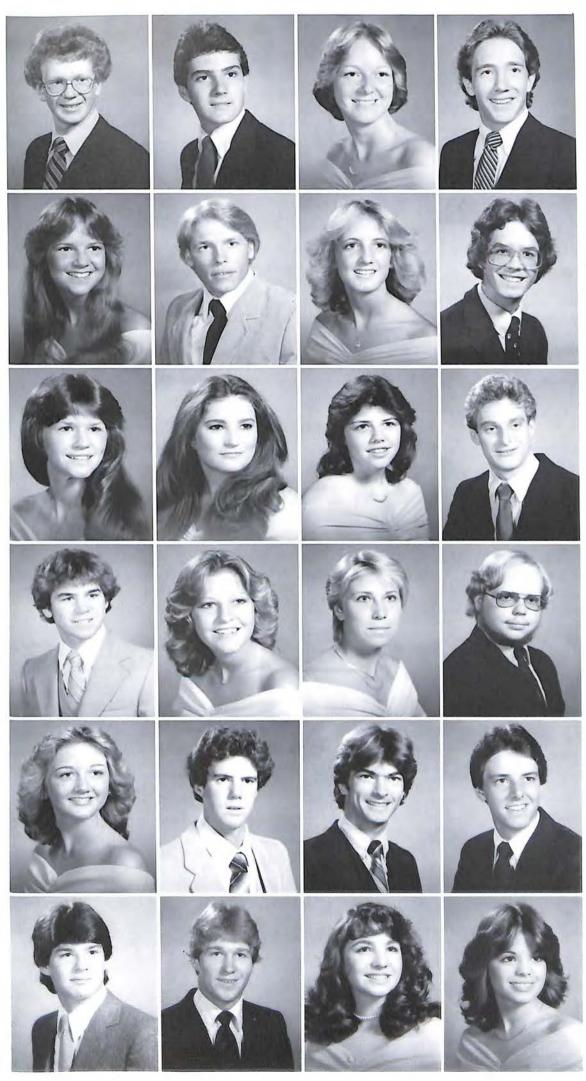
ALLISON NASE DRUMMOND Band, Symphonic — 10,11,12, Marching — 10,11,12, Science Club — 12, French Club — 10,12, Regional Band — 10,11











WILLIAM DELANEY DUFF "Billy" Science Club-12. Computer Club — 12

MICHAEL JAMES DUTTON "Mike" Golf — 10,11, Soccer — 12, Spanish Club — 11, Science Club — 12, NHS — 12, Senior Council, Boy's State — 11, Governor's School — 11, Junior Honor Court, Presidential Classroom — 12, Winter Court — 12

NANCY LYNN EAKIN FHA - 11

TIMOTHY KEITH ELLIS "Tim" Baseball -10,11,12, FBLA — Reporter — 12

KATHRYN SUE ELMORE "Katie" Drill Team — 11, Secretary — 12, Accolade — Class Editor — 10, Section Editor — 11, Editor — 12, Key Club — 12, French Club — 10, NHS — 11,12, Quill and Scroll — 11,12, Junior Honor Court, Prom Committee

BROOK ALEX EMORY Basketball - 10,11, Co-Captain — 12, Football — 10,11, Co-Captain — 12, Baseball — 10,11,12, Senior Council, Knight — 12, Homecoming King, 12

STACY ANN ENCH Staunton River H.S., — 10,11 Volleyball — 10,11,12, French Club — 10,11,12, FCA — 10,11, Science Club — 12, Varsity Club — 11, Beta Club — 11, NHS — 11

JOHN WELLFORD ESTES DECA — 10,11,12 KELLY TRUE FARLEY Granby Memorial High, Granby, Connecticut — 10, Track — 10, Key Club — 12, Field Hockey — 10, American Field Service — 10, Band, Marching — 10,11,12, Symphonic — 11,12, Senior Council, Senior Class Secretary

MARY KATE FARRELL Top Ten, French Club — 10,11, Science Club — 11, Secretary — 12, SCA Representative — 11, Accolade — 10,11, Section Editor — 12, Key Club — 12, NHS — 11,12, French NHS — 11,12, Quill and Scroll — 12, Junior Honor Court, Senior Council, Prom Committee

RENEE FERGUSON FBLA - 12

ROBERT LEE FERGUSON "Bob" Track - 10,11, Cross Country — 10,11, Accolade — 10, Rotary Leadership Council — 11 WALTER DAVID FETTERLY "Fed"

ELIZABETH VIRGINIA FINNEY "Beth" FBLA -10, DECA — 12, Drill Team — 11

MARILYN JUSTINE FIVES "Lynn" Roanoke Catholic High — 10,11, Volleyball — 11, Tennis — 10,11, Yearbook — Co-Editor — 10, Editor — 11, FBLA — 11,12, Pep Club — 10, Quill and Scroll — 10,11

ANDREW JOHN FLETT

LISA MARIE FLORA Latin Club — 10,11, Key Club — 11,12, FBLA — 12

ROBERT COGLE FOLDEN, III "Rob" Band, Stage — 11,12, Marching 10, Sergeant — 11, Captain — 12, Symphonic — 10,11,12, NHS — 11, President — 13, MHS — 14, MHS — 14, President — 14, MHS — 15, MHS — 16, MHS — 17, MHS — 17 12, All-County Band — 10, All-Regional Band — 11,12

JEFF FOLEY

BERNARD NELSON FOUTZ "Nelson" Golf — 9,10,11,12, Spanish Club — 11,12, Science Club — 12, FBLA — 12

**STEPHEN C. FRANCIS** Basketball — 12. Spanish Club — 12

BOBBY DEAN FRANKLIN

SHERRY RENAE FRANKS Eastside High, Greenville, S.C. — 10 Key Club — 12, Spanish Club — 11, 12, Art Club — 12, FCA — 12, Chorale — 12, Pep Club — 10

CAROLINE RENEE FRINK Spanish Club — 11-12. FHA - 12

LAURA MARIE FROHOCK Cheerleading — JV — 10, Varsity — 11,12, Track — 10, Art Club — 12

ANN GARDNER Cross Country — 10, Captain — 11,12, Track — 10, Science Club — 12, Knight's Page — 12, Accolade — 10,12

**DONNA GARRETT** 

**DANNY WAYNE GEE** Golf — 11,12, PLUS — 12, French Club — 10,11,12

MICHAEL LYNN GIBSON "Gibby" DECA -10,11, Vice-President — 12

CAMMIE GENE GILLESPIE FHA — 12, Key Club — 12

MELINDA GILLISPIE

DARRELL DWAYNE GORDON "Flash" VICA -11, Parliamentarian — 12

SUSAN MARIE GORDON Top Ten, Drama Club—11, Vice-President—12, French Club—10,11,12, Key Club—10, Knight's Page—12, Choir—12, NHS—12, Theatre Artists—12, Junior Honor Court REBECCA LYNN GRAHAM "Becky" FBLA -

10,11,12 FHA — 11,12

SCOTT DUWAYNE GRAHAM Winter Court King

SHARON LYNRAE GRAYBILL Flag Corps — 11, Co-Captain — 12, FBLA — 11,12, FHA — 12

MELISSA LYNN GREEN "Lisa" FBLA — 12

BRYAN ALLERS GRISSO Top Ten, Key Club — 12, Junior Honor Court, Senior Council

DIANE ELIZABETH GRUBBS "Friane" FHA — 12 DONALD GREGORY GUGELMAN "Greg" Grimsley High, Greensboro, N.C. — 10,11, Art Club — 11, President — 12, Key Club — 11,12

BETTINA BURK HAEFFNER Tennis — 9,10,11,12, Senior Council

KIMBERLY KATHERINE HAGAN "Kim" DECA —

HOPE MARIE HALE VICA — 12

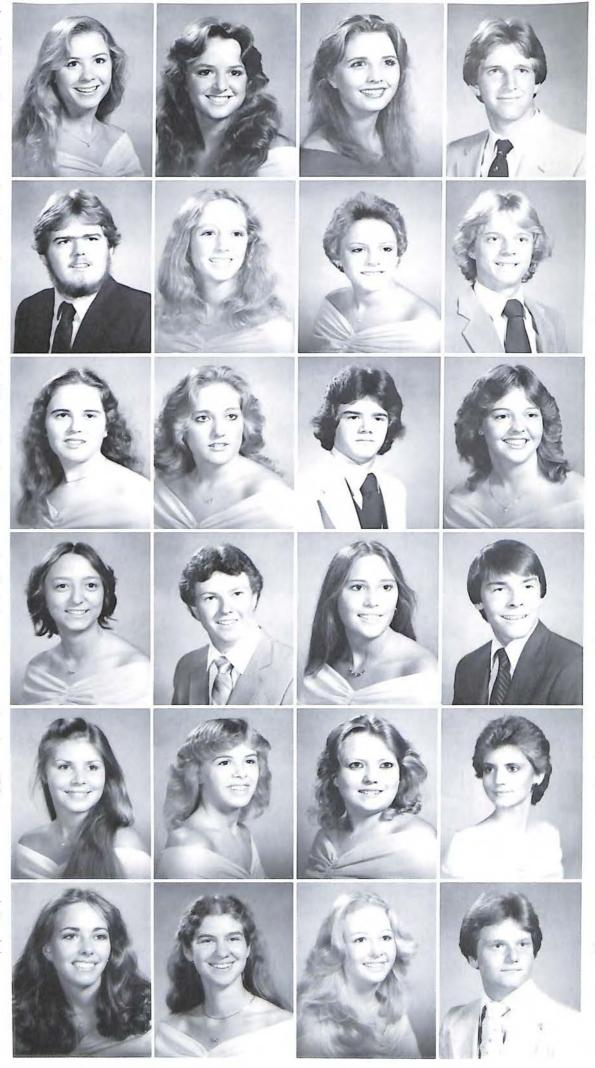
PAULA DENICE HALL Midlothian High, Richmond — 10,11, Track — 10,11, Gymnastics — 11, Key Club — 12, DECA — 12

### **EMILIE SUZANNE HAMILTON**

WENDY PAULETTE HARRELL Spanish Club -11,12, Accolade — Photography Manager — 11, Index Editor — 12, Senior Float Committee

KATHERINE ANNE HARRISON "Kathy" Track — 10, SCA Representative — 10,11, Latin Club — 10,11, FBLA — 12, Key Club — 12

DAVID A. HARTMAN VICA — 11,12











SONYA YVONNE HARVEY

DOROTHY CLARA HAYNES "Dotty" Tennis —
10,11,12, Choir — 10,11, Knight Knotes — 10,11

TRACEY SCOT HAYNES "Scot"

JANICE LYNN HEIDISH

### Senior class takes on projects one by one

When the Senior Class officers were elected, they had no idea what an arduous job they were taking on. After all, they were

"It's been great organizing and helping with graduation plans!"

- Debbie Myers

elected to make the final year a memorable one for all the members of the class of '83.

The jobs of Ben Smith, president, Jeff Widmeyer, vice-president, Kelly Farley, secretary, and Debbie Myers, treasurer, began long before school did. The officers, in cooperation with other clubs, worked on a brunch to welcome Cave Spring's teachers back to school.

Soon after school began, a student questionnaire was sent out to all seniors. It gave them the chance to tell the officers what to plan for the coming year. Two of the decisions made included doing away with the capping ceremony and having an awards

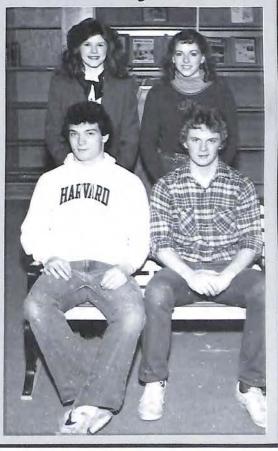
banquet in May at the Holiday Inn at Tanglewood.

Throughout the year the class's main dilemma was collecting money for mugs, announcements, dues, diploma covers, cards, and caps and gowns. Class dues, Fall Festival, and a Junior-Senior basketball game were just three of the money-raising schemes.

The senior class officers not only raised money, but also led the class in spirit. As president, Ben Smith got them going at pep rallies and on the mornings prior to the Junior-Senior basketball game.

The senior class officers had many duties, and they tackled each, one by one. The school year came to an end with its finale of graduation leaving behind a trail of memories and crumpled receipts. Donna Heffernan.

SENIOR CLASS OFFICERS. FRONT ROW: Ben Smith, president; Jeff Widmeyer, vice-president. BACK ROW: Kelly Farley, secretary; Debbie Myers, treasurer. Photo by Bob Tavenner.

















EVON MARIE HENDERSON "Tiny"

GAIL CHAMBLISS HERSH Freedom High, Morganton, N.C. — 10, Cross Country — 10,11,12, Tennis — 11, Track — 10,12, Indoor Track — 12, Key Club — 10,11,12, FCA — 12, Forensics Team — 10

KIMBERLY ANN HIGGINS "Kim" Drama Club — 10,11, DECA — 11, Vice-President — 12

MICHAEL HENRY HINCKLE Varsity Basketball Manager — 10, Varsity Football Manager — 11,12, Band, Symphonic — 10

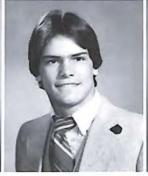
JEFFERY S. HINDLE "Jeff"
KERRY E. HINES
ANITA LYNN HIXSON
JULIE ANN HOLLADAY FHA — 12

**SARAH ANN HOOVEN** FBLA — Secretary — 12, Key Club — 12, French Club — 11, **Accolade** —

WILLIAM LEE HOWARD, JR. "Billy" Cross Country — 10,11,12, Wrestling — 10,11,12, Spanish Club — 10, Winter Court — 12

CHRISTINA LEE HUDSON "Tina" Sophomore Class President, Drama Club — Secretary — 10, Spanish Club — 11,12, Key Club — 12, Science Club — 12, PLUS — 11,12 LANE M. HUDSON DECA — 12









# Creative kids enjoy 'shooting' themselves

Shoot Yourself? For the most part, few many high schools and colleges across the people would even consider it, unless, of United States. In fact, some colleges decourse, they participated in the yearbook voted many pages specifically to Shoot staff's newly devised contest, Shoot Your- Yourself. self.

In this promotion, students were encour-

"Participating in Shoot Yourself gave me an opportunity to express myself."

- C.S. Student

aged to think up the wildest, craziest, most outrageous pose they could come up with and then shoot themselves - with a camera, of course.

Even though it was not a highly successful project, those students who participated enjoyed expressing a part of themselves generally not accepted as usual school attire. Many were found seeking a photographer after school or on punk day. Shoot Yourself was widely accepted by

HUNTING HILLBILLIES. Ann Gardner and Jill Elswick are caught posing in their hillbilly heaven.

Photo by Karen Bijwaard.

ALLEN R. HUMPHRIES ALLEN R. HUMPHRIES
SANDRA LEE HUNT "Sandy" Key Club — 12, FHA
— 11,12, Spanish Club — 11,12
MARK I. HURLEY French Club — 11, FBLA — 12
FORREST KEVIN HUTCHINS "Hutch" Basketball
— 10,11,12, Baseball — 10,11,12, FBLA — 11

ROBIN RENEE IDDINGS Track — 10,11, Drill Team — 11,12, FBLA — President — 12, SCA Representative — 11,12, Sophomore Class Treasurer VAN J. INGRAM Soccer — 12, FBLA — 11, Spanish Club — 10,11
CECIL GENE IRWIN, JR.
CAMERON MEADE JACKSON French Club –
11,12, Key Club — 12, Junior Honor Court

Who knows? Perhaps in the future Shoot

Yourselves, Cave Spring students may decide to express themselves in ways unknown to fellow-classmates. That is, until they were found in print for all posterity to remember. Dianna Likens.





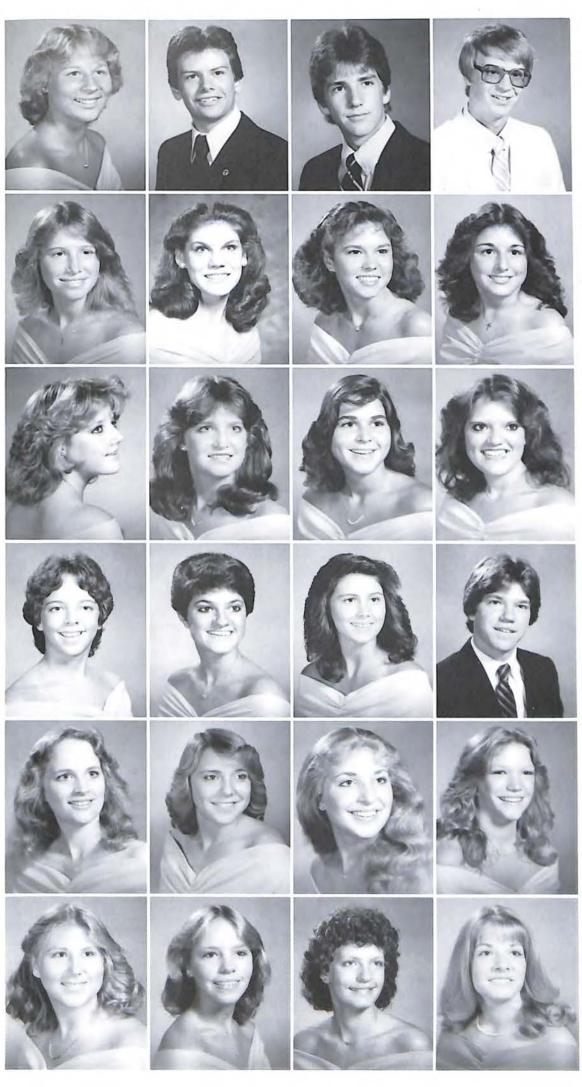












CHRISTINA ANN JAYNES "Christy" FBLA — DAVID MICHAEL JENKINS CHARLES HERBERT JOHNSON, JR. "Ted" MITCHELL FRIDOLPH JOHNSON "Mitch" Soccer

JENNIFER LYNNE JONES Volleyball — 10,11,12, Track Manager — 11,12, NHS — 11,12, Junior Honor Court, Senior Council

or Court, Senior Council

KAREN LESLIE JONES Tennis — 10,11,12, Cheerleading — JV — 10, Varsity, Co-Captain — 11, Captain — 12, NHS — 11,12, PLUS — 11,12, French Club — 10,11, Secretary — 12, FCA — 11,12, Science Club — 12, Prom Committee, Sophomore Class Vice-President, Junior Class Vice-President, Senior Class CA Peopresentative

Class SCA Representative KATHRYN PRICE JONES Gymnastics Manager — 10, Drill Team — 11, Treasurer — 12, Key Club — 12, Drama Club — 11

TERESA DAWN JONES FHA — 11,12, FBLA — 12, Chapel — 10,11,12, Spanish Club — 10

CHERRON LYNN JOURNELL Art Club — 12, Key Club — 12, Spanish Club — 11,12, FBLA — 12 MARY BETH KANE

ELIZABETH JANE KAUFFELT "Beth" JENNIFER JORDON KEFFER

VIRGINIA CASELL KEFFER "Ginger" Basketball -11,12, Track — 11,12, Latin Club — 10,11, FCA — 10 11 12

10,11,12
KAREN ANN KEISTER Cheerleading — JV, Co-Captain — 10, Varsity, Secretary — 11, Captain — 12, NHS — 11,12, SCA — Recording Secretary — 11,12, French Club — 10,11,12, French NHS — 10,11,12, FCA — 10,11,12, Key Club — 12, Junior Honor Court, Girl's State — 11, Governor's School —

TERESA VANEEN KENNEDY Drill Team — 11,12, FBLA — 10,11,12, FHA — 12 MICHAEL LINDSEY KIDD "Mike"

TERESA MARIE KILBANE French Club — 10,11, Key Club — 12, Science Club — 12, PLUS — 12, FBLA — 12 MARY FRANCES KING "Fran"

TRELBIE DAWN KINGERY Cheerleading — JV — 10, Varsity — 11, 12, FBLA — 10, 11, 12, Key Club — 12, PLUS — 12

TRACY LYNN KINGSLEY Volleyball — 10,11,12, Gymnastics — 10,11,12, Track — 10,11,12, PLUS — 12, FCA — 10,11, President — 12, FBLA — 12, French Club — 10, SCA Representative — 12, Prom Committee

STEPHANIE LEE KIRBY FBLA — 11, Spanish Club — 10,11, Drama Club — 11, Key Club — 12 KAREN LEE KREIENBAUM Cheerleading — JV — 10, Varsity — Treasurer — 11, Co-Captain — 12, FCA — 10,11,12, French Club — 10,11, Science Club — 12

CYNTHIA ELIZABETH KRUG "Cindy" Niskayuna High, Schenectody, N.Y. — 10,11, Powder Puff Football — 11, American Field Service — 10,11, Spanish Club — 10,11, Drama Club — 10, Accolade — 12, NHS — 11,12 AMY LOU KUSIC DECA — 10, Secretary — 11,

Key Club - 12

ALLISON EVE KWELLER Art Club — 10,11, Key Club — 12, DECA — 12 JENNIFER MARIE LACHOWICZ Drill Team -10,11,12, French Club — 10,11,12, Art Club — 12 Drama Club — 10,11, Prom Committee CATHERINE BIRGITHE LAIBLE "Kym" Floyd County High — 10,11, Cheerleading — 10,11, Choir — 10,11,12, French Club — 10, Secretary — 11, Drama Club — 10, Reporter — 11, Science Club —

VICKIE LYNN LANKFORD Cheerleading — Secretary — 11, Co-Captain — 12, Key Club — 12, PLUS — 11,12, Homecoming Court — 10,11, Queen — 12

PATRICIA RULYNN LAVINDER "Pat" Key Club —

WILLIAM MURRAY LEAMAN Key Club — 12,

PLUS — 12

TERESA J. LEE Cheerleading — JV — 10,11, Track
— 10, FHA — 12, Key Club — 12, FCA — 10, French
Club — 11, Thespian Club — 11

LACY MICHELLE LEGARD Spanish Club — 10,11,
Science Club — 10, Key Club — 12, PLUS — 12,
FBLA — 12, SCA Representative — 11, Prom Committee

ROBERT ANDREW LICHTENSTEIN Basketball — JV — 10, Wrestling — 11,12, PLUS — 12 TIMOTHY ZIEGLER

ERIC MILLER LINDAMOOD Top Ten, NHS — 11,12, Science Club — 12, French Club — 12, PLUS

HOLLY MARGARET LINDELL Drill Team — 10,11,12, Gymnastics — 11, Track — 10, Key Club — 12, FBLA — 10, Secretary — 12

JULIE ANN LINDSAY Gymnastics — 10,11, Captain — 12, Track — 10,11, Cheerleading — JV — 10, Drill Team — 12, French Club — 10, Junior Council, Homecoming Court — 12

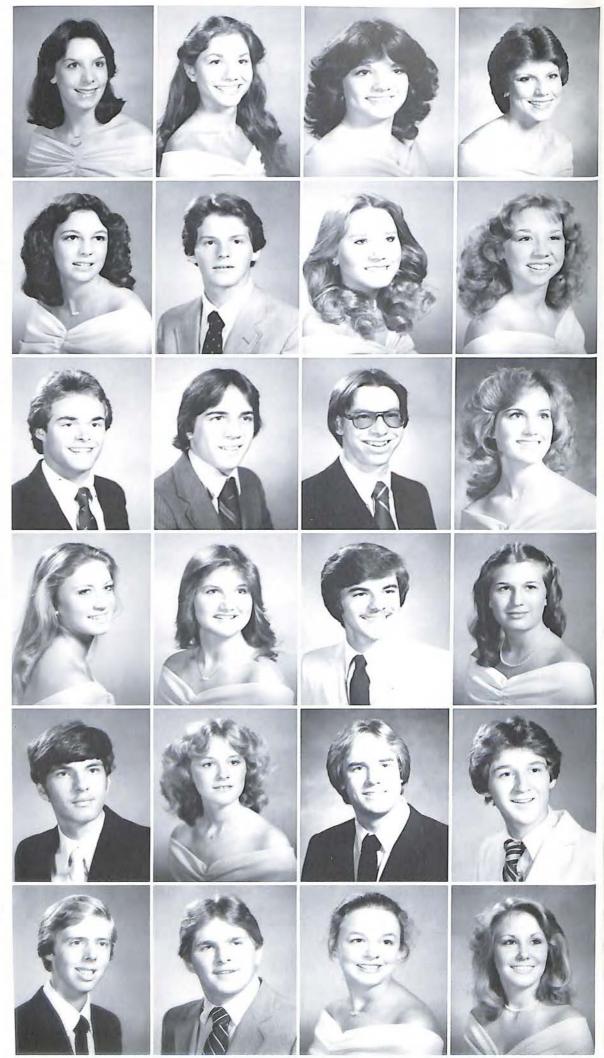
JILL RENEE LINGLE Volleyball — 11,12, PLUS 12, Knight's Page — 12, Science Club — 12, Spanish Club — 10 TROY LOAR MELISSA ANNE LOONEY "Mel" Choir — 10, Librarian — 11,12, Knight Knotes — 11,12, FBLA — 12, Senior Float Committee, Red Cross Club — 12

CURTIS RAY LUMSDEN VICA — 12

DEBORAH KIM LUNSFORD "Kim" Latin Club — 10,11, FBLA — 10, Choir — 11

RODNEY MARCHAND DOUGLAS WILLIAM MARCUS "Doug"

REGINALD IRVIN MARSH "Reggie" BARRY GLEN MARTIN "Lou" Football — JV — 10, Varsity — 11,12, Baseball — 10,11, Captain — 12, Wrestling — 12 BECKY MARTIN DONNA LYNN MARTIN French Club — 10,11, FBLA — 11,12



### Learning about government on location

How would you like to be able to sit in on dents from a high school could enroll in a Congressional committee meetings, visit given week, and no student was allowed to with your Congressmen, and meet students from all over the United States? It sounds like an enjoyable way to learn about our nation's government, and A Presidential Classroom for Young Americans offered

"I enjoyed learning about the hidden processes of our government."

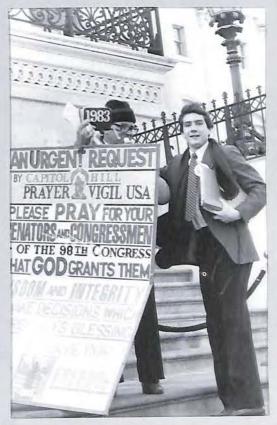
— Mike Dutton

such a chance.

Seniors Adam Beck, Michelle Bodley, Mike Dutton, Kathy Harrison, Sydney McGuffin, and junior Gretchen Robinson participated in the Presidential Classroom program, a week long study of federal government at the nation's capitol, Washington D.C. Seven classes were held beginning at the end of January, plus one session during the summer. Each week, approximately 450 high school students from every state and also various foreign countries congregated at the Alexandria Ramada Inn, headquarters of the Classroom. Only two stugiven week, and no student was allowed to room with someone from their state. Sydney McGuffin commented, "Because of the way we were grouped, I was able to get to know a wide variety of people.'

The Presidential Classroom was unique in that several seminars were held on location. For instance, students traveled to the Departments of State and Justice, and Congressional office buildings to hear major political figures speak on the issues currently affecting the nation. One session listened to the Honorable William Natcher, Representative from Kentucky, on the House floor, a privilege not granted to many. For two of the seven days, students traveled to Capital Hill to meet their Senators and Representatives, and get a first hand view of Congress in action. Along with the seminars, participants toured the various museums and monuments of Washington. There was also an afternoon of shopping in Georgetown and a night at the dinner theater. Michelle Bodley.

DUTTON FOR PRESIDENT. Presidential Classroom participant Mike Dutton talks with a protestor on Capitol Hill. Photo by Adam Beck.





TAMARA LYNN MARTIN "Tami" TERESA DAWN MARTIN Flag Corps — 11, FBLA KAREN ALECIA MASLICH Cheerleading — JV — 10,11, Gymnastics — 10,11,12, Track — 10, FCA — 10,11, Treasurer — 12, French Club — 10, Latin Club — 11,12, Key Club — 12, PLUS — 12, SCA Representation of the control of the sentative — 10, Junior Class Secretary — 11, Home-coming Court — 10, Princess — 12 RICHARD SCOTT MASON "Rick"

KIMBERLY ANN MATHEWS "Kim" FBLA - 11, Secretary — 12 JEAN MARIE MATTERA EUGENE FRANKLIN MAUCK "Trey" Football — JV — 10, Baseball — 11,12, Spanish Club — 10,11, FCA — 10.11 MELISSA MAUNEY "Missy" Drill Team — 10,11, Lieutenant — 12, DECA — 10, Historian — 11, Key Club — 12, FBLA — 12

ANGELA MAYBERRY COURTNEY LYNNE MAYS Flag Corps — 12. FHA — 10,11,12. Spanish Club — 10,11, FBLA — 12 JUDITH LANELLE MAYS "Judy" Spanish Club — 11, FBLA — 12, FHA — 10, Treasurer — 11,12 KATRINA LOUISE McCARTHY "Kit" Track — 10, Cross Country — 11. Knight's Page — 10. Assistant — Editor — 11. Editor — 12. FCA — 10.11.12. French Club — 10.11. PLUS — 12. Science Club — 12. SCA Representative — 10. Junior Council

LAURA LEE McCLANAHAN
ROBERT BARNUM McCONKEY "Conka" Football

— JV — 10, Varsity — 11,12

VICKIE LEE McCORMICK Salutatorian, Drill Team

— 11,12, Gymnastics, Manager — 10,11,12, Fine
Arts — Treasurer — 10,11,12, French Club — 11,12,
Junior Honor Court, Governor's School — 11

SHELTON SAUFLEY McDONALD "Shelt" DECA

— 11,12

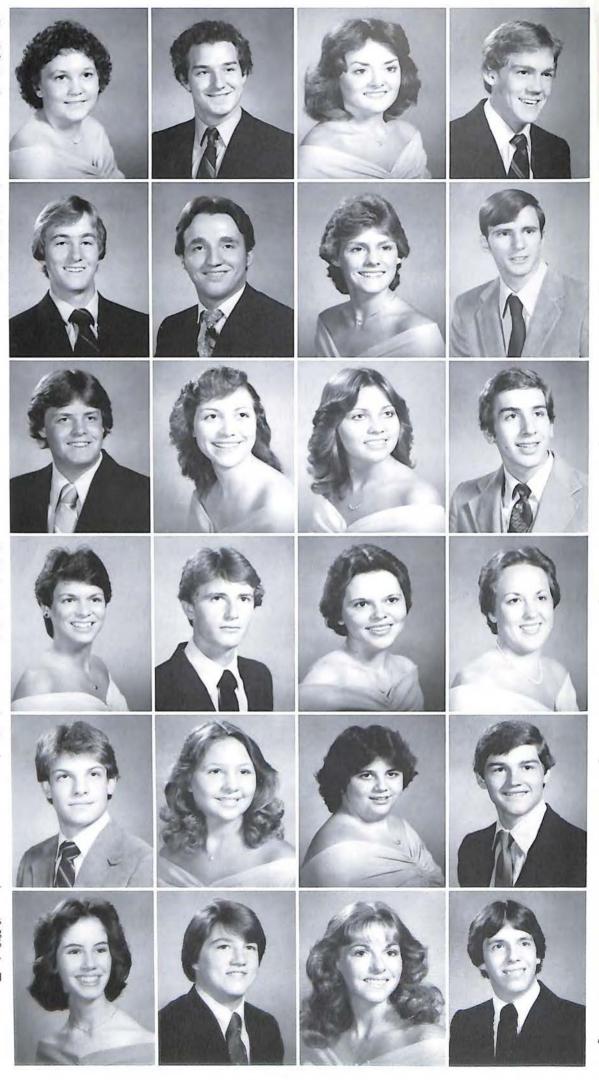
DOUGLAS BARRY McDOWELL "Doug" Golf — 9,10,11,12, Key Club — 12, French Club — 11 CHARLES MICHAEL McFALLS "Mike" DECA — 10 SYDNEY CELESTE McGUFFIN Cross Country — 11,12, Track — 10,11,12, Indoor Track — 11,12, Gymnastics — 10, NHS — 11, Treasurer — 12, Key Club — 12, Science Club — Vice-President — 12, Presidential Classroom — 12, Senior Council DANIEL WILLIAM McKINNEY "Danny" Soccer — 11,12, Computer Club — 12

DAVID RUSSELL MEADOR TINA MARIE MEADOR VICA — 11,12 JACKIE MOORE MEREDITH RON MILLEHAN VICA — 11,12

BELINDA G. MINNICK "BB" Volleyball — 10,11, Co-Captain — 12, Basketball — 10, Accolade — 10,11, Sports Editor — 12, Key Club — 12, FCA — 10,11,12, Latin Club — 10,11, Quill & Scroll — 12 DOUGLAS DARRYL MINNICK "Pick" Baseball — 10,11,12, FBLA — Treasurer — 12 CYNTHIA LYNN MINTER "Cindy" FBLA — 10,11, HOSA — Secretary — 12 KIMBERLY RAE MINTER "Kim" FHA — 10, President — 11,12, Spanish Club — 11,12, Chapel — 11, Vice-President — 12

TIMOTHY ROBERT MOORE "Tim" Tennis — 10,11,12 KATHRYN ANNETTE MORRIS "Kathy" Drill Team — 10, FBLA — 10,11,12 SUSAN KAYE MULLINS Chorale — 10,11,12, Senior Float Committee SIDNEY LEE MUNCY, JR. Wrestling — 10,11,12

SHANNON CAROLINE MUNROE Spanish Club—10,11, Senior Council RICHARD ALLEN MUTZABAUGH "Rick" DEBORAH LOUISE MYERS "Debbie" Gymnastics—10,11, Captain—12, Track—11, Cheerleading—12, FCA—11, PLUS—12, Key Club—12, NHS—11,12, Spanish Club—11, Winter Court—12, Senior Class Treasurer, Senior Council MICHAEL DAMIAN NARDONE "Mike" Football—IV—10, PLUS—12









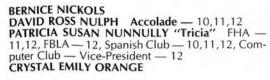




















ALICE MARIE PARIS FHA — 12 SHARON KAY PATTERSON Choir — 10 APRIL DAWN PERRY Writers-in-Residence — 10, French Club — 10, FBLA — 11,12, Chapel — 10,11, CHARLOTTE-ELIZABETH ANDREWS PERRY Latin Club — 12, Key Club — 12, FBLA — 12, FCA — 12 French Club — 10,11,12, SCA Representative —

Explorers' update

### If spelunking isn't appealing — try caving

Imagine crawling on the damp ground, groping in the sparse light for spaces to squeeze through, all the while dodging jagged stalactites and stalagmites. Greg Bellamy faced these and other situations each time he explored a cave.

From the first time he entered a Tennessee cave, Greg was drawn to the risks and adventure of spelunking, otherwise known as caving. He donned his old warm clothes, hard hat, boots and gloves. He then grabbed some maps, lights and other necessary gear and headed, with a few friends, to one of Virginia's more than 2,000 caves.

Fascinating sights awaited Greg in the caves. He saw many interesting and unusual calcite formations. Starne's Cave in Giles "I do it [spelunking] just for the advencounty offered two breath-taking 140-feet waterfalls shooting from the ceiling into a pool.

Sometimes Greg found a cave's formations ruined by earlier explorers. He observed the cardinal rule of spelunking by making a point never to destroy anything.

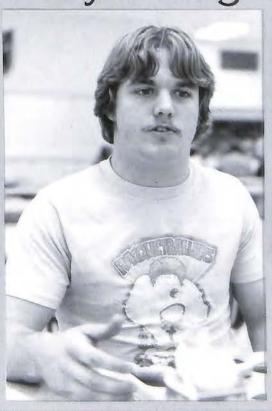
As a member of the Blue Ridge Grotto and the National Speological Society, Greg picked up other important spelunking tips. He always made sure that he explored with at least two others and didn't go near caves during the rain; a cave provided little drainage and could fill up very rapidly. He always took along three sources of light to avoid being caught in a dark cavern.

Greg was willing to get a little cold and dirty for the opportunity to see the intriguing things that formed inside the caves. Bonnie Flett.

ture."

- Greg Bellamy

LUNCH BREAK. Greg Bellamy seems to have his attention focused on things other than eating his lunch. Photo by David Nulph.



SANDRA JUNE PETERSON "Sandie" Volleyball — 10,11,12, VICA — 11,12 KELLY LYNN PHELAN Cheerleading — 11, Spanish Club — 11,12, FBLA — Secretary — 12, Key Club — 12, Junior Council TIMOTHY TYLON PHELPS FBLA — 12, Key Club

RODNEY LYNN PHILLIPS VICA — 11,12

KIMBERLY KATHERINE PICKLE "Kim" FBLA — 12 CHRISTOPHER JOHN PILCHER "Chris" Science CHRISTOPHER JOHN PILCHER "Chris" Science Club — 12, Computer Club — 12 MICHELLE PILLOW KAREN MICHELLE POFF Track — 11,12, DECA — 10, Prom Committee, FBLA — 10

BILLIE JO POOLE "Jodi" FHA — 12, Art Club — 12, Spanish Club — 11,12
PAUL TRUETT POWELL Clinton High School, Clinton, Mississippi — 10,11 Band — 10,11,12
CLAYTON LAVELLE PREAS Key Club — 12, SCA Representative — 11
CARLYLE BURKE PRILLAMAN Baseball — 10,11,

JENNIFER D. PRILLAMAN JENNIFER D. PRILLAMAN
DARRELL PRINTZ "Bubba" Football — 10,11
KATHRYN LEIGH PTASCHEK "Tasch" Volleyball
— 10,11, Captain — 12, Basketball — 10,11, Captain — 12, Track — 10, SCA Representative — 10,11,
SCA Treasurer — 12, FCA — 10,11, Secretary — 12,
Key Club — 12, French Club — 10,11,12, Knight's
Page — 10,11, Art Editor — 12, Junior Council
LAURA DENISE PUGH Wrestling Manager — 11,
Accolade — 11

LAURIE ANNE PUGH Band — Marching — 10,11, Symphonic — 10,11, French Club — 11, FBLA — 12 WILLIAM THEODORE PUGH "Ted" Golf — 9,10, Captain — 11,12, Basketball — JV — 10 CARLETHA RAE PULLEN Liberty High, Bedford, Va., 10,11 Spanish Club — 11, SCA — 10 VICKIE LYNN RADFORD "Vic" Cheerleading — 10, FBLA — 11,12, SCA — 10

CATHERINE MARIE RAGLAND FHA — 10, FBLA DANA JOEANN RAY FHA — 11,12, Knight Knotes LISA BARI REED Cheerleading — 11,12, Knight Knotes

12, Science Club — 12, French Club — 10, FCA —

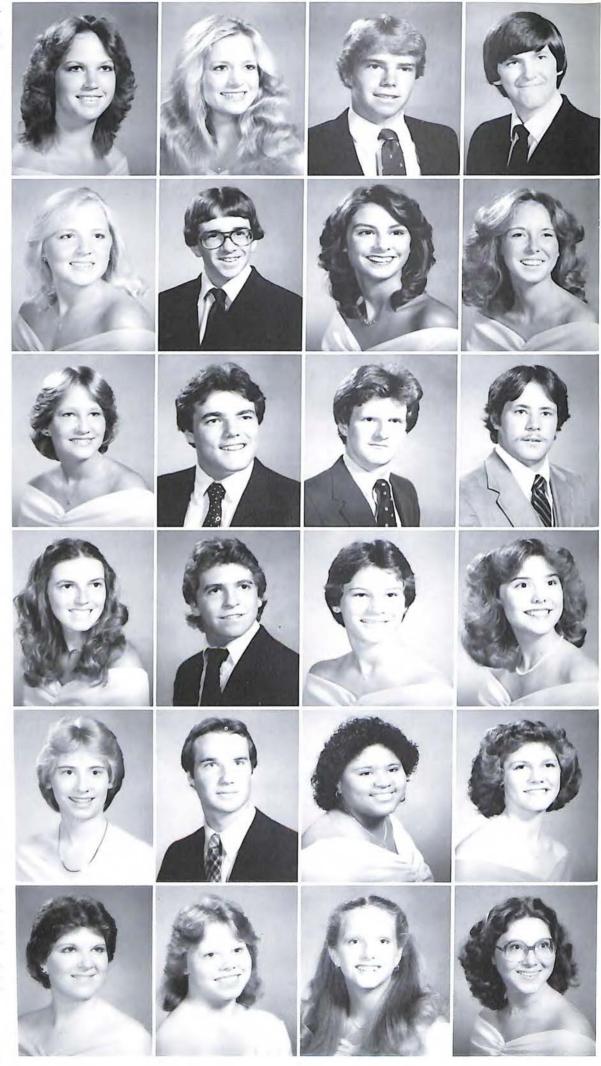
11,12, SCA Representative — 10

KATHRYN ANN RENICK Top Ten, Latin Club —

10,11, Spanish Club — 11, Science Club — 12,

Drama Club — 10, NHS — 12, Junior Honor Court,

Senior Council

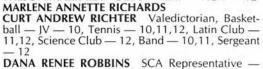












WILSON MARK REYNOLDS "Mark" VICA — 12

DANA RENEE ROBBINS SCA Representative — 10,11, FBLA — 11, Vice-President — 12









EDWARD ANGUS ROBINSON "Ed" Valedictorian, NHS — 12, Computer Club — 12, Science Club KELLY ANN ROTENBERRY Spanish Club -

10,11,12, FHA — 12 THOMAS DANIEL ROZZI "Tom" Basketball — JV — 10, FBLA — 12, Spanish Club — 12, Senior Council

THOMAS JOSEPH RUGE "Tom"

#### Dancing their way to a dream come true

Being a member of a ballet company was a dream for some people, but for Whitney Smith, Laura Frohock, and Bryan Wasileski it was a reality

Whitney and Laura began taking ballet

"Every performance is a memorable one for me."

— Laura Frohock

lessons when they were four years old. Bryan said he hadn't been taking them long enough. Each, as members of the Roanoke Ballet Theater, had daily classes in addition to company practices all day Saturday and Sunday with their director Miss Barbara Muller.

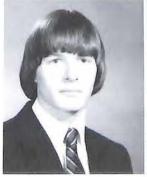
Because of the time they spent dancing, there were many social conflicts. It was hard to stay out late on Friday nights and then get up early on Saturday morning to dance for eight hours from nine to five.

Besides the social and physical pressures of being in the company, there were financial obligations. Even though the company paid for all the costumes, the dancers still had to buy their own tights, make-up, and shoes, which ran up quite a bill. However, all the dancers felt it was worth it. They loved being on stage under the lights performing ballets such as Les Sylphides and Peter and the Wolf.

It was their love for ballet that each felt would always be a part of their lives. After high school, Whitney and Laura planned to get involved in ballet at college. Laura hoped to become a member of the Radford Ballet Company and Bryan planned to attend the North Carolina School of the Arts on a scholarship. Donna Heffernan.

STILL LIFE. Whitney Smith, Bryan Wasileski, and Laura Frohock seem to be transfixed in time as they dance for the Roanoke Ballet Theater. Photo by Bill











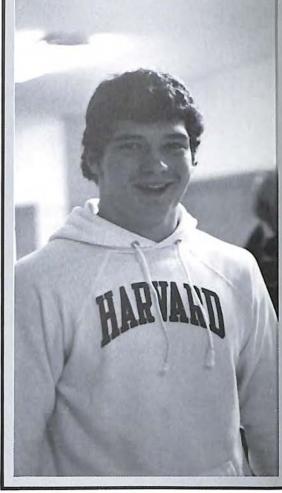
GARY WAYNE RUSHBROOKE "Gar" Stage Band BECKI RUSSELL SCOTT FREDERICK RUSSOW Latin Club — 10.11 JENNIFER MARIE SANDERS FHA — 11,12. Science Club — 11,12, Red Cross Club — President — 12 Senior Float Committee

DEAD PREP. Brian Cabaniss, posing as a Patrick Henry Patriot at a pep rally, seems to have exhaused his term as a rival Patriot. Photo by Adam Beck.









GORDON E. SAUL "Gordie" Carlisle, Pennsylvania — 10,11, Track — 10,11,12
MICHAEL ALLEN SAUL "Hollywood" Baseball — 12, DECA — 10, President — 11,12
ROBERT KEITH SAUNDERS Soccer — 11, Captain — 12, Key Club — 12, Spanish Club — 10,11,12, FCA — 11,12, NHS — 12, Senior Float Committee CARA LEE SCHLANGER SCA Reporter — 12, Key Club — 11, Secretary — 12, International Thespian Society — 10, Secretary/Treasurer — 11, President — 12, PLUS — 11,12, Accolade — Section Editor — 10,11, NHS — 11,12, Quill & Scroll — 11,12, Forensics Team — 11,12, French Club — 10,11, Prom Committee

PENNY SUE SCOTT
PAUL THOMAS SEDDON Golf — 10,11,12, Key Club — 12, Spanish Club — 11,12, PLUS — 11,12, Senior Council, Boy's State
TONY LLOYD SETCHEL FBLA — 12
NANCY CAROL SETTLES French Club — 10,11,12, NHS — 12, FBLA — 12, PLUS — 12, Drama Club — 10,11,12

NICKLOS JAMES SHARP "Nick" FBLA — 12 SCOTT LITTON SHUPE Band — Marching — 10,11,12, Symphonic — 10,11,12, Stage — 11, Sergeant — 12, All-District Band — 12 WANDA LOUISE SIMPSON NHS — 12, Chapel — 10, President — 11,12, Latin Club — 11,12, Knight's Page — 11, FBLA — 12 JENNIFER MARIE SKELTON "Jennie" French Club — 10, Science Club — 11, Drill Team — 11,12, Key Club — 12, FBLA — 11,12, FHA — 12





















Harvard

### It's not only the name that's important

sized envelope bearing the Harvard seal on a windy day in mid-December, he realized that the letter's contents would change his life. He had been watching the mailbox patiently for nearly two weeks, but suddenly he seemed reluctant to take the university's reply from its long, off-white home.

Carrying his mail into the privacy of his own cubicle, he paused in the middle of the room and looked down at the letter shaking slightly in the grasp of his hand. He smiled grimly at his own anxiety and tried not to think about what he was doing as he slowly gutted the top of the envelope and pulled the neatly creased stationery from its sheath. Holding his breath in a futile attempt to calm the expectant, hopeful pounding of his heart, he unfolded the letter and stared blankly at the even, conservatively typed sentences under his name. His eyes blurred shortly after

HE'S A HARVARD MAN. Proudly sporting his Harvard sweatshirt, Ben Smith flashes his ivy league smile. Photo by Karen Bijwaard.

When Ben Smith opened the white, legal- reading the first line. Resting the letter on his and academic excellence afforded a unique cluttered desk for the present, he leaned and challenging atmosphere, and he got a against the window sill and audienced the taste of the kind of life he'd be leading for wind as it lifted and twirled the fallen leaves several years to come. in the yard. Allowing his forehead to touch

> "Harvard is an urban campus, and it exists to a student's academic prowess and intellectotally apart from the outside world."

was accepted into Harvard.

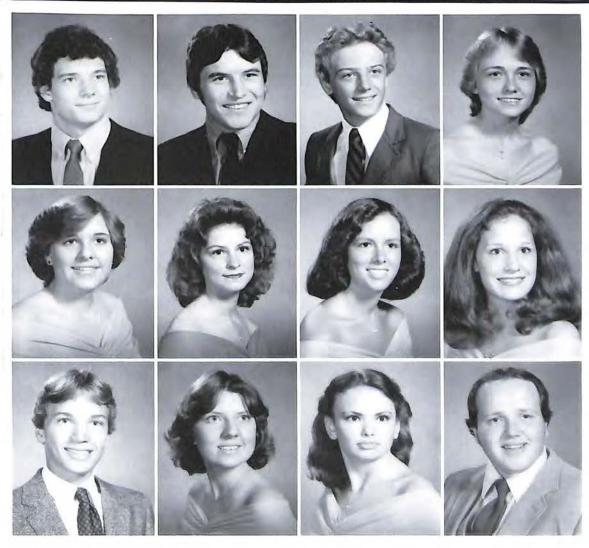
Attending Harvard was a lifelong ambition for Ben. He had dreamed of studying in the school's ivy halls since his childhood when his father related stories of his own days at America's oldest, most venerated learning institution. After the news of his acceptance, Ben traveled to the university for a brief visit in February. He enjoyed the sojourn immensely, as Harvard's 300 years of tradition

"Life at Harvard will be a lot different from the iciness of the pane, he closed his eyes and the type of life I've lived here in Roanoke," he said.

> Admission to Harvard is an obvious credit tual fortitude. Ben advises more students Ben Smith from the southern states to apply to Ivy League schools.

"It's all going to be sort of a homecoming exhaled slowly against the glass. Ben Smith for me," he added. "My family is originally from New England anyway."

> Ben planned to major in English when classes resume in the fall. For the university itself, there was nothing particularly special about its fall term. Except for Ben Smith - he was now a Harvard man. st michael.



BENJAMIN NOWELL SMITH "Ben" Wrestling -10,11,12, Football — 10,11,12, NHS — 11,12, Knight Letter — 11, Feature Editor — 12, Latin Club — 10,11, Parliamentarian — 12, Senior Class President, Governor's School — 11, Winter Court — 12 LACY HENRY SMITH, JR. "Henry" MARVIN CHAPMAN SMITH "Chap" Wrestling -SUSAN BLAIR SMITH Concert Band — 10, Writerin-Residence — 10, Science Club — 11,12, FBLA — 12, Accolade — Assistant Business Manager — 12

TAMMY LYNNE SMITH Drama Club — 11, FHA — 11,12, Spanish Club — 11,12 WHITNEY DAWN SMITH Spanish Club — Secretary/Treasurer — 11, President — 12, PLUS — 12 NHS — 11,12, Prom Committee, Winter Court — PAMELA SUE SOWDER "Pam" Spanish Club -10,11,12, FBLA — 11,12, Senior Council SARA SUSAN SPRINGER Spanish Club — 10,11,12, Key Club — 12, PLUS — 12, Prom Com-

STEVEN DAVID SPRINGER Art Club — 12, Key Club — 12, Spanish Club — 11, Vice President — 12, SCA Representative — 10, Junior Council, Winter Court — Prince — 12

DAWN MARIE SPROUSE

Band, Marching — 10, 11, 12, Symphonic 10,11,12, Symphonic — 10,11,12, NHS — 11, Secretary — 12, Science Club — 11, 2nd Vice-President

LAURA JANE SPYCHALSKI Band, Marching — 10,11, Drum Major — 12, Concert — 10, Symphonic — 11,12, French Club — 10,11,12, Key Club — 12, Science Club — 11,12, PLUS — 11,12, SCA Representation

LEE GEORGE STAMBACK "George" VICA -

VIRGINIA VAUGHAN STANLEY "Kit" Band, Marching — 10,11,12, Symphonic — 10,11,12, French Club — 10,11,12, Young Republicans — 11, All-Regional Band — 11,12, All-County Band — 10
TRACY LYNN STAPLES DECA — 11, Reporter/ Historian — 12

TAMMY DEANNA STATUM French Club — 10,11,12, PLUS — 11,12, FBLA — 11,12, Key Club — 12, NHS — 11,12, Rotary Leadership Council —

KIMBERLY DIANNE STEELE "Kim" Top Ten, NHS — Parliamentarian — 12, Key Club — 12, Knight Knotes — 11,12, All-Regional Choir — 12, Chorale – 11, Librarian — 12, Concert Braves — 10, Drama

MARY LYNN STEPHENS Drill Team — 12, FBLA —

11,12, Key Club — 12

TERESA LEIGH STEPHENSON "Terri" Latin Club
— 10,11,12, Key Club — 11,12, Prom Committee

TODD ANDREW STEVENS Football — 10,11,12,
Baseball — 10,11,12, Key Club — SCA Representative — 12

WILLIAM HENRY STOWERS "BIII" Football — JV — 10, FFA — Vice-President — 11, President — 12

ROBERT STUART STRATTON Baseball — 10,11,12, Football — 10,11,12

PATRICK EUGENE STULTZ Football — 11,12

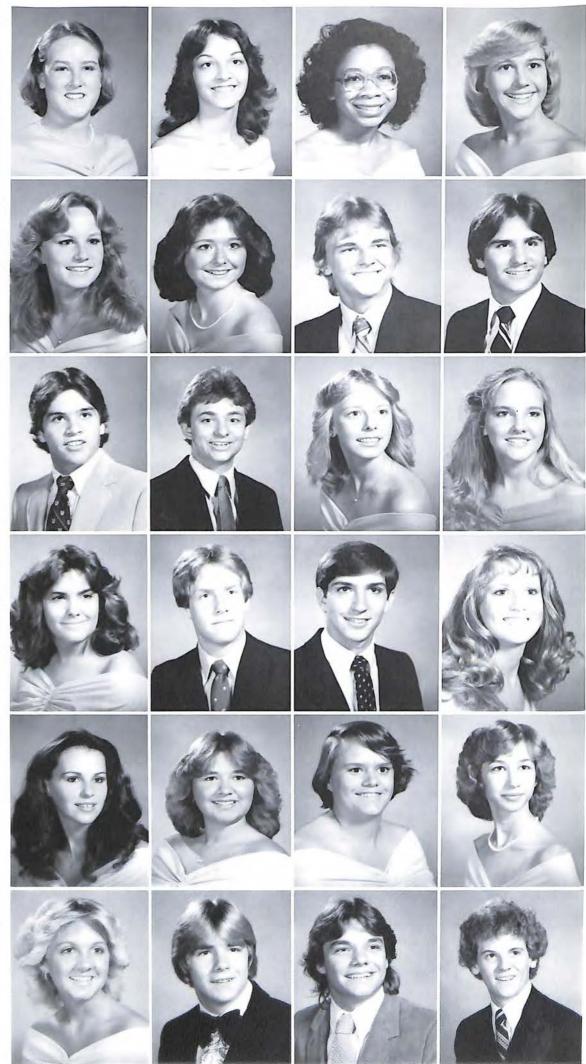
CYNTHIA DENISE STUMP FBLA — 11,12,

ARBYTS Junior Board Secretary, ARBYTS Senior LISA ANN SWIM Track — 10,11, FBLA — 10

**ROBIN RENEE TEAR** ROBIN RENEE TEAR
WILLIAM JEROLD TEAR "Jerold" Cross Country—
10, Captain — 11,12, Track — 10,11, Indoor Track
— 11, Art Club — 11, Knight's Page — 11
JOSEPH BRADLEY TERRY "Brad" Top Ten Track—
10, Captain — 11,12, Cross Country — 11, Captain—
12, Indoor Track — 11,12, Latin Club — 11,12,
Key Club — 12, NHS — 11, Vice-President— 12,
FCA — 11, Vice-President— 12, Junior Class President, Junior Honor Court, Senior Council
CONNIE MARIE THOMAS Track— 10, FBLA—
11,12 11.12

KIMBERLY LYNN THOMAS "Kim"
FRANCES KATHRYN THURMAN "Kathy" Band, Marching — 10,11,12, Symphonic — 10,11,12, Stage — 12, FBLA — 12
JOAN P. TLOCKOWSKI JULIA SUSAN TOGGWEILER FHA — 10,11,12

KIMBERLY ANITA TURNER Franklin County High — 10,11, FHA — 12, Symphonic Band — 10, Flag Corps — 10,11, Captain — 12 CURTIS LEE TYREE VICA — 11,12, Football — JV KERRY SHAWN UNDERWOOD Winter Court — BRUCE ALAN VANDERWARKER "Brew"





















MARI LEIGH WALSH Cheerleading — JV Captain — 10, Treasurer — 11, Secretary — 12, French Club — 10,11,12, Key Club — 12, NHS — 11,12, FCA — 11, PLUS — 11,12, SCA Representative — 12, Junior Honor Court, Junior Class Treasurer, Prom Committee Senior Council M. KENT WARNER Football — JV — 10, Wrestling — 11, Senior Council

BRYAN JEFFERY WASILESKI Wrestling — 10,11

DEBRA LYNN WEAVER "Debbie" French Club —
10, FBLA — 11, DECA 12









SANDRA LEIGH WEAVER "Sandy" DECA -SHERRI YVONNE WEBSTER FBLA — Historian — 11, DECA — 12 KELLY JEAN WELLS FBLA — 11 SARAH FRANCES WHITE Track — 10, Key Club — 12, FHA — Reporter — 11, Chapel — 10,11,12, FCA — 12, SCA Representative — 10,12, Senior Council

# Moonlighting musicians in the class of '83

From country bluegrass to acid rock, music worked its way into the lives of everyone. Evidence of it could be found nearly everywhere, in and out of school.

"We would rather rock out than play Top 40."

- Bobby Burdick

Although most students felt content to remain in the audience, some seniors prefered active participation.

John Brock, for example, played lead guitar for a band called "Lazarus." David Brooks was another member of this group that broke up when faced with a choice between life on the road and school. Along with "Anahawk," a band also composed of Cave Spring students, "Lazarus" entertained in the cafeteria after some Friday night home football games. In addition to this they appeared at such popular night spots as the Ground Round and Gerow's.

Another band by the name of "Refugee" consisted of seniors Clayton Preas as percussionist and Keith Wilson on guitar. Like most of these groups, their audience ranged from 50 to 100 people.

Many of the musically inclined acquired their talents at an early age. Scott Shupe began playing his drum set before his third birthday. This year he played the drums for "Science Forgave Us." They performed at the Airport Sheraton and Rock Island.

Another senior, Bobby Burdick, specialized on the drums. His band, "Transit," performed at the Roanoke Valley Civic Center, Crystal Towers, lounges, and dances. All of these bands preferred playing hard rock and heavy metal to top 50 and dinner music.

Whether a person chose to be directly involved or merely chose to listen, the tunes played an important part in everyday life. Ann Gardner.

ONE TWO THREE AND . . . Scott Shupe takes a break from playing drums in his band during a late practice. Photo by Katie Elmore.



BATHROOM BROADS. Kirsten Dolby, Gina Rudd, Brian Cabaniss, Kris Shandor, Belinda Minnick, Margo Crews, Cindy Dagenhart, and Vicky Sage use the boys' bathroom as a setting for their Shoot Yourself portrait. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

GREGORY LYNN WHITT "Greg" Track — 10,11,12, Football — JV — 10, Indoor Track — 11 JEANETTE MARIE WHITT FHA — 11, Historian — 12 JEFFERY HOWARD WIDMYER "Jeff" Tennis — 11,12, Key Club — 10,11,12, PLUS — 12, NHS — 11,12, Senior Class Vice-President MELISSA MOORE WILEY Key Club — 12, Spanish Club — Secretary — 10,11

WILLIAM EUGENE WILLIAMS, JR. Wrestling — 10,11, Captain — 12, Football — 10,11,12, Track — 10, Art Club — 10,11,12, Senior Council JAMES LESLIE WILLIAMS "Jay" Choir — President — 12

CHARA LOVE WILSON FBLA — 12, DECA — 11

EDWARD CHRISTOPHER WILSON "Chris" Key Club — 12, Art Club — 10,11,12

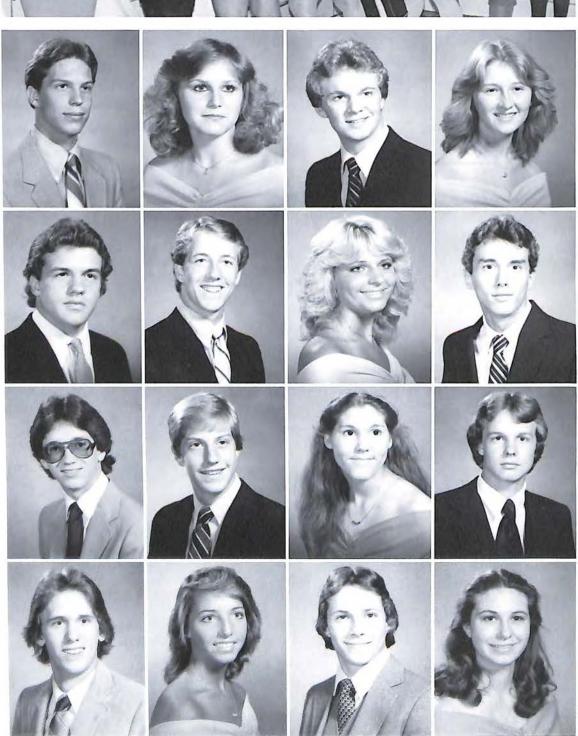
KEITH THOMAS WILSON
MATT WILSON
PATRICIA LYNN WILSON "Patty"
CHRISTOPHER DANIEL WIMMER "Chris" Choir
— 11,12, All-Regional Choir — 12

ANTHONY W. WIRT "Tony" Basketball — JV — 10, Key Club — 12, Spanish Club — 10

DEBORAH RENEE WISEMAN "Debbie" NHS — 12, FHA — 11, Reporter — 12, Spanish Club — 10,12, SCA Representative — 12

ANTHONY GARRETT WOOD "Tweed" FBLA — 10,11,12

LISA ANNE WOOD Flag Corps — 11, Co-Captain — 12, Key Club — 12, Latin Club — 11

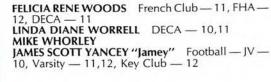




















MICHELE METREAUD ZAHN Key Club — 11,12, Latin Club — 10,11, Prom Committee CHRISTA LOUISE ZAHORCHAK Key Club — 12, Spanish Club — 10,11,12, FHA — 12, Prom Committee, Senior Council JODI LYNN ZINCKE Spanish Club — 11,12, Key Club — 12 KATHI LYNN ZION FBLA — 11,12

### Seniors catch a case of hurry up and wait

After eleven seemingly endless years, the graduating class of 1983 finally reached that magical milestone in their lives. Stereotypically, these students had ahead of them a memorable and exciting nine months. This myth proved to hold a great deal of truth; however, life as a senior was not all peaches and cream. Suddenly there were more important things to worry about than how to spend the next weekend. For some, this realization prompted changes in attitudes and beVirginia their freshman year. Of the remaining 83 percent, the most popular college there was always something to look foring 83 percent, the most popular college appeared to be Virginia Western Community College with Roanoke College, Virginia Tech, and Radford University running a close race for second.

In addition to college, many other aspects of senior life required waiting and anticipating. For instance, the dreaded English term paper demanded weeks of tedious work. Some students anxiously waited for a month to receive their grades. From senior portraits

ward to. Graduation announcements and attire, when received, were regarded as the first tangible evidence that June 3 would become a reality. Ann Gardner.

"My neighbors thought I was crazy running out to the mailbox every day to see if I got an answer from Tech."

— Lisa Reed

havior. Life took on a more serious turn when crucial decisions involving the future had to be made.

College was a major concern for many who planned to continue their education. After applications were completed and mailed, the hard part, the waiting, began. Although most students received notification in about two weeks, by mid-April, 23 percent of those who applied were still waiting for a response.

Students took many factors into consideration when selecting a college. Some of the most common priorities were size, location, and cost. All but 17 percent of the college-bound seniors chose to remain in

CLEMSON CLAD. Sherry Franks clearly exhibits her choice of a perfect college. Here she catches up on some homework in study-hall. Photo by Adam Beck.

Allison Aarons Jeff Allen David Alley David Allison Tracy Anderson Ashley Appel Sam Arthur





Jennifer Batchelor Neal Bates Mark Battaglia Jere Bayne Lucy Beagle Bryan Beasley Lynn Beck

Kay Beckner Kim Beckner Tommy Beeker Jeff Beheler Jennifer Berry Michael Biggs David Blackwell

































JUNIOR CLASS OFFICERS. Clockwise from bottom. Billy Hicks, president; Sarah Largen, treasurer; Vicky Nolen, secretary; Lisa Kemp, vice-president; Becky Hunt, prom chairman. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

# The buck stops here

Aaaaahh ... those crisp green bills. Everyone wanted them, and some people were even driven to such extremes that they actually saved them. The only problem with those little green portraits of George Washington was their availabilty to the average red-blooded American. The Junior Class learned this economic lesson well by the end of its year-long pursuit of these enchanting bank notes. Throughout the year, the Junior Class officers worked with both diligence and dedication in preparation for the mystical evening of May 13 in order to raise the class's financial holdings. The road was not easy.

Under the leadership of Mrs. Elaine Shafer, the Junior Class sponsor, the class officers organized a flotilla of projects and fund-raisers ranging from the selling of popcorn, candy, and snack mixes to the collection of class dues. The Junior Class also constructed a homecoming float, selected their class rings, and then plagued their friends to turn their newly acquired finger

toys. For most juniors, the year was both entertaining and enlightening . . . one that prepared them to be seniors.

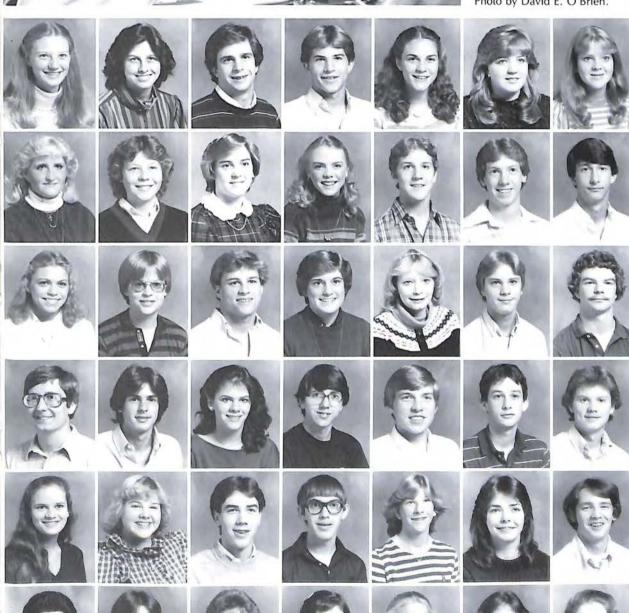
"Being a junior is a lot better than being a sophomore."

- Lisa Kemp

The class chose as its leaders: Billy Hicks, president; Lisa Kemp, vice-president; Vicky Nolen, secretary; Sarah Largen, treasurer; and Becky Hunt, prom chairman. But, the class's main objective, the prom, could never have become a reality without the help and dedication of **all** its members. For the most part, the year was satisfying and the juniors set aside their books in June for the summer with a sense of relief and accomplishment. st michael



I'LL TAKE THIS ONE. David Jacobs prepares to order his class ring from J. Jenkins & Sons as others patiently await their turn. Rings were finally delivered on December 2. Photo by David E. O'Brien.



Mary Blasser Angela Blizzard Courtney Bolling Doug Bond Julie Boteler Kari Bowling Kelly Bowman

Beth Boyer Leigh Anne Branch Amy Breeze Kim Brewer Michael Briskey Gary Brooks Nick Bryson

Kathy Burch Frank Burek Paul Burek Kim Burton Tami Butterworth Grady Cannaday Harry Cannady

Mark Care Shannon Carr Loulie Casey David Christensen Laryn Christley Vincent Clark Danny Coleman

Jill Coley Renee Collard Jimmy Cornett Lee Crockett Beth Cronin Dolores Dailey Joe Danis

Todd Darnell Michael Davis Lynn Deel Dineen DeRocher Jenny DeWitt Robyn Dillon Lisa Doby

Pia Doby Tom Doby Tom Dod Kirk Dodson Kirsten Dolby Cindy Doolan Shelly Drummond

Susan Dunn **Bryan Duty** Dawn Dyer Leigh Ann Dyer Greg Eades Susan Earls **Becky Eichblatt** 

Peter Emon John English Mike English Jimmy Farmer Bill Fetterly Peter File **Bonnie Flett** 



































### Charisma she wrote the book on it

It was kick off time. The cheerleaders leaped into action. Cheers were filled with excitement and spirit. The smallest cheer-leader, the mascot, had the most spirit. Eleven years later, that same cheerleader, Rhonda McNeil, still had the most spirit.

Rhonda went to cheerleading camp for a week during the summer at U. Va. Out of 350 other girls from all over the United States, Rhonda captured an award for most spirited cheerleader.

Receiving this award was a great honor which only a few people got. She was recommended by members of the staff to be on the staff at the camp. She went into training for two weeks and then traveled around the United States for the rest of the summer training cheerleaders.

Other than having practices after school every Monday and Wednesday, working in car washes and helping with the Homecoming dance, Rhonda still found the time for track and gymnastics. Dawn Wagner.

"My cheerleading award gave me the initiative to work harder."

- Rhonda McNeil

ONE OF THE BEST. Rhonda McNeil, cheering for a varsity basketball game, takes a short break from her spirited cheers to check out the game. Photo by David



Tom Flora Peter Florey Lee Foley Matt Foley Steve Foster Ginger Fountain David Frazier

Tracy Freeman Tim Fulton Laura Garrett Jed Geisler John Georgelis Lee Givaudan Mike Glasgow



















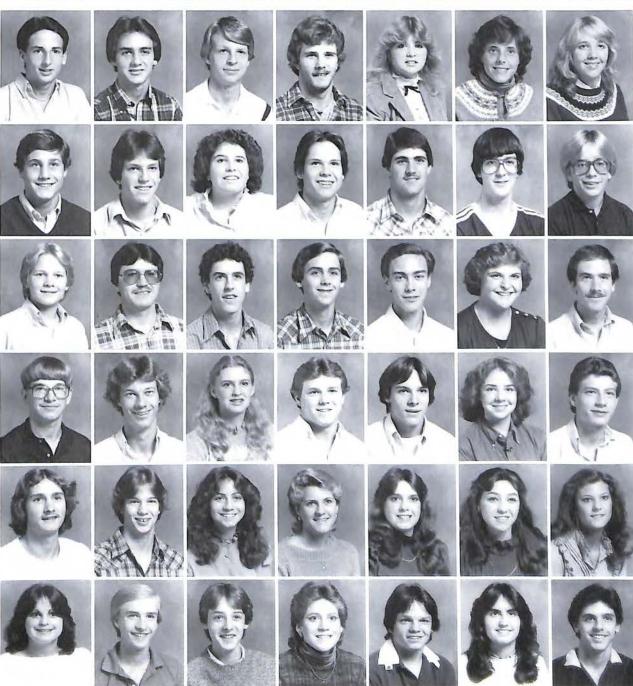








MINI SKIRT MANIA. Michelle Neill and Dianna Likens punk out to have their picture taken for Shoot Yourself. Photo by David E. O'Brien.



Doug Glenn David Goff Steve Gordon Randy Graham Lora Gray Tiffany Gray Carol Greblunas

Brian Guertler Tony Gurley Tonya Gurley Lonnie Hager Lonnie Hale Robbie Hale Andy Hall

Mike Halleron Jon Hammes Will Hancock Steve Hardy Jon Harman Ame Harrell Brent Harrington

Dan Harstine Todd Hassler Eileen Hauck Jay Hawley Nick Hayes Danielle Henderlite Bill Hicks

Cephas Hill Clark Hill Mary-Pat Hillen Mary Ann Hinton Ellen Hodges Karen Hodges Chrissy Hoge

Sue Hollins Greg Holsinger Mike Huffman Becky Hunt Bobby Hurd Ginger Hylton Randy Irving HARD WORK AND NO HELP. While Tommy Valentine works hard to prepare the F.H.A.'s homecoming float, two co-workers take time out to clown around. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

BURRITO INCOGNITO. All decked out for the Spanish Club's Halloween party at the Fiesta Cantina, Greg Holsinger decides what Mexican food would suit his taste buds. Photo by Paul Howell.





Rod Irwin Debby Isbell Mary Jackson David Jacobs Jamie Johnson Margaret Johnson Rob Johnson



Jane King Colin Kinton Linda Knighton Kelly Kraus Gina Kropff Marlene Kunc Kathie Lacy

Todd LaGrow Sherry Lancaster Tracy Lancaster Kathy Langone Stacy Laprade Sarah Largen Susan Larimer

Mickey LaRoque Renee LeGard Marguerite Lewis Dianna Likens Chris Lindsey Darrin Lingle Robert Lloyd











































# Armor making is new hobby

Lances, spears, and armor have not been the tools of war for several centuries, but medieval history buffs still found them fascinating.

Bruce Long started building medieval weapons two years ago because he was interested in the game **Dungeons and Dragons**, which dealt with medieval times.

Some of the weapons he constructed were armor, helmets, and daggers. The construction of each weapon involved a long and difficult process. For example, when he made armor he molded fiberglass to himself, using auto body filler to smooth the surface and provide detail. A dagger was made out of a sheet of aluminum cut

"Building medieval weapons gives me a chance to express myself."

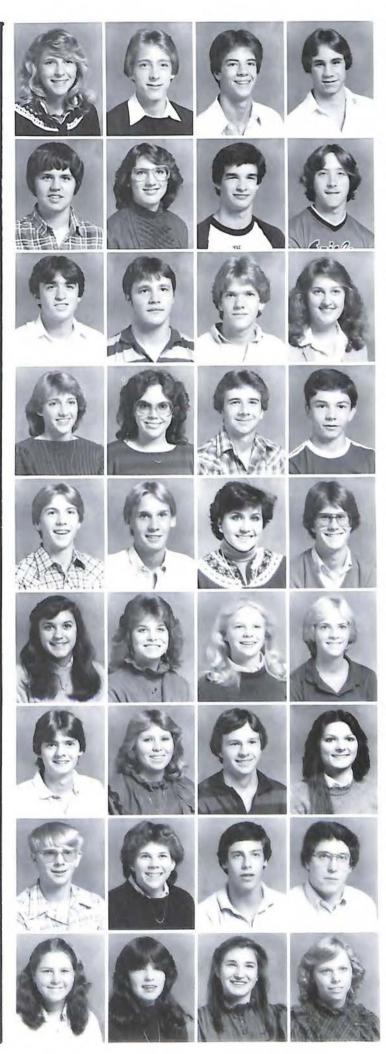
- Bruce Long

with a hack saw.

After he finished making his medieval weapons, he decorated his room with them. Portraying a Roman soldier, Bruce wore his armor that he made to school during the Latin Club's slave week. Dawn Wagner.

MEDIEVAL MODEL. Bruce Long models the medieval armor and weapons which he has taken great pains and many long hours to construct. Photo by David Nulph.





Shelli Lockett Tim Logwood Greg Lomax Bruce Long

Alan Lovern Lisa Lucas

Jay Lugar David Lyle

Sid Lyons Rich Mabry Pat Maddox

Lisa Martin Missy Martin Shane Martin

Steve Martin

Kevin Maynard Derek Maxey Susan McCurdy

Pete McKnight

Rhonda McNeil Jackie Meador Karla Meador

Jennifer Mengel

David Milan Teresa Mitchell Ken Mobley Lea Lynn Montgomery

John Moore Susan Moorhead Andrew Morris Scott Morris

Jan Myers Donna Nardone Janise Nedrich Cindy Neighbors

Lisa Marienfeldt

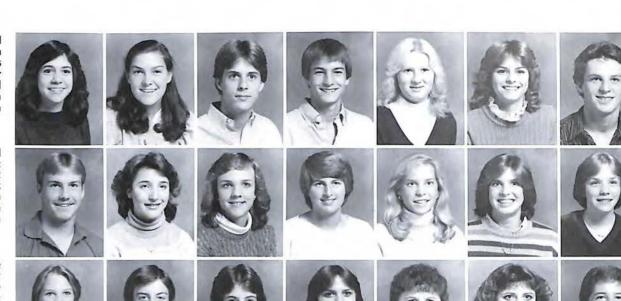
Michelle Neill Beverly Newman A.G. Nichols Mike Nininger Angie Noell Vicky Nolen Pat O'Brien

Nathan O'Dell Jennifer Oginz Julie Overfelt Laura Patrick Jean Patton Trisha Patton Tracey Pearson

Tam Pease Mike Peay David Pedigo Karen Perdue Judy Perry Vicki Peterson Alan Phillips

Ken Philpott Tony Pilcher Mary Pistner Jeff Plunkett Charlotte Poff Judi Porter Dana Potts

Jason Powell Scott Prater Missy Price Larry Puckett Vicki Radford Melissa Randles Allison Reas



pott cher tner kett Poff orter



















# Exploring the world of BMX

"Riders ready? Wheels against the gate! GO!!!" They were off and pedaling round the dirt or concrete track, over the breath taking jumps and slippery turns. The world of BMX, or Bicycle Moto-Cross, was def-

"I enjoy BMXing because it's challenging."

— Mike Wright

initly exciting.

Mike Wright and Mike Nininger, juniors, both raced in BMX. Although best friends, the two had been competing against one another for three years as members of the ABA (the American Bicycle Association). Every Sunday, the two Mikes raced at the local track in Lynchburg.

BMXing was not just for high school stu-

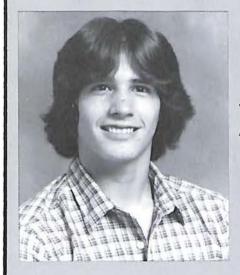
dents, however. People from the ages of 6 to 66 rode in BMX races. Whether expert or novice, riders were required to wear a helmet, laced up shoes, long pants and long sleeved shirts. Every time someone placed in a race, they compiled points which were totaled at the end of the season for state and national standings. As the points earned by each rider increased, the number on the front of his bike decreased. Five first places in one season could change a rider's status from novice to expert.

Both Mikes did very well for beginners. Mike Nininger had one first place, 16 trophies, and his number was 31, corresponding to his thirty-first ranking in the state. He also went to the state competition in Charlotte, N.C. Unfortunately, during the qualifing race, he wrecked, breaking his arm. Mike Wright had one first place in his first year of racing. He accumulated 15 trophies, and his number was 36, ranking him thirty-sixth in the state. Michelle Neill.

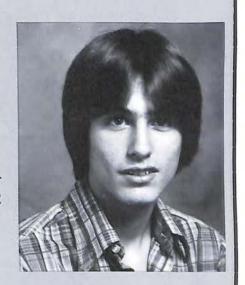


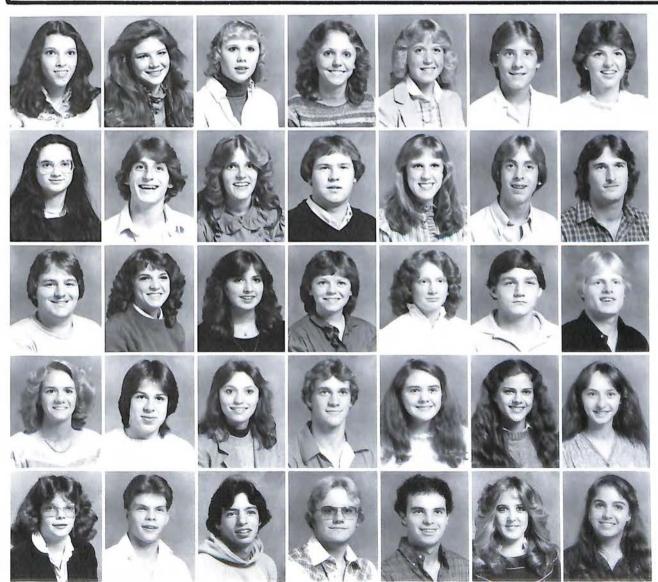
FLYING HIGH. Racing around the dirt track in Lynchburg, Mike Nininger easily takes a dirt jump. Photo by Belinda Minnick.

### In memory of



Terry Oliver
April 25, 1966 — October 15, 1982
and
Andy Oliver
May 12, 1965 — October 15, 1982





Sarah Renick Amy Renk Teri Reynolds Carrie Richardson Sharon Richardson Robert Richmond Lisa Rigney

Carla Ritzler Ross Roberson Judy Roberts Terry Robertson Gretchen Robinson Andy Rolley Craig Ross

Jurgen Rother Kyna Rowell Gina Rudd Vicky Sage Lori Ann Sallade David Sallee Frank Samuelson

Lori Saul Randy Scaggs Lisa Scott Chris Sewell Chrissie Seyler Missy Shaffner Kris Shandor

Jennifer Shaver Kirk Shaver Mike Shelton Darrell Shepherd Jere Short Bobbi Shreve Anne Shumate

Gray Shumate Patricia Shumate Ron Simmons Martha Sisk Robert Skaggs Sandra Sluss Ellen Smith

Catherine Smithson Lisa Smithson Steve Snedegar Steve Sowers Bill Spencer Joe Sposa Don Stanley

Maria St. Clair Jonathon Steinke Margie Stowe Debra Stump Jeff Stump Dwayne Sturgill Steven Svec

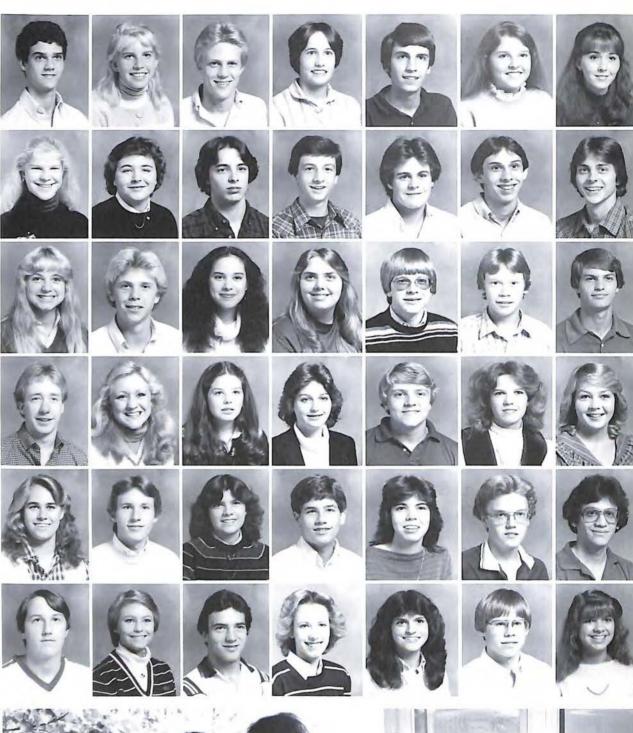
David Taylor Jennifer Taylor Laura Taylor Lesley Taylor Phillip Taylor Jenny Thomas Pam Thomas

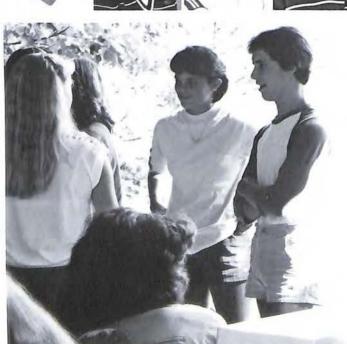
Lauri Thompson Jerry Thompson Karen Tickle Rob Tipton Susan Todd Bruce Tomlinson Daniel Toti

Randy Trexell Lisa Underwood Tommy Valentine Kim VanDellen Debbie Viliborghi Mark Vincent Dawn Wagner

HIGH SCHOOL HOSPITALITY. Junior Kathie Lacy enjoys relaxed conversation with Kevin Tunell at the Spring Run Swim Club. Kevin was invited back to Cave Spring by the Key Club to talk to the sophomore class about the dangers of drinking and driving. Photo by Adam Beck.

DYNAMIC DIAPERED DUO. Greg Lomax and Bill Spencer dash into the nearest telephone booth were they transform themselves into the infamous Baby Wonder and Baby Man as a part of the Shoot Yourself promotion. Photo by David E. O'Brien.







### Order your Coke and French fries to go

Over the past three years, the Hardees customer had to buy a sandwich in order to on Brambleton Avenue gained an overwhelming popularity among many Cave Spring students. Judging by the huge influx of mingling teenagers on Friday and Saturday nights, it seemed to be accepted as "the place to go." It was the place to meet friends, talk for awhile over a Coke and fries, and find out where the parties were that night.

These frequent rendezvous at Hardees, however, came to a screeching halt. "We are trying to run a business establishment,'

eat in the dining room. Mr. Scott added, "We only enforce the rule on weekends. Usually if a person only stays for 30 minutes or so and doesn't misbehave, we don't give them any trouble."

The new rule stirred anger in many students who were affected by it. Some even tried to do something about it. Sophomore Debbie Dutton wrote a letter stating her gripes to their franchise operators. A letter was returned expressing apologies and assuring her the matter would be looked into.

When asked why he treated her in such a manner, assistant manager Greg Scott replied, "I was just doing my job." Meanwhile, students looked for another spot where they felt more welcome. Ann

WEEKEND WONDERLAND. Sophomores Courtney Ailstock, Lisa Holten, and Amy LaRue are apparently unaffected by the new rule at Hardees as they sit down in the dining area to enjoy their meal. Photo by David

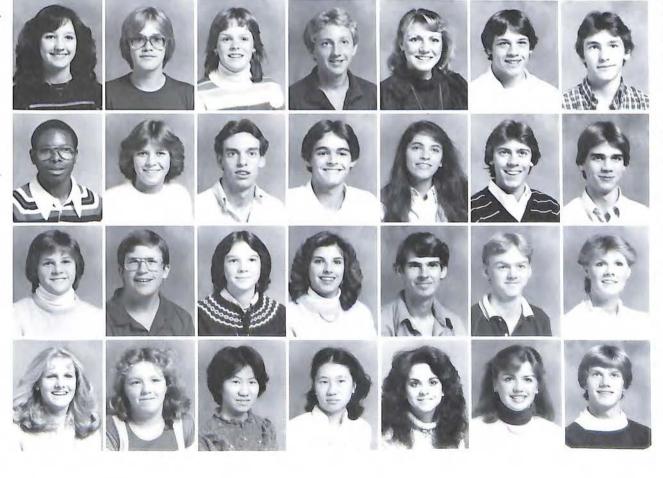
"Basically we are just trying to deemphasize Hardees as a hangout."

- Assistant Manager Greg Scott

explained assistant manager Greg Scott, just like a dentist's office or anything else." To explain the new policies, he went on to illustrate examples of damage done to the building by the mobs of students. According to him, on one occasion, the sign at the drive through met with disaster after being mowed down by a car.

Feeling these crowds were detracting from their family business, the Hardees management issued a new rule saying a





Wendi Wagner Thomas Waldron Beth Warwick Craig Waters Janet Webb Gary Weddle Darren Whitt

Martin Whorley Megan Wiebach Chris Williams William Wilkins Cyndi Wilson Mike Wing Marshall Wise

Mary Beth Witchger Phillip Wohlford Tammy Wood Ashlyn Wooten Timmy Worrell Mike Wright Pam Wszolek

Paula Wszolek Margaret Yopp Shin Yu Wen Yu Karen Zahorchak Beth Zehnder Rusty Ziegler

### Anticipation — nightmare of the youngest Knights

Do seniors really lock sophomores in bath- high school life, old friends, new faces, and rooms? Were all the horror stories the upper classmen told true? What's an annex?

Sophomores who dreamed of dances,

"Being a sophomore is like being in first grade all over again."

- Colin Parker

dates, high school sports and drivers' licenses had nightmares about the answers to these questions.

The 406 sophmores that entered Cave Spring High were filled with anticipation and a little fear.

As they entered the new dimension of

upper classmen greeted the new arrivals. Their new life consisted of shorter lunch periods, smaller lockers, crowded halls, and seemingly shorter days.

After attending high school for several weeks, sophomores stopped feeling like self-conscious freaks and blended in with the crowd. They started reminiscing about their first days wondering, "Why was I ever afraid? The stories weren't true." By the end of their sophmore year they told a few of their own tall-tales to up-coming sophomores — just to keep them on their toes. Donna Heffernan

LIFE ON SOPHOMORE HALL. Kesa Catlett and Jenni French make a trip to their lockers between classes Photo by David E. O'Brien



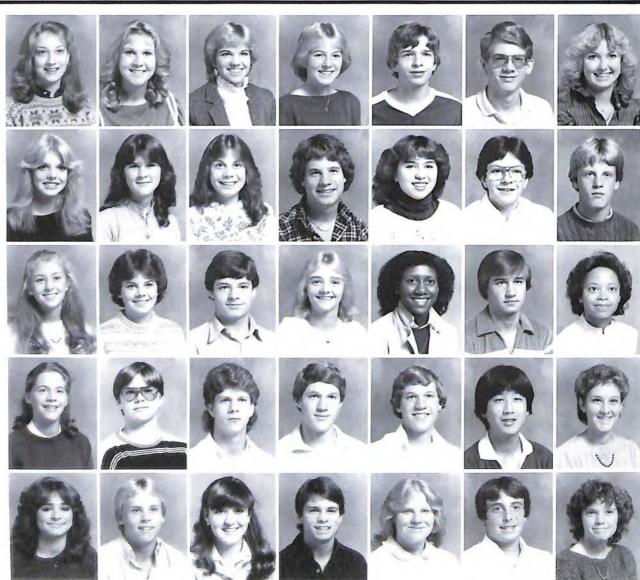
Heather Agee Courtney Ailstock Julie Akers Jenny Albert Tim Aldridge William Aldridge Dianne Allison

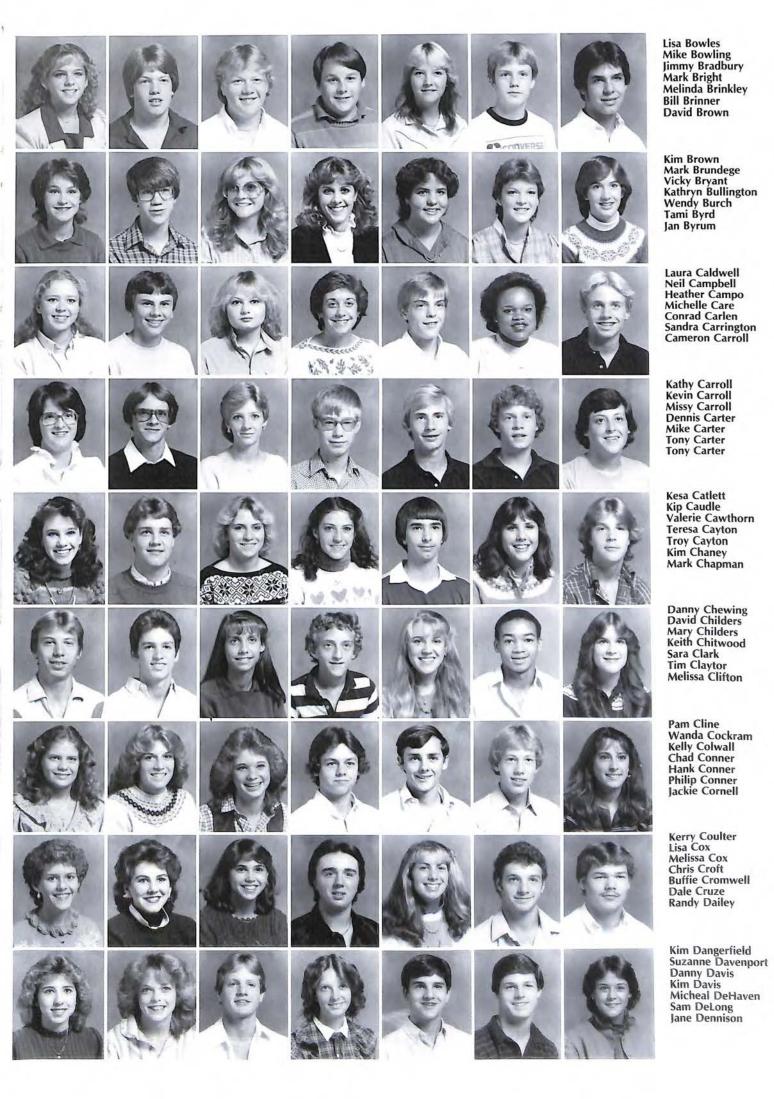


Stacey Barton Cindy Beamer Marc Becker Cathy Beckner Val Beckner **Kyle Bedsole** Karen Belcher

Kim Belcher Mike Bell Bo Berry Dan Berry Ken Berry Robert Bird Robin Bishop

Kim Black Bill Board Renai Bodley Robert Bolling Sheri Bond David Booth Robin Bower





Scott DeRocher Danny Dew Michelle Dillingham Matt Dillon Susan Dobyns Kathy Donahue Stephanie Dooley

Paul Driscoll Courtney Dunagan Molly Dunn Debbie Dutton Susan Dver Cliff Eanes Carol Eggleston





















### He oughta be in pictures

Tim Aldridge saw Stephen Spielburg's Raiders of the Lost Ark six times. He saw George Lucas's Star Wars nine times. Boring? For some people, perhaps, but not for Tim. It was largely through the work of these two men that he first became interested in film-making — an interest that has dominated most of his leisure time for the last five years.

Tim usually worked alone to film the comedies and fantasies which primarily featured members of his family, but he also worked occasionally with friends who helped him in writing his scripts and the casting of characters.

After coming up with a basic idea or script to work with, Tim began to draw up story boards, sketches and drawings which give the director a better idea of what each scene will look like on film. Once the story boards were completed, Tim organized shooting sessions where he did the actual

filming for the movie.

Then the real work began - editing and sound mixing. Sitting in his downstairs cutting room/studio for countless hours, Tim sifted through a mountain of spaghetti-like super-8 film clips to separate the good pieces from the out-takes, the bloopers, and foul ups never seen by the viewing public.

Why does Tim go to all that trouble? He

"Film-making helps me express myself and be creative."

— Tim Aldridge

explained, "I just like making things work. I mean, you do things here, you do things there, and then you bring it all together to make a movie. It's great!" st. michael



RAVE REVIEWS. Tim Aldridge threads his projector and studies and edits his latest film clip. Photo by David Nulph.

Jill Elswick **Bobby Enyart** Melissa Ewers Carrie Fahlgren Myra Fain **Rob Fariss** Diane Farmer



Gary Flora Todd Foley Beth Foster Sandra Foster Tony Fountain Dana Fralin Brian Frank



















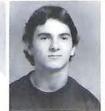














A NIGHT OUT. Denise Wingo, Stacey Barton, Tim Ellis, Corie Walker, and Stephanie McNeil enjoy themselves at Courtney Bolling's surprise party. Photo by Adam Beck.













































































Mitzi Haynes Donna Heffernan Charles Helvey Denise Henderson Jeff Henderson Tommy Henning David Hevey

Hunter Hickman Jan Hill Brian Hinchee Matt Hodges Eric Hogan Duke Holdren Teresa Holland

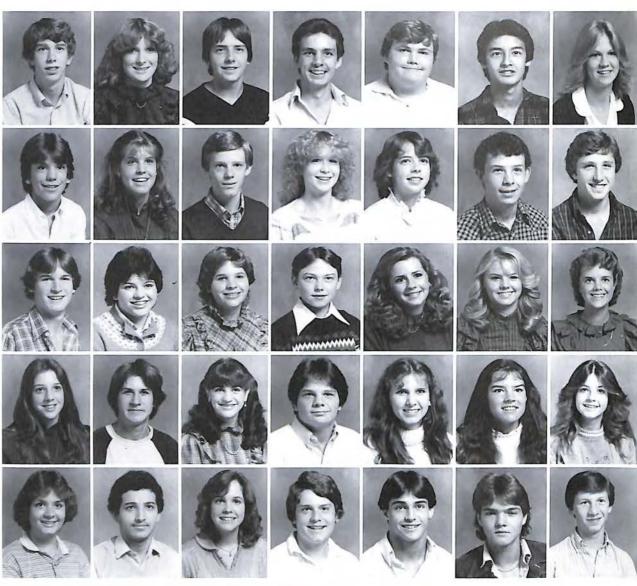
Mike Hollandsworth Lisa Holton Paul Howell Tamara Hubbard Lorrie Huffman Donnie Hughes Chris Hunt

Jay Hurd Pam Hypes Andrea Ioffreda Dennis Jamison Jodi Jamison Kristi Jamison Robin Janey

Darlene Jarvis John Johnson Monica Johnson Don Jones Jane Jones Kathy Jones Melissa Jones

Sherri Jones Charles Karin Sarah Kelly Engle Kesler Chris Kidd Larry Kidd Dan King

SHOVELING IT IN. The unfamilar twenty minute lunch break has sophomores Todd Saunders and Gary Flora rushing to finish their midday meal. Photo by David Nulph.





### Minding his own bees-nest

Ouch! Ever been stung? David Brown

has ... plenty of times.

Beekeeping, an interesting and sometimes painful hobby, was one David and his father became interested in four years ago. Their collection began with one hive that has multiplied into six hives.

Because he sold the honey the bees pro-

"The neighbors only call when they swarm."

- David Brown

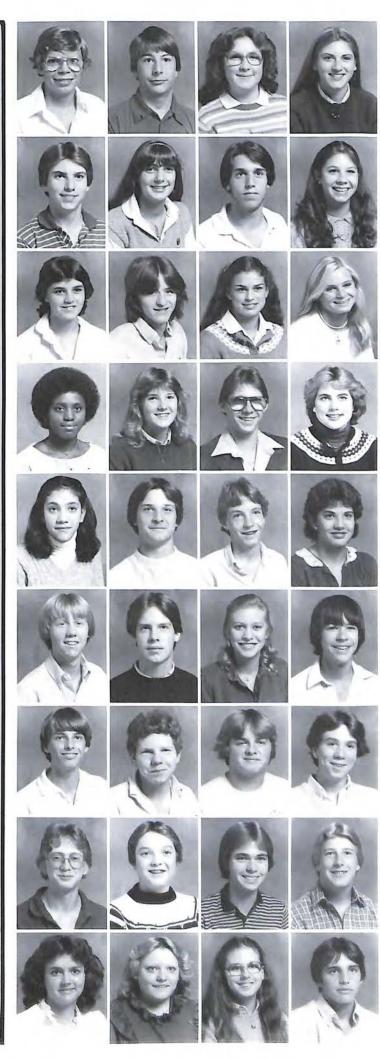
duced, David found his hobby a very profitable one. But as much as he would have liked to spend the profits, he didn't. Instead, he invested in his business for supplies.

David's hobby was very dangerous because of his allergy to bee stings, but, through time and experience, he learned not to bother his buzzing friends in the heat of the day, but to take their honey at night.

Although David's hobby was risky, he enoyed it. He learned many interesting and valuable things about running a business, and the lifestyle and habits of bees. Donna Heffernan.



THEY'VE BEEN FRAMED. David Brown carefully removes the frame from one of his bee hives to collect its honey. Photo by David Nulph.



Marc King Randy King Shelly King Dee Dee Kinsey

David Kormann Stacey Kubicke Peter Kweller Jessica Lachowicz

Cathy Lafser Bobby LaPrade Amy LaRue Mary Lawrence

Lori Lawton Elizabeth Leamon **Todd Lefler** Katherine Lewis

Melinda Lewis **Robert Lewis** Tommy Lewis Robin Liebal

Steve Light Alex Lindamood Betsy Lockard David Long

Doug Lumsden Phillip Lyles Roy Lynch Marty Malloy

R.G. Markham Bobby Martin Troy Martin Russ Mask

Melissa Matheson Michelle Mays Melissa McConkey Joey McCullough

### Chaotic classrooms and strikes bring Venezuelan student to U.S.

Surprisingly enough, life in Venezuela was not that much different from our lifestyle here in America. For Charles Karin, a sophomore who moved here from Bolivar City in February, 1982, the biggest single adjustment was the language.

Leaving their family behind, Charles and

Another qualm Charles had was the condifficult, prompting him to come to stant disorganization. His classes were scheduled so that sometimes he spent as much as ten hours a day in school. With utter chaos often prevalent, the students would take advantage of it and frequently strike. Situations of this kind made learning

America.

During his stay in our country, Charles lived with his aunt, but planned to move back to Venezuela after graduating from college. Ann Gardner.

"The teachers here care more, and they try to help you."

- Charles Karin

his older brother journeyed to America seeking better education. The school system in Bolivar City consisted of only eleven grades instead of twelve, and the grading scale ranged from one to twenty with a minimum of ten required to pass. Charles said the teachers there shared a common lack of interest in the students.

A RESTFUL HAVEN. Sophomore Charles Karin, originally from Venezuela, takes a break from class for awhile and enjoys reading a magazine. Photo by David Nulph

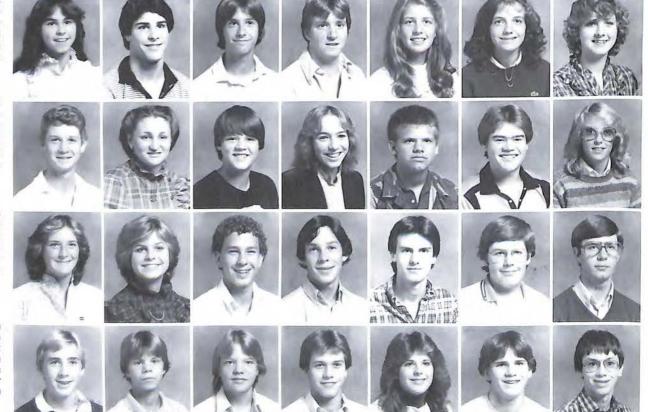


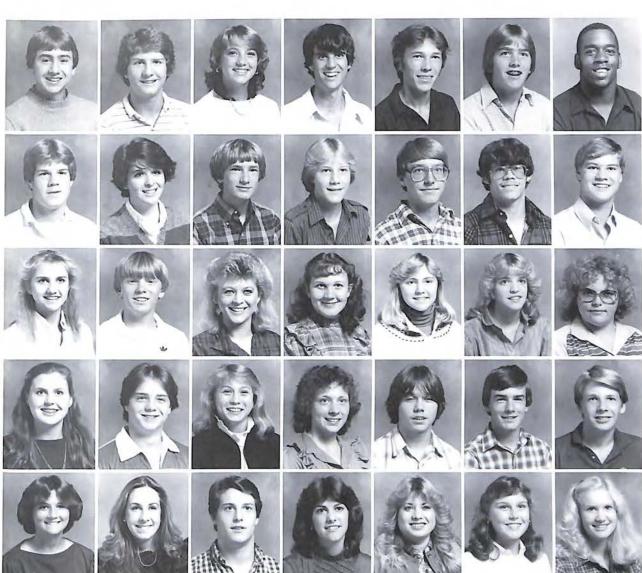
Kathryn McGuire Mike McGuire Kent McIlhany Charles McKinney Stephanie McNeil Steff Meacham Kristi Mengerink

Hayden Mitchell Terry Monaghan Doug Moore Lorie Moore Mike Moredock Doug Muncy Lisa Naff

> Amy Nasta Lisa Nelms Rod Newman Jeff Nolen Scott Nulph David O'Brien

Mike Olsen Paul Orvosh David Overfelt Brian Owen Lisa Owen Everett Palmer Jeff Pamplin







LAST MINUTE STUDY. Sue Harwood, Charles Helvey, and Donna Heffernan sneak in a few minutes of study in homeroom. Photo by David E. O'Brien

Laura Ritzler Cheryl Robbins David Robertson Debra Roche' Melissa Rock Amy Rodgers Melanie Rodgers

Colin Parker Abe Patterson Stephanie Pedigo Greg Perdue Mark Perry Tony Peterson Daryl Phelps

Todd Phillips Sherry Phoenix Mark Pichon Phillip Piercy William Plunkett James Poff Paul Poff

Kay Powell Tom Powell Gidget Prater Loretta Prillaman Natalie Prillaman Kim Proctor Marie Radford

Cheri Reed Kyle Repass Marianne Repko Cerina Richards Curtis Richardson Rusty Richardson Mike Rife

Robin Ross Eddy Rowell Mike Rozzi Debbi Sallade Scott Salmon Lee Salyer Pat Sarsfield Donna Saunders Todd Saunders Lisa Sawyer Todd Schmidt Dawn Schurlknight Lynn Scruggs Brenda Sellers James Settle Jodi Sheffey Nancy Shelton Julie Short Kelly Simpson LeAnn Simpson Randy Simpson Chris Slone Randall Smith Steve Smith Jennifer Smyth Robert Snyder Greg Speight Kristi Spessard Shawn Stanley Karen Stephanites Brian Stewart Allison Stockstill Kim Stokes Beverly Stout Richard Stout Kim Stowe John Swaney Missy Tardy Lisa Thomas Scott Thomas Mike Thompson Scott Tomblin Brooks Tuck Cindy Tucker Chris Turman Deana Turman Mark Turner Sandy Underwood Daniel Valentine Scott Vandergrift Susan Van Norstrand Alice Veasey Austin Verity Dianne Wade George Wade Mike Wade Troy Wade Corie Walker Robert Walker Susie Walsh Karen Walters Leigh Walton Lori Warstler



### Leading the new pack

jive" were just two of the catchy slogans used in the election of '82 sophomore class officers. Slogans made sophomores aware that it was time to choose leaders to represent and plan class functions for their class. The leaders chosen to take on the arduous job were Debbie Dutton - president, Carol Eggleston — vice president, Renai Bodley — secretary, and Kathy Jones — treasure.

One of the things the officers planned was a class float which was built at Jessica Lachowitz's house by the class officers and several volunteers, the week-end before Homecoming day. The truck was donated by Jessica's father and the funds for decorating the float were donated by sophomores

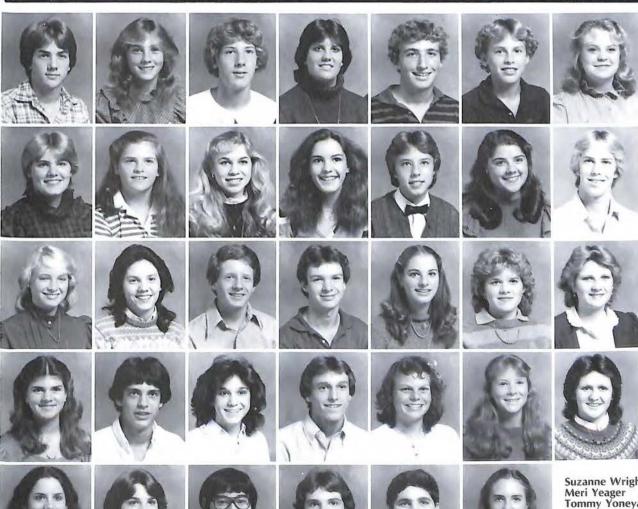
PYRAMID POWER. Sophomore class officers Debbie Dutton, president, Carol Eggleston, vice president, Renai Bodley, secretary, and Kathy Jones, treasurer, pile up for their picture. Photo by David Nulph.

"Dutton Button" and "83 don't take no who couldn't resist or put up with the begging of officers for the dimes collected for returning their tray.

> "I've really had a great time working with the other officers."

> > Carol Eggleston

On the day of the parade, the float pulled out of Cave Spring's parking lot carrying a screaming and excited bunch of sophomores and a hesitant Mrs. Gail Price on a float that carried the slogan "Knights Cream of Colts." The theme was portrayed by a mock football player, Matt Dillon, stirring a bowl of Cream of Colt soup. Oddly, the float looked similar to that of the juniors. Donna Heffernan.



Todd Weimer Kim Wellhofer Carlton White Cathy White Jim White Scott Whitt Donna Whittle

Stephanie Wiley Leigh Wilkerson Kathy Willard Kathy Willey Celeste Williams **Emily Williams** Philip Williams

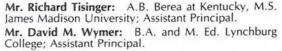
Renea Williams Melinda Wilson Russ Wilson Randy Wimmer Kelly Wineholt Denise Wingo Monica Wingo

Stephanie Witmer Billy Wood Jennifer Wood Tony Wood Kadi Woods Melissa Woods Michelle Wright

Suzanne Wright Tommy Yoneyama Brian Young Eddie Zelenak Liat Zindorf

Mr. Garland Life: B.A. Bridgewater College, M. Ed. University of Virginia; Principal.

Mrs. Penny Goodall: B.A. Northeastern University, Okland State University, Okland University, M.S. Radford University, University of Virginia, V.P.I. and S.U.; Assistant Principal.









MY JOB'S WATCHING YOU. Mr. Garland Life is listening to a health class lecture. He has stopped by to observe the activities during a study of health careers. Photo by David E. O'Brien.



# Singing becomes a family tradition with gospel group

That first concert in 1975 took three months of preparation. The Clingenpeels' pastor had asked the family to perform for their church. When they'd finished singing, the Clingenpeels felt that all their work had been worthwhile. So why not sing for other churches? The family decided that was what they'd do and began their work as the Clingenpeel Family Singers.

Mr. Bill Clingenpeel, Albegra 1 and 2

"We feel that ours is a unique ministry."

— Mr. Bill Clingenpell

Clingenpell, and his wife and three children, his parents, and his sister and her husband. The family sang basically gospel music with some contemporary numbers and Gaither songs.

Sing Out Roanoke Valley gave the family a boost at the start, including selling the group its first sound system.

In seven years of singing, the Clingenpeels' work spread much farther than just local churches. The family has toured as far as Florida, Pennsylvania, Colorado, and Washington, D.C. Local civic groups and social events have also welcomed the

musical team.

"But we really don't care about secular events," explained Mr. Clingenpeel. "We'll sing for any church." A basic part of the family's ministry included visiting prisons, nursing homes, and convalescent homes.

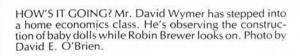
Mr. Clingenpeel felt that his family's work was a unique brand. Their clan covered three generations. "Not many people can get along for that long a period of time," he stated jokingly. Throughout their years of singing, the family members were proud of their work and the common bond it let them share. Bonnie Flett.

teacher, explained, "Our whole family's musical," (he had a minor in music). The nine member group consisted of Mr.

NICE TONE. Mr. Bill Clingenpeel, for once listening to music, sets aside Algebra to listen to the Chorale's Thanksgiving concert. Photo by David E. O'Brien.







Mrs. Sara Lee Allen: Secretary to Principal, Main

Mrs. Shirley Biggs: Secretarial Certificate West Virginia Tech; Guidance.

Mrs. Mitzi Bowling: Guidance.



A HUNK OF THIS. Taking a break from filling out tardy slips, Mrs. Evelyn Jones grabs some stuffing. She's putting the finishing touches on her baby doll. Photo by David Nulph.



















Mrs. Faye Earls: Paraprofessional.
Mrs. Catherine Fanti: Paraprofessional. **Mrs. Joan Farley:** B.S. Mars Hill College, M.S. Radford College; Guidance.

Mrs. Ruth D. Hagen: B.A. St. Olaf College; Guidance. Mrs. Elfriede Harmon: Paraprofessional. Mrs. Esther Johnson: B.A. William and Mary, M.A. UVA; Guidance.

Mrs. Evelyn Jones: Attendance Secretary.

Mrs. Joann Jones: Steelman Business School; Library.

Mrs. Mattie Miller: Bookkeeper.

Mrs. Rose Marie Morra: N.J. College for Women; Paraprofessional; Main Office.

Mrs. Barbara Simmons: Paraprofessional.

Miss Toni Tillman: B.S. and M.S. Radford University: Guidance; P.L.U.S.

# VPI family and Latin keep this new teacher commuting

Blacksburg, Virginia, Virginia Tech, Pennsylvania State University, Latin, and gardening. These things didn't seem to have much in common. However, if one took a closer look at Mrs. Jewell Field, the new Latin teacher and Latin Club sponsor, they all seemed to fall into place.

Mrs. Field lived in Blacksburg, Virginia, and commuted each day to Roanoke. Even though she drove to Roanoke each day, she commented that if she were to get off the direct route to Cave Spring High, she would

be totally lost.

She lived in Blacksburg along with her husband, a Virginia Tech professor, and her three children, two of whom went to Virginia Tech. Since three members of her family were at Virginia Tech, Mrs. Field felt it was easier if she was the one that had to commute to work.

Before teaching at Cave Spring, Mrs. Field was an assistant Dean of Women at Pennsylvania State University for five years. After that, she took time off to be a mother and housewife. Then she tried some free-lance writing, but she soon found it was a good way to starve to death, and looked for another line of work.

Consequently, mostly out of boredom and her need to be with people, she de-

cided to do what she wanted most of all — teach Latin. Therefore, she returned to Virginia Tech and earned her degree.

Since her family lived on a farm, Mrs.

"I absolutely love teaching Latin."

— Jewell Field

Field enjoyed working in the garden. She also liked home repair work, such as doing upholstery, and enjoyed swimming in their pool each warm, sunny summer morning.

Overall, Mrs. Field loved Cave Spring and the students who attended. She also didn't mind the long drive because it gave her an opportunity to think and make decisions. Dianna Likens.

THE NEXT LINE IS ... New Latin teacher and Latin Club sponsor, Mrs. Jewell Field, takes the class through a difficult passage. She is teaching her Latin 2 class the rigors of translation. Photo by David Nulph.



Mrs. Julie Baldwin: B.A. Longwood College; Spanish 1,3; Spanish Club, Senior Class.

Ms. Edrie H. Bays: B.A. Longwood College; English 12, English 10, Drama, Public Speaking; Forensics, Thespians, Drama Club.

Mrs. Camille Beck: B.A. Rollins College, Radford, University of Virginia, Virginia Western Community College; English 10, English 12.

Mr. Garland Berry: B.A. Lynchburg College; Driver's Education; Girls' Basketball, Baseball.

Ms. Carole Billings: B.S. Radford, University of Virginia, ETSU, VPI and SU; Advanced Algebra and Trigonometry, Math Analysis.

Mrs. Lois S. Bowers: B.A. Gettysburg College, M.A. Hollins College; English.

Mrs. Jo Brittle: Madison College, B.S. M.A. Longwood College, VPI and SU; Geometry, Algebra 2.

Ms. Shirley Broom: B.A. Morris Harvey College, M.A. West Virginia University; EMR, English 12, History; Key Club.

Mrs. Ann B. Burch: B.S. Radford, M.Ed. VPI; Beginning Typewriting, Advanced Typewriting; F.B.L.A.

Mrs. Pat Carr: B.A. Lynchburg College; Art; Art Club, Cheerleaders.

Mrs. Linda E. Carter: B.A. Longwood College; Spanish 2,4; Senior Class.

Mrs. Sandra E. Carter: B.A. Mary Baldwin College, M.Ed. James Madison University; Learning Disabilities; F.H.A.





GET 'EM GIRLS! Mr. Garland Berry offers the girls' basketball team some encouragement. When not teaching drivers' ed. Mr. Berry is the head girls' basketball coach. Photo by David Nulph.



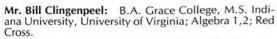












**Ms. Rebecca Ross Dechow:** B.S. Mary Washington, M.Ed. University of Virginia, Doctoral Candidate, VPI; Biology, Anatomy, Physiology; Science Club.

Ms. Linda Susan Diemer: B.S. and M.A. VPI and SU; Learning Disabilities; Key Club.

Mr. Otis Dowdy: B.S. VPI; P.E. 10, Advanced P.E.; Wrestling, Varsity Football.

Mrs. Sandra Ferguson: B.S. William and Mary; Geometry, Math Survey; Accolade.

Mrs. Jewell Field: A.A. Warren Wilson College, B.A. Berea College, M.A. Pennsylvania State University, VPI and SU, Radford; Latin 1 and 2, Latin Prose; Latin Club.



















Mrs. Suellen Fore: B.A. Winthrop College, M.A. VPI and SU; Algebra 1, Algebra 2, Key Club.

Mrs. Donna Fulton: B.A. VPI and SU, University of South Carolina, M.Ed. University of South Carolina; English 11 and 12.

Mrs. Linda George: B.A. Radford College; Biology.

Mrs. Sue H. Giles: B. of Music Ed. Shenandoah Conservatory of Music; Chorale; Knight Knotes.
Mrs. Gary M. Goodale: B.S. University of Virginia; Honors English, English 10.

**Mrs. Janice Goodwin:** B.S. Radford College; Business Law, Personal Typing, Typing 2; F.B.L.A.

Mrs. Doris B. Hall: B.S. Longwood College; English 11, English 11CB.

Mr. Charlie Hammes: B.A. University of Charleston; World History, American History; Head Football

Mrs. Sue Harris: B.S. Radford University; Government, Sociology; Co-Sponsor Honor Society.

ALL DRESSED UP WITH SOMEWHERE TO GO. Mr. Jerry Salyer, Mr. Lenny Session, and Mr. Keith Morrison are very seldom seen in a suit and tie. However, all three have dressed up especially nice on yearbook picture day. Photo by David E. O'Brien. Mrs. Yvonne Harrison: B.S. Miami University; Home Economics; FHA.

Mrs. Betsy Heruska: B.S. Appalachian University, M.A. Ed., C.A.G.S. in Educational supervision; Consumer Math, Math 10.

Mr. Michael Higgins: B.A. University of New York at Buffalo, M.A. UNC; English 10 and 12.

Mrs. Gail Honea: B.S. Old Dominion University; D.E. 3, Food Marketing.

Mrs. Betty Hosp: B.A. Mary Washington College; French 2 and 4; French Club.

Mr. Wayne Hyatt: B.S. VPI; Health and P.E., Rec Sports, Driver's Education; Varsity Football.

Mrs. Martha Jennings: B.S. and M.S. VPI and State University; Accounting 1, Typing 1 Advanced.

Mrs. Judith Kerr: B.A. Madison College, Hollins College; English 10 and 11.

Mr. Rudy Lacy: A.B. Duke University; American History; Varsity Basketball, Golf.

Mr. Joseph Larocco: B.A. Roanoke College; American History; Cross Country, Boys' Track.

Mr. Jack E. Lindsay: B.A. Emory and Henry College; Driver's Education.

Mrs. Becky Mason: B.S. Radford College; American Government; SCA.











LOOKS GOOD. David Danco helps Mrs. Brenda Turner put the finishing touches on the "wife." Mrs. Turner has dressed up the mannequin as a Christmas present for Mrs. Gail Price. Photo by David E. O'Brien.





GETTING READY. Sporting casual clothes, Mrs. Gayle Ross checks over plans for the first day of school. She is working on the last-minute preparations for her chemistry class. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

SCRUMPTIOUS. During an SCA breakfast, Mrs. Betty Hosp reaches for a cool piece of fruit. Mrs. Sharon Stevens and Mr. Michael Stevens wait for their turn. The breakfast is being given to welcome the teachers back from summer vacation. Photo by David E. O'Brien.



## Making folded stars and sculptured baby dolls

It was hard not to notice those thick pony tails and plump cheeks. Their babyish grins were irresistable. For many students and teachers, these sculptured dolls were just one of many craft projects taught by the

"It made us feel good to know we've taught people how to make these things."

— Mrs. Yvonne Harrison

home economics department. For six weeks in November and December, an enthusiastic crew gathered each Tuesday to learn assorted hand crafts. Mrs. Yvonne Harrison and Mrs. Marcia Sexton gave class members a chance to make inexpensive but attractive gifts, or just relax and pick up some craft ideas.

While some enjoyed creating the adorable baby dolls, others perferred to work on counted cross stitch. Using a variety of patterns and different colored strands of thread, the stichers embroidered designs

on unstamped material.

Another needle craft taught at the classes was candlewicking, a colonial craft which has recently returned to popularity. Candlewicking consisted of tying knots on fabric which in turn outlined shapes such as a pineapple.

Those who fancied guilting learned techniques including shaping fabric pieces into folded stars. The single stars then provided the foundation for larger projects like a potholder.

Mrs. Harrison and Mrs. Sexton started the craft classes as a way to get the faculty and students interested in the home economics

department. The tremendous turnout showed that there was indeed some interest. Besides persuing their projects, participants found that the classes were a great way to unwind from the days work and enjoy each others company. Bonnie Flett.

A STITCH HERE. Mrs. Polly McFarlane puts the finishing touches on her sculptured doll during a craft class. Mrs. Emily Pack consults Mrs. Suellen Fore as to how the stitching is done. Photo by David Nulph.





I'LL FIND IT. Mrs. Shirley Self salvages through piles of office material to find enough accounting books. Photo by David E. O'Brien.



Mrs. Martha Mays: B.S. Radford University; Math 10, Consumer Math

Mrs. Sandy McCulley: B.S. Roanoke College; Geometry, Consumer Math.

Mrs. Polly McFarlane: B.A. Emory and Henry College; Latin 1, Creative Writing, English 10 and 11, Literature of the Bible; Knight Letter.

Mrs. Lynn Mooney: B.S. Winthrop College, UVA, Roanoke College, Virginia Western; Art; Fine Arts Club, Knights' Page.

Mr. Keith Morrison: B.S. West Virginia Tech; Electricity, Technical Drawing.

Mr. Don Oakes: B.A. Virginia Tech; Driver's Education; Girls' Track, Varsity Football, Wrestling.

Mrs. Emily Pack: B.S. Radford University, M.A. VPI and SW, UVA; Advanced Algebra and Trigonometry, Algebra 1; National Honor Society, Senior Class.

Mrs. Joyce Palmer: B.S. Radford University, Western Kentucky University; Health and PE 10, Advanced Health; FCA, Volleyball.

Mrs. Dorothy Parker: Spanish 1 and 2, French 2.

**Mrs. Peggy Perdue:** B.S. Radford College, M.S. VPI and SU; Clerk Typist 1, Recordkeeping; FBLA.

Mrs. Maxine Peschel: B.A. Longwood College: Librar-

Mrs. Gail Price: M.S. and B.S. Radford University: English 10 and 11: English Department Chairman.

**Mr. William Pugh:** B.A. Bridgewater College; Physics, Computer Math.

Mrs. Billie Reid: B.S. Longwood College, M.S. Radford University; Chem Study, Chemistry; Science Department Chairman.

Mrs. Gayle Ross: B.S. Radford College; Chemistry, G.V. Biology; Cheerleaders.

Mr. Jerry Salyer: B.S. East Tenn. State University, Virginia State College, V.P.I. and S.U.; Woods Technology 1, Ind. Crafts, Practical Home Mechanics.

Mrs. Shirley Self: B.A. James Madison University; General Business, Shorthand 1, Typing 1; Business Department Chairman.

Mr. Lenny Session: B.S. Virginia Tech; Technical Drawing.

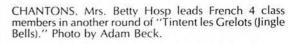
**Mrs. Marcia Sexton:** B.S. East Tennessee State University; Consumer and Homemaking 1,2; F.H.A. Mrs. Elaine Shafer: B.S. Radford University; French 1,3; Junior Class.

**Mrs. Judy S. Shockey:** B.S. Madison College; Head Librarian; Cheerleaders.

Mr. Alden Sieber: B.S. Roanoke College, M.A. Radford College; Special Education.







JANITORIAL STAFF. Mrs. Naomi Gills, Mr. Joe Carter. Photo by David Nulph.



















CAFETERIA STAFF. Mrs. Lucille Farmer, Mrs. Annabelle Barnes, Mrs. Frances Poff, Mrs. Shelby Adams, Mrs. Mildred Pickerel, Mrs. Hazle Cochran, Mrs. Erdine Hicks. Photo by David Nulph.

## Some dynamite instruction

Teaching could sometimes be a workout in itself. Several teachers, however decided that they'd find additional methods of getting in shape. When a former student and Roanoke Athletic Club instructor, Heidi Kunze, started a Toning and Tuning class at the school, faculty members and students jumped at the chance for a little

"It's hard work, but it's important to exercise your body. It's a lot easier to do if your partner's in pain."

- Mrs. Maxine Peschel

On Monday, Tuesday, and Thursday afternoons, teachers and students met in the library where they capped off the school day with their T'n'T class.

To the beat of popular songs Heidi and fellow instructor, Mr. Terry Garman, led the class in bending, stretching, jumping and pulling every which way. Dance steps paced the rigorous exercises.

When the 45 minutes of classtime were over, exhausted teachers and students headed toward home drenched with sweat, but pleased with the workout and the opportunity to keep in shape. Bonnie Flett.

GET DOWN. Sporting a Toadsucker T-shirt, Mrs. Lynn Mooney particpates in after-school exercise classes. Her deep knee bends are part of the Toning and Tuning routine. Photo by David E. O'Brien.















Mrs. Sarah T. Sink: B.S. Radford University; Advanced P.E. 10; Health and P.E. Department Chair-

Mr. Michael Stevens: M.Ed. University of Virginia; Biology; Varsity Football.

Mrs. Sharon Stevens: B.S. University of Virginia; Biology.

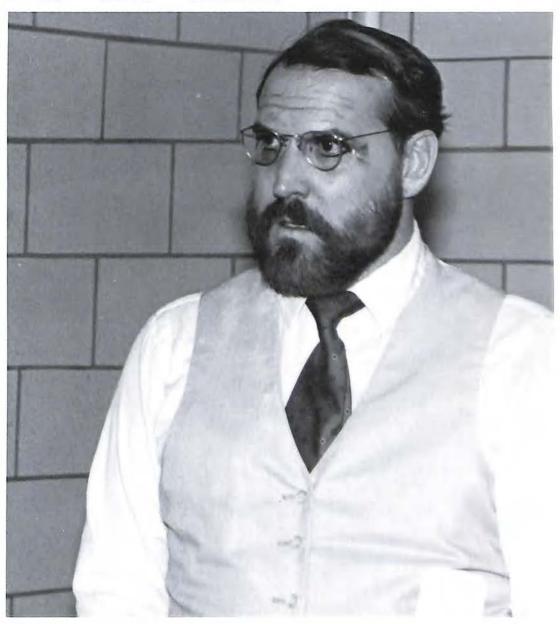
Mr. Bill Svec: B.A. and M.S. Morehead State University; Band 1,2, Music Theory, Concert Band, Stage Band, Drill Team, Senior Class.

Miss Annie M. Swann: B.S. Longwood College, M.Ed. University of Virginia; Algebra 1, Computer Programming, Math Department Chairman.

Mrs. Brenda Turner: B.S. and M.A. Radford College; English 12CB, English 10CB; Detention Hall.

**Mr. Curry L. Wertz:** B.S. Virginia Commonwealth University, M.S. Radford University; American Government, World History, Soccer.

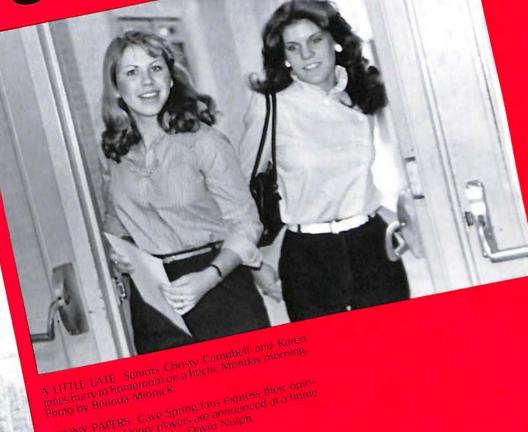
Dr. Jackie B. Wilkerson: B.A. Roanoke College, M.S. Virginia Tech, Ph.D. Virginia Tech; Psychology. Miss Reba K. Wood: Bridgewater, B.S. Radford University; Advanced History, Virginia and U.S. History, Social Studies Department Chairman.



ALMOST SHOW TIME. Aged a few years with make-up, Mr. Michael Higgins awaits his chance to make an appearance as Professor Willard in the Drama club's production of Our Town. Photo by David E. O'Brien.



# dvertising



FUNNY PAPERS. Cave Spring tans express their opin-ions as Patrick Hepty players are announced at a frome thanketball game. Photo by David Kulph.



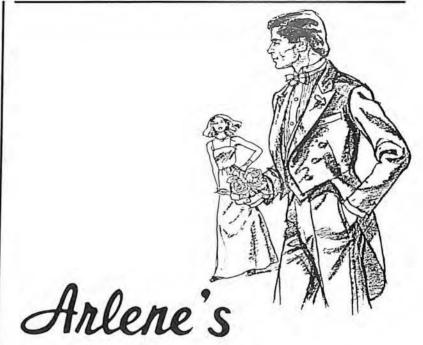
Area Code (703) 345-4927

• CORRUGATED BOXES

AND BUILT-UP PADS
• POLYSTYRENE
INNERPACKING

• FORM FITS • DIE CUTTING RUSH DELIVERIES

If you have a packaging problem, we can handle it.





4310 LEE HIWAY ACROSS FROM LEE HI SHOPPING CENTER

JANE TAETZ BUS. 989-5950



Hagan Shoe Service

4733 Brambleton Ave., S.W. Roanoke, Va. 24018

SERVING THE ROANOKE VALLEY FOR OVER 60 YEARS

Home of the Shoemaker Elves





Office 344-5196 Residence 774-8728

# Valley WHEEL & PARTS, INC.

Specializing in Heavy Duty Truck & Off Road Equipment

L. E. KINGERY

826 Shenandoah Avenue P. O. Box 12711 Roanoke, Virginia 24027

Kwellers' Ethan



Allen Gallery

Featuring Quality Furniture, Carpeting
Draperies, Bedding and a Complete Line
of Decorator Home Accessories
INTERIOR DECORATING SERVICE TO

HELP YOU PLAN YOUR HOME Open Daily 10 A.M. to 9 P.M

oen Daily 10 A.M. to 9 P.M. Sat. 10 A.M. to 6 P.M.

> Rt. 419 Just West of Tanglewood Mall

989-3641

At Towers Shopping Center

### FAST SERVICE LAUNDRY AND CLEANING

687 Brandon Ave., S.W. Phone 344-1648

Roanoke, Va.

Dependable Service

Manager



MICHELIN PIRELLI STRATTON KLEBER CONTINENTAL Miller Tire Service 2901 Franklin Rd. Roanoke, VA 24014

Jerry Wheeler 342-0045

## **PATRONS**

Congratulations Seniors Class of '83 New Testament Baptist

Good Luck Class of "83" Dick loffreda Freeway Roanoke Division

Congratulations Seniors Richard S. Leftwich, Jr. House of Richard Coins

Congratulations Mimi Barbour Woods Bros. Coffee Co.

Contratulations and Good Luck Class of "83" Pat and Jo Ioffreda

BARRY BREWER BREWER SPECIALTY CORP. SIGNS BY BREWCO 389-0165

Congratulations Class of '83 Garland Oil Company

Best Wishes to The Senior Class of 1983

You've suffered enough My condolences to The Class of '83

GWYN-HARMON & ASSOC., INC. REALTORS 345-SOLD Congratulations Seniors Country Way Gen. Mdse. Hwy. 221, Roanoke

Harwood Custom Interiors 3662 Colonial Avenue Roanoke, Va. 24018 989-3647

United Para-Military
Mercenaries and Commandos
Contact: Leather Neck USA #1

Congratulations Seniors Larry Wickline 344-1906 Painting and Repairs

Best of Luck '83 Gregory W. Vincent J.C. Bradford and Co. 982-0017

Congratulations Students R.P. Burton, Inc. 342-6473 Roofing and Sheet Metal

Best Wishes Class of '83 Anonymous

Good Luck Students J.M. Turner and Co. General Contractors

Love and Best Wishes Class of '83 Frank Tirico

Best Wishes for your future Cole Distributing Company, Inc. Overhead Door Co. of Roanoke Best Wishes Class of '83 John and Martha Rhodes

Star City Cleaners 2923 Brambleton Ave., S.W. Best to all Knights!

Wilson's Restaurant 3109 Brambleton Ave. Roanoke, Va. 774-1199

Lots of Luck, K.G. You'll Need It

ERA Alpha Omega Real Estate 1953 Franklin Rd., S.W. Roanoke WE'LL SELL YOUR HOME OR BUY IT!

Roanoke — Home of American Motor Inns, Inc.

Congratulations Students T & E Equipment Co., Inc.

Congratulations Students Inter City Bus Lines, Inc. (703) 346-6419

Compliments of a Friend Best Wishes Class of '83

Congratulations Rollin C. Barto Bakers' Delight

# Hagan Shoe Service

4733 Brambleton Ave., S.W. Roanoke, Va. 24018 Serving the Roanoke Valley for over 60 Years Home of the

Shoemaker Elves



## **PATRONS**

Christeen Hartman Mary Kay Beauty Consultant Call: 774-6287

Semour's Piano Shop & Service Route 220 S. 774-1020 Best Wishes Class of '83

Old Memory Antique Shop Specializing in Antique Wicker Rt. 220 S. 774-4110 or 989-3153

Avis & Son Heating — Air Cond. — Electrical Contracting 989-4988 362-5316

Congratulations Seniors Sonny's, Inc. Highway 221 South, Roanoke

Creditor's Collection Service 220 E. Washington Ave. Roanoke, Va. 774-7317

Bob's Shell Station 345-2016 3630 Franklin Rd. Best Wishes Class of '83!

Congratulations Class of '83 Star City Skating Center Hershberger & Plantation Roanoke, Va. 24108 — 1983!

Magic Wand Self Wash Located between Brambleton Drug and Brambleton Car Wash

Best Wishes to Our Sophomore Dianne Wade Grandma Proctor, Aunt Sherri

Best Wishes Sherwood Archery Club

Best Wishes Class of '83 Black Diamond Ranch

Congratulations Class of '83 Data General Corp.

Congratulations Students
— HOBART —

Best Wishes Class of '83 Dunn Brothers Inc.

Congratulations Class of '83 Sherman Helms Talent

Best Wishes Class of '83 Insurance Associates Inc.

Congratulations Students Valley Power Products, Inc. Quality Lawn Care Products

Congratulations and Best of Luck to Robert Lichtenstein Love Karen B.

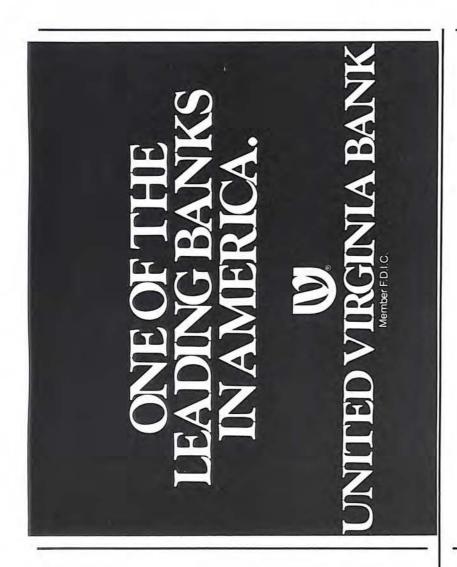
Branch & Associates, Inc. P.O. Box 8158 Roanoke, Virginia 24014

Greetings from the Humphrey Bogart-Errol Flynn-Clark Gable Remembrance Society

In Memory of Andy Oliver from a true friend

Best Wishes Class of '83 Ferguson's Grocery Highway 221 South, Roanoke

Best Wishes Class of '83





4502 Starkey Rd. Roanoke, Va. The Leader in Word Pocessing

Corners Frame and Decorating Shop 3226 Brambleton Ave. Roanoke, Va. 24018

Herbert and Lucille Wolfrey Phone 703-774-8063 Where Framing is a Speciality Not a Sideline

> Congratulations to the Class of 1983 from your Friends at

Coke is it!



Wometco COCA-COLA Bottling Co. of Roanoke 346 Center Ave., N.W. Roanoke, Virginia 24033



## The Best Cookies in Town



TANGLEWOOD MALL

989-3821



## CAVE SPRING AMOCO SERVICENTER

4206 Electric Rd. S.W. corner of 419 & 221
Call — 774-3168
Full Service
and
Self Service

# Choose Roanoke Memorial's School of Professional Nursing. It's a matter of time, money, and patients.

If you're thinking about a career in nursing, consider Roanoke Memorial's School of Professional Nursing.

Roanoke Memorial has a thirty-three month diploma program that gives you classroom instruction and a good balance of patient contact-almost from the very start.

The tuition for the entire thirty-three month program at Roanoke Memorial is less than a single year's tuition at many private colleges offering a B.S. degree in Nursing.

You'll have the advantage of a hospital learning environment.

"We have a big advantage over students in other types of nursing programs, who are not in the hospital as much as we are. We get to do so many things; we see many more things.

And I think that's one of the best things you can say about this program-you're with the patient; you know the patient.

It's a day-after-day thing."

Missy Beaver RMH School of Professional Nursing Graduate

"I think alternating patient care with classroom experience and vice versa is an advantage over sitting in the classroom for two years and then going to patient care."

Anne Davis Third-Year Student

#### Before you decide, contact Roanoke Memorial.

Before you decide about your nursing education, find out more about Roanoke Memorial's School of Professional Nursing. Contact: Mrs. Mildred Hopkins, Director, School of Professional Nursing, Roanoke Memorial Hospitals, Belleview at Lake Avenue, Roanoke, Virginia 24033.

Or call the School of Professional Nursing at 981-7300. Ask for Mrs. Mildred Hopkins, Director, or Mrs. Virginia Slagle, Assistant Director.

Roanoke **Memorial** Hospitals



BO M.II.

for

HEALTH

FUN

RECREATION

2727 FRANKLIN RD. S.W. ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

MEL BRUMFIFLD

342.6753

## Office Furniture and Accessories



PHONE 345-9835





989-3601 Serving

Your

Real Estate

Needs

3807 Brandon

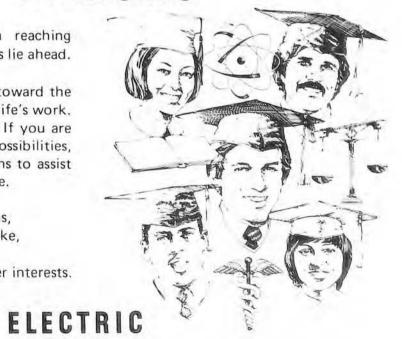
Avenue, S.W.

# ...toward new horizons

We at General Electric congratulate you on reaching a significant milestone in life's path. Now, new horizons lie ahead.

In the coming months and years you will move toward the vocation or career which will eventually become your life's work. Many of the decisions you face will be difficult. If you are looking for additional information about career possibilities, General Electric can help. A series of publications to assist you in finding the right career is available without charge.

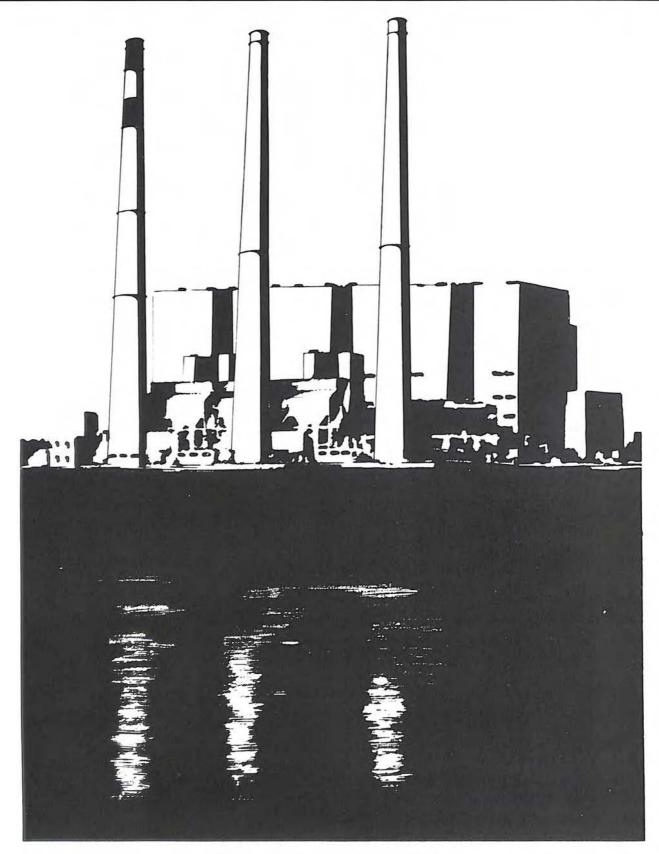
Write to Educational Communications Programs,
General Electric Company, 3135 Easton Turnpike,
Fairfield, Connecticut 06431,
and ask for publications which may touch on your career interests.



SALEM, VIRGINIA

GENERAL SA

An equal opportunity employer



Specialized Chemicals For Industry

Coal Mining & ProcessingWaste Water Treatment



### WEN-DON CORPORATION

P.O. Box 13905, Roanoke, Va. 24038

- Municipal/Institutional Maintenance
  - Sewage Treatment



## Cave Spring Exxon Servicenter

W.F. (Bill) Spencer

Rt. 419 and 221 S.W. Roanoke, VA 24018 Phone 774-4883

New & Used Band Instruments Rental & Sales Complete Repair Shop Music & Supplies For All Instruments



**BRAMBLETON PLAZA** 

4212 BRAMBLETON AVENUE, S.W. ROANOKE, VIRGINIA ● 24018 703 ● 989 ● 8777

#### **COIN & STAMPS**

FOR HOBBY — GIFTS — INVESTMENT BOUGHT — SOLD — TRADED — APPRAISED

- Buyers & Sellers of U.S. & Foreign Coins
   & Currency Gold & Silver
  - Collecting & Investment Programs 982-8587

ROANOKE COIN EXCHANGE

**TOWERS MALL** 



Member BRNA VNA

OPEN DAILY

Trust Us
With
Your
Dreams.





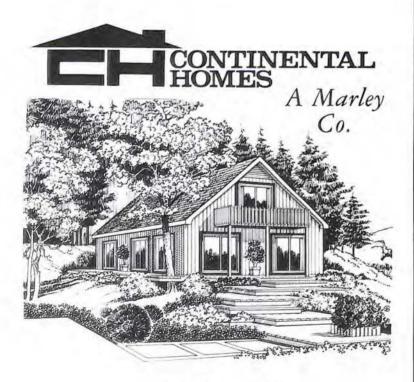


# The State Farm Family Insurance Checkup can make you feel better.

Let me help you review your insurance coverages and needs. Home, car, life and health. There's no obligation. Call me for a Family Insurance Checkup today.

> Carolyn Willette 3536 Brambleton Ave. Roanoke, Va. 24018 Phone: Off. 774-1669 Res. 774-5528





P.O. Box 13106 Roanoke, Virginia 24031 (703) 334-5000 Located on Rt. 220 South of Roanoke in Boones Mill, Va. AN INVITATION TO VISIT

## THE ACCENT GALLERY

314 1st Street S.E. Roanoke, Va. 24011

344-1617

Distinctive accent pieces for home and office including:

- Marimekko Decorative Fabrics
- Imported, Domestic and Custom Made Rugs
- Creative Metal Sculptures
- Contemporary Mirrors
- Other Quality Accessories for Floor and Walls



Lark Salon of Beauty

2732 Colonial Ave., S.W. Roanoke, Va. 24015

Louise D. Larch, Owner Phone: 345-8426



## EAGLE AUTO PARTS



"Service Is Our Business"

Equipment and Supplies
Farm and Industrial Parts and Supplies

4321 Brambleton Ave. S.W.

774-1634

Sales

"We Take Trades"

Service



THE PEDDLER BIKE SHOP

New & Used 989-0068

M. G. WRIGHT, Owner

4951 Grandin Rd. Ext. Southwest Plaza Roanoke, Va. 24018



5 Locations to serve you

Roanoke Williamson Road Downtown Lynchburg Covington Buchanan



todays... and future expectations become realities—graduation, a job, college, a home—you assume new responsibilities.

Just as we do. Because when customers need electric service, we are obligated to provide it.

And we always knew that you and your classmates might one day be our customers. That's why we started planning for today ten years ago, so that we could provide electricity for the lifestyle you choose.

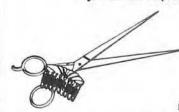
We hope we can supply electricity for all your tomorrows, too.

### APPALACHIAN POWER

## Give us your creativity. We'll give you a career.

A lot of beauty schools can teach you the basics. But when you study with us, you'll get more than just the bow-to's.

Our instructors understand what it takes to draw out your natural talents. You may even discover a few you didn't know you had! They'll show you how to channel your creative energies into a rewarding and fulfilling hairstyling career. In whatever part of the field you choose to pursue.



Uur curriculum can
help you spell success with a
capital S. Because we teach
with Redken® Scientific Education Systems (SES), a program that combines advanced
industry knowledge and techniques with total student
involvement.

Turn your creativity over to us. And with SES training, we'll turn it into a career.

FINANCIAL AID FEDERAL GRANTS-STUDENT LOANS



VIRGINIA HAIR ACADEMY Barber & Beauty School



3312 Williamson Road N W . Roanoke, Virginia 24012 . Telephone (703) 563-2015

## The Gentry Studio

Salem, Va.



Thank you for selecting us to photograph your senior class.

Clockwise from upper left: Neal Bowles, Rodney Marchand, Vickie Lankford, Karen Maslich

# WOODSY WORLD FLORISTS & PLANT SHOP



Specializing in corsages
Fresh & Permanent Arrangements
Phone: 982-3522
Address: 2808 Franklin Road S.W.
Roanoke, Va. 24014

Carolyn H. McMillan (703) 982-3522







## A PERSONALIZED SERVICE

FOR EMPLOYER AND EMPLOYEE



We Recruit for Many of America's Leading Firms

981-1426

7B West Campbell Avenue, Roanoke, Virginia



## J. JENKINS SONS CO., INC.

Manufacturers of High School and College Jewelry

> John W. (Bill) Edmunds Representative 6601 White Stone Road Baltimore, Maryland 21207

## JAKES GARAGE

RT. 221 at Poages Mill Official Inspection Station



Danny and Jimmy Likens Owners/Operators Mechanics on duty at all times Also Featuring Gulf Gasoline



Two Convenient Shopping Locations To Serve You

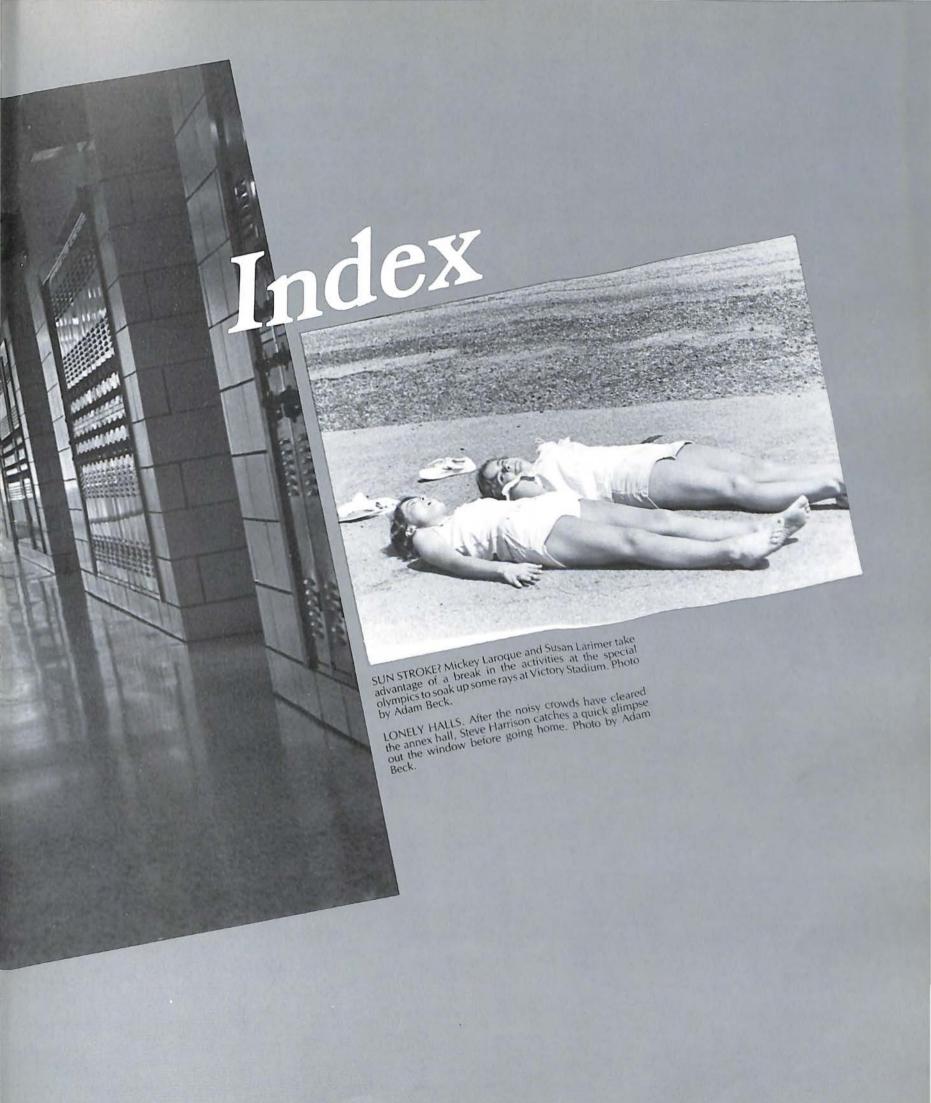
Roanoke/Salem Plaza Tanglewood Mall



Custom Framing or DO IT YOURSELF & SAVE

- ½ Priced Ready Made Frames in Many Styles & Sizes
- ATTENTION SENIORS: Frame your Diploma and save 25% — good thru Sept. 30.







CHOIR OFFICERS. Left to right: Christina Berglund, Jay Williams, Anjanette Brown, Kimberly Steele, Monica Johnson.

ACCENT CALLEDY
ACCENT GALLERY198
ACCOLADE94
Debra Baker, Jennifer Barker, Stacy
Barton, Adam Beck, Karen Bijwaard,
Michelle Bodley — Editor, Michael
Curtis, Lynne Custer, Carol Eggles-
ton, Katie Elmore - Editor, Mary Kate
Farrell, Bonnie Flett, Ann Gardner,
Wendy Harrell, Steven Harrison,
Donna Heffernan, Paul Howell, Cin-
dy Krug, Dianna Likens, Belinda Min-
nick, David Nulph, David O'Brien,
Amy Renk, Susan Smith, Allison
Stockstill, Pamela Thomas
ACADEMICS
Adams, Mrs. Shelby184
Adams, Steve 101, 134
Adams, Trina Aileen
ADVERTISING186-203
Agee, Heather112, 168
Ailstock, Courtney 168, 165
Aker, Debbie Marie 30, 38, 90, 91,
92 107 124 152
Akers, Julie
Alexandra Davis 111 134
Akers, Monica Dawn111, 134
Albert, Jeanette
Albert, Laura Elizabeth 59, 93,
102, 103, 134
Aldridge Tim 79 169
Aldridge, Tim
Aldridge, William168
Allen, Jeff
Allen, Ronald Patrick
Allen, Mrs. Sara Lee
Alley, David
Alley, David
Allison, David158
Allison, Dianne
Allison, Katie168
Altice, Eric
Altice, Gina
Anne, Candara and Anna and Anna
Amos, April Ann41, 134
Anderson, Beth Lynn 3, 4, 50, 72,
73, 76, 77, 98, 134, 217
Anderson, Tracy 76, 77, 125, 158
Angell, Mark Joseph
Angen, Mark Joseph
Appalachian Power Co
Appel, Ashley 41, 158
Argabright, Lisa Marie 109, 134
ADI ENIC'S
ARLENE'S
ART CLUB 104, 105
Christy Campbell, Mrs. Pat Carr —
Sponser, Pam Dalton — Treasurer,
Lori Dillon, Robyn Dillon, Kelly Far-
ley, Sherry Francis, Greg Gugelman
<ul> <li>President, Donna Heffernan.</li> </ul>
Chrissy Hoge, Margaret Johnson,
Cherron Journell, Missy Martin -
Secretary, Vickie McCormick, Mrs.
Lynn Mooney — Sponser, Missy
trum muoney — spouset, missy

	affner, Martha Sisk, Jennifer Smyth, Steve Springer, Emily Williams —
	Vice-President
Art	hur, Christopher 75, 134
Art	hur, Denise Michelle 135
Art	hur, Lori
Art	hur, Sam158
	cins, Donald
	ins, Robert
	kinson, Terri Suzanne 41, 135
Au	stin, David A135
Au	stin, Steven

## Bb

Babst, Roxann
Bagby, Chris
Bagby, Lewis Sylvester
Bailey, Angie
Bailey, Jerry168
Bailey, Tommy
Baker, Debra33, 75, 95, 168
Baker, Mike
Baker, Mike
101 125
Baldwin, Mrs. Julie 98, 180
Raldwin Matthew 168
Baldwin, Mike 114, 115, 158
Bales, Bill 114, 115, 158
Bales, Chip
BANDROOM197
BANDS114, 115
MARCHING BAND 114, 115
Jenny Albert, Roxann Babst, Mike
Baldwin - Sergeant, Bill Bales, Chip
Bales, Ann Bashlor, Ken Berry, David
Black, Mary Blasser, Renai Bodley,
Laura Bullington - Lieutenant, Bob-
by Burdick, Wendy Burch, Mark
Care, Shannon Carr, Mary Childers,
Laryn Christley, Linda Clements —
Majorette, Mile Davis, Pam Dalton —
Sergeant, Darren Delafield, David
Delafield, Allison Drummond, Shelly
Drummond, Kelly Farley, Rob Folden
- Captain, Teresa Franklin, Jed Geis-
ler, Carol Greblunas, Jeff Hadley,
Dan Harstine, David Hevey, Donnie
Hughes, Andrea Ioffreda, Amy Kidd,
Dee Dee Kinsey, Marguerite Lewis,
Greg Lomax, Karla Meador, Jan
Myers, Donna Nardone, Paul Powell,
Tom Powell, Natalie Prillaman, Greg
Purdue, Allison Reas, Curt Richter —
Sergeant, Lori Sallade, James Settle,
Scott Shupe — Sergeant, Randall
Smith, Joe Sposa, Dawn Sprouse, Laura Spychalski — Field Conductor,
Laura Spychalski — Field Conductor,
Kit Stanley, Maria St. Clair — Field
Conductor, Kim Stokes, Steve Svec.
Kathy Thurman, Stephanie Wiley,
Phillip Williams, Renea Williams,
Russell Wilson, Marshall Wise, Kadi
Woods
STAGE BAND
Mike Baldwin, Bill Banes, David
Black, Mark Care, Mike Davis, Dar-
ren Delafield, Rob Folden, Jeff Had-
ley, Dee Dee Kinsey, Colin Kinton,
Paul Powell, Scott Shupe, Joe Sposa.
Steve Svec, Kathy Thurman, Marshall
Wise
CONCERT BAND 114, 115
David Allison, Robin Bishop, Wil-

Shaffner, Martha Sisk, Jennifer Smyth, Steve Springer, Emily Williams — Vice-President	Gochenour, Jeffery Grebe, John Karr, Todd Lefler, Ronald Lovern, Gregory Perdue, Todd Weimer, Celeste Wil-
Arthur, Christopher	liams
Arthur, Denise Michelle 135	SYMPHONIC BAND 114, 115
Arthur, Lori	Jeannette Albert, Roxann Babst,
Arthur, Sam158	Michael Baldwin, Charles Bales, Wil-
Atkins, Donald	liam Bales, Ann Bashlor, Kenneth
Atkins, Robert	Berry, David Black, Mary Blasser, Re-
Atkinson, Terri Suzanne 41, 135	nai Bodley, Bryan Bryson, Kathryn
Austin, David A	Bullington, Laura Bullington, Wendy
Austin, Steven	Burch, Robert Burdick, Mark Care,
	William Carr, Mary Childress, Laryn Christley, Pamela Dalton, Michael
	Davis, Darren Del-
	afield, David Delafield, Allison
	Drummond, Barbara Drummond,
	Jeffery Earles, Kelly Farley, Robert
DL	Folden, Stacy Frankel, Teresa Frank-
Bb	lin, Jed Geisler, Carol Greblunas, Jef-
22	frey Hadley, Daniel Harstine, Nicho-
	las Hayes, David Hevey, Patrick
Babst, Roxann	Hughes, Andrea Ioffreda, Amy Kidd, Diana Kinsey, Sam Kinton, Marguer-
Bagby, Chris	ite Lewis, Greg Lomax, Lisa Martin,
Bagby, Lewis Sylvester	Karla Meador, Janice Myers, Donna
Bailey, Angie	Nardone, Paul Powell, Thomas
Bailey, Jerry168	Powell, Natalie Prillaman, Allison
Bailey, Tommy	Reas, Curt Richter, Lori Sallade,
Baker, Debra33, 75, 95, 168	James Settle, Scott Shupe, Randall
Baker, Mike	Smith, Joe Sposa, Dawn Sprouse,
Baldacci, Christopher Todd 97, 101, 135	Laura Spychalski, Virginia Stanley, Maria StClair, Kimberly Stokes,
Baldwin, Mrs. Julie 98, 180	Steven Svec, Frances Thurman,
Baldwin, Matthew168	Stephanie Wiley, Catherine Wil-
Baldwin, Mike 114, 115, 158	liams, Philip Williams, Russell Wil-
Bales, Bill 114, 115, 158	son, Marshall Wise, Kimberly Woods
Bales, Chip	Bandy, Kimberly
BANDROOM197	Bane, Phillip
BANDS	Barbour, Mike
Jenny Albert, Roxann Babst, Mike	Barnes, Mrs. Annabelle
Baldwin — Sergeant, Bill Bales, Chip	Barrett, Steve Morris
Bales, Ann Bashlor, Ken Berry, David	Barton, Stacey 36, 95, 168
Black, Mary Blasser, Renai Bodley,	BASEBALL 82, 83
Laura Bullington — Lieutenant, Bob-	Bashlor, Ann
by Burdick, Wendy Burch, Mark	BASKETBALL, BOYS' 64, 65, 66, 67
Care, Shannon Carr, Mary Childers, Laryn Christley, Linda Clements —	BASKETBALL, GIRLS'
Majorette, Mile Davis, Pam Dalton —	Bates, Neal
Sergeant, Darren Delafield, David	Battaglia, Mark
Delafield, Allison Drummond, Shelly	Bayne, Jere
Drummond, Kelly Farley, Rob Folden	Bays, Ms. Edrie H
<ul> <li>Captain, Teresa Franklin, Jed Geis-</li> </ul>	Beagle, Lucinda 158
ler, Carol Greblunas, Jeff Hadley,	Beamer, Cynthia
Dan Harstine, David Hevey, Donnie Hughes, Andrea Ioffreda, Amy Kidd,	Beane, Lenny Timothy83, 135
Dee Dee Kinsey, Marguerite Lewis,	Beard, Tim
Greg Lomax, Karla Meador, Jan	Beasley, Bryan
Myers, Donna Nardone, Paul Powell,	Beck, R. Adam 40, 87, 95, 99,
Tom Powell, Natalie Prillaman, Greg	102, 103, 135
Purdue, Allison Reas, Curt Richter —	Beck, Mrs. Camille 102, 180, 212
Sergeant, Lori Sallade, James Settle, Scott Shupe — Sergeant, Randall	Beck, Lynn
Smith, Joe Sposa, Dawn Sprouse,	Beckner, Cathy
Laura Spychalski — Field Conductor,	Beckner, Elvira
Kit Stanley, Maria St. Clair — Field	Beckner, Kay
Conductor, Kim Stokes, Steve Svec.	Beckner, Kim
Kathy Thurman, Stephanie Wiley,	Bedsole, Kyle Thomas 59, 78
Phillip Williams, Renea Williams,	Beeker, Tommy
Russell Wilson, Marshall Wise, Kadi	Beheler, Jeff D 62, 158
Woods	Belcher, Karen
Mike Baldwin, Bill Banes, David	Bell, Mike 168
Black, Mark Care, Mike Davis, Dar-	Bellamy, Gregory Alan 149
ren Delafield, Rob Folden, Jeff Had-	Benson, Tracey Diane135
ley, Dee Dee Kinsey, Colin Kinton,	Berglund, Christina 93, 103, 117
Paul Powell, Scott Shupe, Joe Sposa.	118, 119, 135, 206
Steve Svec , Kathy Thurman , Marshall Wise	Berry, Bo 66, 67, 83, 168 Berry Daniel 168
CONCERT BAND	Berry, Mr. Garland 72 73, 83, 180
David Allison, Robin Bishop, Wil-	Berry, Jennifer 158
liam Brinner, Robert Fronk, John	Berry, Judah Francis Zenas

Berry, Kenneth
Biggs, Michael
Biggs, Mrs. Shirley 179
Billings, Mrs. Carole 22, 180, 217
Bijwaard, Karen Elizabeth 93, 95,
107, 135
Rird Robert
Bird, Robert
Bishop, Robin
Black, Angela Carol135
Black, David 114, 115, 135
Black, Kim
Blackwell, David 114, 158
Blasser, Mary
biizzard, Angela 48, 117, 159
Board, William
Bodley, Michelle Louise 38, 41, 91,
92, 93, 95, 101, 135, 215
Bodley, Renai 115 168 176
Boehling, Susan Elizabeth 23, 30,
35 116 117 125
botton, Jenery Ferguson 135
Boitnott, Mary Margaret 45, 135
Boitnott, Steven Warren135
Bolling, Courtney 20, 159
Bolling, Robert
Bolt, James Timothy
Bond Douglas
Bond, Douglas 86, 87, 159
Bond, Sheri



PLEASE DON'T SQUEEZE THE CHAR-MIN. Chris Wimmer finds a very inter-estingly decorated desk when he went to Mrs. Mason's Government class.

Bo	oth, Dav	id				169
Bo	othe, She	rman .				-100
Bo	teler, Juli	ė				150
Bo	wer, Rob	in			39	168
Bo	wers, Mr	s. Lois	5		180	214
Bo	wles, An	drew N	eal .		135	200
Bo	wles, Lis	a	200			160
Bo	wling, K	ari	. 4	1. 20	99	150
Bo	wling, M	ike			, ,,,	160
Bo	wling, M	rs. Mit.	zi			170
Bo	wman, k	elly				150
Bo	wver, Ch	ristoph	er .			. 0.0
Bo	va. Angi					
Bo	ver. Beth		11.	116.	117	150
Br.	idbury, I	mmy			- 68	169
Br.	inch. Lei	gh Ann	e.	55.	101	159
Br	inham, k	elly Sc	ott	2	7. 34	. 93
			101,	116.	117	. 135
Br.	itcher, N					

Breeze, Amy
Brittle, Mrs. Jo
Britton, Douglas August
Brinner, Bill
Brock, John Gordon
Brooks, David Wayne 83, 136
Brooks, Gary
Broom, Ms. Shirley 180, 102
Brown, Anjanette Leigh 93, 119, 136, 206
Brown, Barry Scott
Brown, Brenda Faye 6, 43, 136
Brown, David
Brown, Karen Melissa
Brown, Kim
Brumfield, Sharon Melissa 107, 110, 130, 136
110, 130, 136 Brundege, Mark
Brundege, Mark
Bryant, Vicky
Bryson, Andy
Bryson, Nick
Bullington, Kathryn
Bullington, Laura Carroll 2, 26, 44,
46, 93, 101, 107, 115, 136
Burch, Mrs. Ann
Burch, Kathy
Burch, Kelly S
Burch, Wendy
Burdick, Robert Curtis 4, 136
Burek, Frank E
Burek, Joseph Bernard
Burek, Paul
Burks, Michael Ray 83, 107, 137
Burnley, Anne32, 70, 101, 113, 137
Burris, Randy Dean 6, 43, 137
Rurton Kimberly
Bush, Randolph Brian 51, 59, 73, 137, 140, 218
Butt William Timothy 43, 137
Puttonworth Tami
0. rd Tami 5/ /0, 109
Byrum, Jan
######################################

Cabaniss, Brian Scott	52, 56
Cade, Steve	69
Caldwell, Cynthia Lynn.	
Caldwell, Laura	109
Campbell, Christina B.	22, 27, 32,
40, 51, 1	04, 113, 187
Campbell, Connie Louise	39, 41,
contract, contract	51, 119, 137
Campbell, Randolph	169
Campo, Heather	169
Canale, George Anthony	13.
Canale, creoige Authoriv	51, 83, 137
Canes, John	
Canaday, Grady	48, 159
Care, Mark 1	14, 115, 159
Care, Michelle	70, 169
Carr, Mrs. Pat	
Carr, Shannon	
	76, 169
Carroll, Cameron	169
carroll, Kathy	=3, 169
Carroll, Kevin	169
arroll, Missy	169
arlen, Conrad	169

Carter, Dennis169
Carter, Mrs. Linda180
Carter, Mark Edward
Carter, John (Mike)87, 169
Carter, James Micheal (Mike) 75,
78, 79, 137
Carter, Mrs. Sandra180
Carter, Tony
Casey, Loulie
Caudle, Kip
Caudle, Robert Kevin138
Cave, Leah Darlene
Cave, Maria Arlene
CAVE SPRING EXXON197
Cawthorn, Valerie 131, 169
Cayton, Teresa
Cayton, Troy
Chaney, Kim
Chapman, Mark
CHARTER FEDERAL
Chau, Lap The 137, 138, 217 CHEERLEADERS
RED SQUAD:
Amy Breeze, Anne Burnley, Jenny
DeWitt, Chrissy Hoge, Karen Keister,
Trelbie Kingery, Karen Kreienbaum,
Rhonda McNeil, Lisa Reed
WHITE SQUAD:
Christy Campbell, Robyn Dillon,
Laura Frohock, Karen Jones, Vickie
Lankford, Debbie Myers, Vickie
Peterson, Mari Walsh, Janet Webb
JUNIOR VARSITY:
Heather Agee, Kim Brown, Molly
Dunn, Debbie Dutton, Melissa Ewers, Kimi Feierabend, Jody Jamison,
Stephanie McNeil, Lias Owen, Kathy
Willard
Chewing, Danny
Childers, David
Childers, Mary
Chitwood, Keith
CHOIR
Anjanette Brown, Kathy Burch, Jan
Byrum, Connie Campbell, Dan
Chewing, Rick Clabbers, Melissa
Clifton, Susan Gordon, Andy Hall, Monica Johnson, Jane King, Kym Lai-
ble, Jennifer Lachowicz, Melissa
Looney, Lisa Lucas, Susan Mullins,
Vicky Nolen, Sharon Patterson, Judy
Perry, Dana Ray, Melissa Rock, Bren-
da Sellers, Julie Short, Kimberly
Steele, Missy Tardy, Lesley Taylor,
Pam Thomas, Brooks Tuck, Alice
Veasey, Leigh Walton, Jay Williams,
Chris Wimmer, Jennifer Wood, Eddie
Zelenak
Christensen, David
Christley, Laryn
Clabbers, Richard David 118,
119, 138 Clark, Karen Lynn
Clark, Sarah
Fig. 1. S. 1

Clements, Linda Ann..... 114, 115, 138 Clifton, Melissa......119, 169 

Clinevell, Laura Anne ...... 33, 40,

CLOSING.
Clower, Elizabeth Pauline 138
Cobble, Beverly Kave 34, 93, 94, 97, 138

Cochran, Mrs. Hazle 184

CLOSING ...

Cockram Wanda

101, 138 

169

Daggett, Hope
Dagenhart, Cindi Leigh 117,
139, 156
Dailey, Dolores
Dailey, Randy 62, 68, 169
Dalton, Pamela Sue 93, 104.
115, 139
Danco, David Alan 47, 107,
139, 182
Dangerfield, Danny Edward 139
Dangerfield, Kim
Danis, Joseph 159
Darby, Debra Renee 139, 217
Darnell, Todd
Davenport, Julie Ann
Davenport, Suzanne
Davis, Anthony David
Davis, Danny
Davis, kim
Davis, Larry

Coleman, Danny 83, 159
Coley, Jill
Collard, Renee
COLOPHON
Colwall, Kelly
Colwall, Kelly
93, 94, 97, 107, 139
Compton, Roderick Maurice 3,
13, 61, 62, 63, 101, 139
COMPUTER CILIB 106 107
COMPUTER CLUB106, 107 Lee Crockett, David Danco, Billy
Duff, Dave Goodwin, Steve Harri-
son, Frank Helvey, David Korman,
Kristin Mathis, Danny McKinney, Tri-
cia Numally James Batrials Chris
cia Nunnally, James Patrick, Chris
Pilcher, Rusty Richardson, Angus
Robertson
CONCERTS 28, 29
Conner, Chad
Conner, Chad
Conner, Jeffery Neil
Conner, Philip169 CONTINENTAL HOMES198
CONTINENTAL HOMES198
COOKIE JAR193
Cooper, Anthony69
Cooper, Stacy E 16, 138, 139
Cooper, Stephanie
CORNER FRAME AND DECORATING
SHOP192
Cornell, Jackie
Cornett, limmy 159
CORREGATED CONTAINERS 189
Coulter, Kerry
Cox, Lisa169
Cox, Melissa
Craft John
Craft, John
120 216
139, 219 Crews, Margo Currie 40, 57 107, 139, 156 Crockett, Lee
107 120 156
Crockett Lee 107, 139, 130
C-6 Chi. 1
Croft, Christopher169
Cromwell, Buffie169
Cronin, Beth 117, 159
Crosier, Catherine Moran
CROSS COUNTRY 58, 59
Crouch, Richard Keith 22, 62, 139
Crowder, Tina Rena139
Cruze, Dale
Crowder, Tina Rena
Curbow, Lea Ann 116, 117, 139
CURRENT EVENTS
Curtis, Michael Deion 21 93 95
Custer, Diana Lynne 93, 95, 139
THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE

#### Daily, Larry Davis, Laura Davis, Michelle Dillingham, Stephanie Dooley, John Estes, Elizabeth Finney, Michael Flowers, Donna Garrett, Mike Gison, Kim Hagan, Paula Hall, Evon Henderson, Kerry Hines, Lane Hudson, Allison Kweller, Robert Lloyd, Shelton McDonald, Mike McGuire, Robert Maxey, Kevin Maynard, Jackie Meredith, Teresa Mitchell, David Moore, Doug Moore, Mike Moredock, Amy Nasta, Kathy Nasta, Crystal Orange, Jeffery Pamplin, Lawrence Roberts, Shawn Stanley, Tracy Staples, Jerry Thompson, Scott Tomblin, Kim VanDellan, Debra Weaver, Sandra Webster, Kelly Wineholt, Phillip Wohlford, Liat Zindorf Dechow, Ms. Rebecca Ross.....181

DeHaven, Michael . . . . . . . 30, 105,

Caudle, Troy Cayton, Karen Clark, Jon Clifton, Teresa Cline, Dolores



THE BASEBALL CREW. Todd Stevens sports off his new haircut in lunch.

Deel, Theresa 16, 39, 5	0 92 150
Delafield, Darren Thomas	70
Delaneid, Darren momas.	115 120
Deletistal Devid Issue	, 115, 139
Delafield, David Jason	140
DeLong, Sam	169
Delpierre, Denise Karen	, , , , 7, 30,
we s	101, 140
Dennison, Jane	. 117, 169
DeRocher, Dineen	159
DeRocher, Scott	. 117, 169
DeRosa, Ronald Anthony	140
Desseyn, Paul Andrew	
103	, 140, 210
Dew. Danny	169
DeWitt, Jenny 13, 16	. 113, 159
Diemer, Ms. Linda Susan	.102, 181
DIET AND FITNESS	
Dillingham, Michelle	
Dillon, John Charles	
committee committee and a committee	128, 140
Dillion, Matt	
Dillon, Lori Lee 104	
Dillon, Robyn 22, .	
104	
The state of the s	
Diomedi, Allen Scott	
Dixon, Matt Regan	1.40
DIXON'S	189
Doby, Lisa	3/ 159
Doby Pia	11 160

Oak Themes
Doby, Thomas160
Dobyns, Susan
Dod, Tom160
Dodson, Brian
Dolby, Kirsten156, 160
Doiby, Kirsteri
Donahue, Kathy
Doolan, Cindy 116, 117, 160
Dooley, Stephanie170
Dorry, Dawn140
Dovo IIII McMullin 16 106
Dove, Jill McMullin 16, 106,
107, 140
Dowd, Trip
Dowdy, Mr. Otis 68, 69, 181
Doyle, Helen M
DRAMA CILIP 104 105
DRAMA CLUB
DRESS HOUSE199
DRILL TEAM
Christina Berglund, Angela Blizzard,
Company Desplay Wells Desplay Lan
Susan Boehling, Kelly Branham, Lea
Ann Curbow, Cindy Dagenhart, Jane
Dennison, Dineen DeRocher, Lori
Dillon, Courtney Dunagon, Katie
Elmore, Dana Fralin, Stephanie
Elinore, Dana Frann, Stephanie
Franks, Laura Garrett, Ginger Hilton,
Robin Iddings, Kathryn Jones, Teresa
Kennedy, Linda Knighton, Jennifer
Lachowicz, Tracy Lancaster, Vickie
Lankford, Julie Lindsay, Missy
Mauney, Vicki McCormick, Amy
Renk, Jenny Skelton, Mary Lynn
Stephens, Lauri Thompson, Wendi
Magazz Ashlus Mastes
Wagner, Ashlyn Wooten.
Driscoll, Joseph John 101, 140
Driscoll, Paul David 84, 170
Drummond, Allison Nase 115, 140
Drummond, Shelly115, 160
Didfiniona, Sherry
Dudley, Tim
Duff, William D
Dunagan, Courtney 117, 170
Duncan, John James
Dunn, Molly 12, 13, 70, 112, 170
Duffit, Molly 12, 13, 70, 112, 170
Dunn, Susan160
Dunn, Susan
116 170
Dutton, Michael James 30, 87, 93,
Dutton, Michael James 130, 87, 93,
101, 141, 147
Duty, Bryan
Dyer, Dawn160
Dyer, Leigh Ann50, 92, 96, 160
Dyor Sucan
Dyer, Susan

## Ee

Eades, Greg	160
Eanes, Cliff	170
EAGLE AUTO PARTS.	199
Eakin, Nancy Lynn	141
Farls Adre Favo	170
Earls, Mrs. Faye	140
Earls, Susan	160
Easton, Miss Barbara	126
Eichblatt, Becky	160
Eggleston, Carol	- 95, 170 176
Ellis, Tim K.	83 141 169
ELECTIVES	120
Elmore, Katie S	02 07 117
timore, Rade 3:	- 93, 95, 116,
Plant L. VIII	117, 141, 215
Elswick, Jill	144, 170
Emery, Brook Alex	5, 12, 13, 15,
49, 61, 62, 65, 83,	134, 141, 217
	160
	144
English, Mike	7.1010
	,160
Envart, Bobby	170
Estes John Wellford	141
Ewers Melissa	112, 120



CHORALE. After a pleasing performance, the singers stand at ease for a brief rest.

## Ff

Fain, Myra
Fanti, Mrs. Catherine
Fariss, Rob
Farley, Kelly True 103, 104,
115, 141
Farley, Mrs. Joan
Farmer, Diane
Farmer, Mrs. Lucille
Farmer, Jimmy 59, 78, 160 Farrell, Mary Kate 46, 92, 93, 95,
107, 141, 216
Farrell, Thomas Patrick
FASHIONS
FBLA108, 109
William Aldridge, Beth Anderson,
Angie Bailey, Robin Bandy, Jennifer
Barker, Lenny Beane, Lynn Beck, Kay
Beckner, Kim Beckner, Karen Bel-
cher, Tracey Benson, Jennifer Berry,
Michael Biggs, Angela Bova, Neal
Bowles, Kari Bowling, Kim Brewer,
Mark Bright, Doug Britton, Brenda
Brown, Scott Brown, Randy Bush,
Tami Butterworth, Cindy Caldwell,
Mike Carter, Kevin Caudle, Kip Cau-
dle, Wanda Cockram, Ann Comer,
Margo Crews, Buffie Cromwell,
Paula Cunningham, Renee Darby.
Kim Davis, Tony Davis, Jane Denni-
son, Ron DeRosa, Jenny DeWitt, Tom
Doby, Kristen Dolby, Susan Dunn,
Dawn Dyer, Carrie Fahlgren, Lynn
Fives, Lisa Flora, Beth Foster, Ginger
Fountain, Nelson Foutz, Stacy Frank-
el, Tina Freeman, Laura Garrett,
Robin Garrett, John Georgelos, Doug Glenn, David Glontz, Melissa Green,
Kathy Harrison, Sonya Harvey,
Daniella Handadita Danya Handar
Daneille Henderlite, Denise Hender-
son, Mark Hurley, Ginger Hylton, Robin Iddings, Randy Irving, Rod
Kobin Iddings, Kandy Hving, Kod
Irwin, Debby Isbell, Darlene Jarvis, Robin Janey, Christina Jaynes, Sheri
Jones, Teresa Jones, Mary Beth Kane,
Sarah Kelly, Teresa Kennedy, Bridget
Keeney, Mike Kidd, Teresa Kilbane,
Trelbie Kingery, Tracy Kingsley, Pa-
tricia Lavinder, Holly Lindell, Shelli
Lockett, Melissa Looney, Lisa Lucas,
Lisa Marienfelt, Donna Martin, Steve
Martin, Teresa Martin, Kım Mathews,
Missy Mauney, Courtney Mays, Judy
times madicy, value of the state

Mays, Rhonda McNeil, Stephanie McNeil, Jackie Meador, Jennifer Mengel, Terry Monaghon, Susan Moorhead, Kathy Morris, Cindy Newby, Vicky Nolen, Tricia Nunnally, Jennifer Oginz, Laura Patrick, Tamerine Pease, B.J. Pendleton, April Perry, Charlotte Perry, Kelly Phelan, Kim Pickle, Jeff Plunkett, Judi Porter, Jason Powell, Scott Prater, Missy Price, Loretta Prillaman, Laurie Pugh, Vickie Radford, Cathy Ragland, Melissa Randles, Dana Robbins, Debbie Roche, Andy Rolley, Craig Ross, Tom Rozzi, Gina Rudd, Tony Setchel, Nancy Settles, Jennifer Shaver, Patricia Shumate, Pam Simmons, Wanda Simpson, Jennie Skelton, Susan Smith, Lisa Smithson, Pam Sowder, Tammy Statum, Mary Lynn Stevens, Jennifer Taylor, Connie Thomas, Kathy Thurman, Susan Todd, Daniel Toti, Lisa Underwood, Lois Van O'Linda, Mark Vincent, Dawn Wagner, Beth Warwick, Chara Wilson, Patricia Wilson, Phillip Wohlford, Denise Wingo, Monica Wingo, Sharon Wingo, Tammy Wood, Michelle Wright, Beth Zehnder, Kathi Zion

ney Bolling, Kim Brewer, Tami Butterworth, Connie Campbell, Kathy Crosier, Renea Darby, Kathy Donahue, Caroline Frink, Cammie Gillespie, Sharon Graybill, Diane Grubbs, Julie Holladay, Lorrie Hoffman, Sandy Hunt, Teresa Jones, Mary Beth Kane, Teresa Kennedy, Fran King, Marlene Kunc, Sherry Lancaster, Teresa Lee, Robert Lichtenstein, Courtney Mays, Kim Moore, Scott Morris, Pam Nelms, Tricia Nunnally, David O'Brien, Alice Paris, Trish Patton, Tracey Pearson, Dana Ray, Sarah Renick, Melanie Rogers, Leann Simpson, Jenny Skelton, Tammy Smith, Connie Thomas, Susan Todd, Julie Toggweiler, Kim Turner, Lois Van O' Linda, Cheryl Viliborghi, Kathy Wade, Debbie Wiseman, Lori Warstler, Jeanette Whitt, Rene Woods, Christa Zahorchak

Field, Mrs. Jewell 97 180 181 File. Peter 160

Fitzee, Wes
Fitzee, Wes
Fitzwater, Charles170
Fives, Lynn Justine
FLAG CORPS
Beth Boyer, Beth Cronin, Cindy
Doolen, Sharron Graybill - Co-
Captain, Lorrie Huffman, Kathy Lan-
gone, Cerina Richards, Lesley Taylor,
Pam Thomas, Kim Turner — Captain,
Dawn Wagner, Cyndi Wilson, Lisa
Wood - Co-Captain, Beth Zehnder
Flegas, Angela170
Flett, Andrew John 126 141
Flett, Bonnie 39, 48, 92, 95,
126, 5000000
Flett, Colleen
Flet, Colleen
Flint, Jeffrey Dean130
Flora, Gary
Flora, Lisa Marie141
Flora, Tom
Florey, Peter
FLOWERS BY JANE189
riowers, mike wayne
Folden, Robert Cogle 93, 98
111 115
Foley, Jeff141
roley, Lee
Foley, Matthew
Foley, Todd.
FOOTBALL
Fore, Mrs. Suellen181
Foster, Beth
Foster, Sandra
Foster, Steve
Fountain, Ginger
Fountain, Tony
Foutz, Nelson
Frolin Dana 70 117
Fralin, Dana 70, 117, 170
FRAME 'N' THINGS203
Francis, Steve
Frank, Brian
Frankel, Stacy
Franklin, Bobby Dean
Franklin, Melissa
Franklin Teresa 115
Franks Sherry Renea 104
Franks, Stephanie
157 174
Frazier, David
Freeman, Stephanie 171
Fresman, Tina
Freeman, Tracy
FRENCH CLUB

Finney, Elizabeth Virginia......141
Fisher, Gordon ......178

Trina Adams, Julie Akers, Dianne Allison, Courtney Ailstock, Neal Bates, Lucy Beagle, Bryan Beasley, Ken Berry, Kari Bowling, Kelly Branham, Lynn Deel, Tom Doby, Tom Dodd, Allison Drummond, Susan Dunn, Carol Eggleston, Tom Flora, Tim Fulton, Wayne Gee, John Georgelis, Doug Glenn, Susan Gordon, Tiffany Gray, Simone Griffiths, Trina Gryder, Tonya Hanslik, Gayle Houser, Mary Ann Hinton, Becky Hunt, Cameron Jackson, Kristi Jamison, Karen Jones, Lisa Kems, Amy Kidd, Linda Knighton, Gina Kropff, Stacy Kubicke, Jennifer Lachowicz, Susan Larimer, Alex Lindamood, Eric Lindamood, Betsy Lockard, Vickie McCormick, Susan McCurdy, Beverlv Newman, Judy Perry, Melissa Randles, Amy Renk, Mike Rife, Amy Rodgers. Gretchen Robinson, Lori Ann Sallade, Chrissy Seyler, Missy Shaffner, Anne Shumate, Sandra Sluss, Steve Smith, Maria St. Clair, Kit Stanley. Tommy Statum, Allison Stockstill, Richard Stout, Laura Taylor, Rob Tipson, Scott Vandegrift, Bruce Wil-

## Hh

	7.1
Hadley, Jeffrey G 114, 115, 1 Haeffner, Bettina B 30, 54, 55, 1	11
Haeffner, Bettina B 30, 54, 55, 1	42
Haeffner, Bettina B 30, 34, 33, Hagan, Kim	42
HAGAN SHOE SERVICE 169,	70
HAGAN SHOE SERVICE 109, I Hagen, Mrs. Ruth	71
Hager, Chris	61
Hager, Lonnie1 Hale, Hope	61
Hale, Lonnie	61
Hale, Robbie 119 1	61
Hall, Andrew	81
Hall, Mrs. Dons D.	CHANGE
Hall, Julie	42
Hall, Paula Deffice	71
Hall, Tommie	6.1
Halleron, Mike	42
Hamilton, Emilie Statute 62 1	81
Hammes, Mr. Cham	61
Hammes, Johanna 101 1	61
Hancock, William	71
Hannabass, Leight	71
Hannabass, Leigh Ann. Hanslik, Tonya Hardy, Stephen	61
Hardy, Stephierr	6.1
Harman, Jon	07.
Harmon, Mrs. Ellifede 179, 1	83
110 110 1	61
Harrell, Amelia 118, 119, 1 Harrell, Wendy Paulette 95, 1 Harrell, top Brent	42
Liarrell, VVC.	1 .
Harrington, Brent	81
Harris, Mrs. Sue	71
Harrison, John	71
Harrison, John	42
Harrison, Katherine Anne	05
Harrison, Steven	82
Harrison, Mrs. Yvonne	61
Harstine, Dan	71
Hartman, Carol	42
Hartman, David Alvin Harwood, Susan Elliot 171, 1	73,
Harwood, Susair Ellis 171, 1	75
Harvey, Sonya Yvonne	43
Harvey, Sonya Yvonne	71
Hassler, Lori	61
Hassler, Todd Hauck, Eileen	61
Hauck, Lori Hauser, Gayle	71
Hauser, Gayle	71
Hawley, Jay	161
Hawley, Jay	16.1
Hayes, Nick 69, Haynes, Dotty C 39, 54, 55, 1	143
Haynes, Mitzi	171
Haynes, MILZI	
Haynes, Tracey Scot	04
Heffernan, Donna	
Heidish Janice 110	
Heidish, Janice 110.	43

Helvey, Charles 107, 171, 17
Henderlite, Danielle16
Henderson, Denise 76, 126, 17
Henderson, Evon Marie 41, 14
Henderson, Jeff
Henderson, Roger Anthony Henning, Tommy125, 17
Henning, Tommy 125, 17
Hensley, Chuck
Hensley, Chuck
102, 135, 14 Heruska, Mrs. Betsy
Heruska, Mrs. Betsy183
Hevey, David 66, 67, 115, 17
Hickam, Hunter 13, 84, 172
Hicks, Mrs. Elaine
Hicks, William W30, 65, 140, 158
Higgins, Kim
Higgins, Mr. Michael182, 185
Hill, Cephas161
Hill, Clark
Hill, Jan
Hillen, Mary Pat
Hinchee, Brian
Hinckle, Michael Henry143
Hindle, Jeff S
Hines, Kerry E
Hinkle, Barry D
Hinton, Mary161
Hixson, Nita Lynn
Hodges, Ellen
Hodges, Karen
Hodges, Michael172
Hogan, Eric
Hoge, Christine 104, 112, 113, 161, 218
113, 161, 218 Holdren, Duke 13, 67, 87, 172
Holladay, Julie Anne
Holland, Teresa
Hollandsworth, Mik172
Hollins, Sue124, 161
Holsinger, Greg



JUST A PINCH. Lisa Thomas looks critically at her report card in homeroom.

Holton, Lisa72, 73, 167, 17.
Home Economics Craft Classes 18
HOMECOMING12-1
Honea, Mrs. Gail 18.
HONOR SOCIETIES 92, 9
Hooven, Sarah Ann 26, 108, 14-
Hosp, Mrs. Betty 91, 99, 18.
Howard, William Lee 30, 53, 59
68, 69, 103, 14
Howell, Paul 94, 95, 17.
Hudson, Christina Lee 101, 14
Hudson, Lane McDonald14
Huffman, Lorrie 116, 117, 17
Huffman, Mike
Hughes, Patrick
Humphries, Allen Ray 57, 14
Hunt, Chris
Hunt, Rebecca

Hur	it, Sandr	a Le	е.							14
Hur	d, Frede	rick								
Hur	d, Jay							62	2,	17
Hur	d, Rober	rt								16
Hurl	ey, Mar	k I						126	,	14
	hins, Fo									
					8	33	, 1	122		14
Hyat	t, Mr. V	Vayn	е.	 						18
Hylte	on, Ging	ger .		 			. 1	17		6
Нуре	es, Pam			 					. 1	7

## Ii

Iddings, Robin Rene	ee	2, 1	3, 35,
	108, 11	16, 117	. 144
Ingram, Van	8	37, 144	, 211
loffreda, Andrea		172	, 115
Irving, Randy			161
Irwin, Cecil Gene	13,	14, 59	. 144
Irwin, Rod	13.	84, 85	, 162
Ishell Dehby			76

## Gg

Gardner, Ann 6, 16, 58, 59,
Gardens Ki 95, 142, 144
95, 142, 144 Gardner, Kim 102, 135, 171
Garlow, John 59, 78, 171
Garrett, Donna Gail 109, 142 Garrett, Laura 42, 117, 160
Garrett, Robin Rhea
Garrison, Lisa
Gee, Danny Wayne 80, 81,
101 142 211
Geisler, Jed
Geisler, Jed
GENTRY STUDIOS 200
George, Mrs. Linda 101
Georgelis, John 62, 160
Gerhart, Greg
Gibson, Mrs. Sue
109, 142
Gilbert, Diane
Giles, Ms. Sue 110 120 101
Gillespie, Cammie Gene 143
Cilvalidan Raymond
Glasgow, Mike
Glenn, Doug 10, 86, 87, 101, 161
Cionz, David.
Gochenour, John
Goldstein, Sabrina
Goodall, Mrs. Penny 170
Goodwin, David 107 171
Goodwin, Mrs. Janico
Gordon, Darrell Dwayne
Gordon, Steve
118 119 142
Graham, Becky Lynn
Oranam, Kandy
Gray, Nathy 107 171
Gray, Lora
Gray, Illiany 54 SE 137 174
Graybill, Sharon Lynrae6, 11.
Grebe, Jeff
Grediunas, Carol 115 161
Green, Andra
Circen, Melissa 140
Gregory, Danny
Cirillians, Simone. 32 171
Grubbs, Diane Elizabeth
Gryder, Treva
Grubbs, Diane Elizabeth 142 Gryder, Treva 171 Gugelman, Donald Gregory 15.
104 143
Guertler, Brian
Gurley, Tonya 161 Gurley, Tonya 161
GYMNASTICS 70, 71

## Jj

Jackson, Cameron Meade 92, 144
Jackson, Mary
Jacobs, David 78, 157, 162
JAKES GARAGE203
Jamison, Jodi
Jamison, Kristi
Janey, Robin
Jarvis, Darlene172
lavnes Christian Ann
Jaynes, Christina Ann
Jenkins, David M
lennings Mrs Marth
Jennings, Mrs. Martha 11, 182
I. JENKINS SONS CO., INC 202
Johnson, Ted
Johnson, Mrs. Esther 124, 179
Johnson, Jamie
Johnson, John
Margaret 104, 162, 218
Johnson, Mitch
Johnson, Monica 105, 119,
134, 172, 206
Johnson, Rob
lones, Mr. Darrell 100
lones, Don
lones, Mrs. Evelyn
iones, Jane Marie
lones, Jennifer Lynne 11, 57.
93, 145
200 W G

AND NEXT? Michael DeHaven glimpses up from his notes to catch what the teacher is saying.



lones,	Mrs. Joann
lones.	Karen Leslie 12, 13, 32, 34,
	55 93 99 101 113 115 135
lones	55, 93, 99, 101, 113, 145, 187
iones,	Kathy 55, 172, 176
lones,	Kathryn Price 105, 116,
	117 145
Jones,	Melissa
Jones,	Richard C
lones.	Sherri
lanes	Steware
tories,	Steven
Jones.	Teresa Dawn 145
Journe	II, Cherron Lynn 104 145
JUNIO	ORS
IV BAG	SKETBALL
, ur	MLIDALL

## Kk

Kaczmarek Chris

Kaczmarek, Chris 84 101 163
Kaczmarek, Chris 84, 101, 162 Kane, Mary Beth 101, 145
Karin Charles
Karin, Charles
Karr, John
Kauffelt, Elizabeth Jane
NECHEV. DHODEL DO 163 310
Keffer, Virginia Casell 72, 73,
77, 145
Keister, Karen Ann 13 31 33 30
Kelly, Sarah
Kemp, Lisa . 42 50 pg 101
156, 162, 201,
Kennedy, Teresa Vaneen117, 145
Kerr Mrs. Judith
Kerr, Mrs. Judith
KEY CLUB
Steve Adams, Trina Adams, Debbie
The state of the s
diffe bdost, Mike Baker Todal Del
udeci, sidev Barton Ann Parki
reminer patchetor kay pasts
Delgilling lengitor Day
COULEV Renai Deal-
Bigliadili, Adiny Burch Tim D. H.
Mike Carter Sara Clash
Mike Carter, Sara Clark, Laura Clinevell, Ann Comer, Rick Crelia,
Margo Crews Builto C. Rick Crelia,
Margo Crews, Buffie Cromwell, Keith
Crouch, Paula Cunningham, Lee Ann
Curbow, Michael Curtis, Cindi
Dagenhart, Renee Darby, Lynn Deel,
Denise Delpierre, Paul Desseyn, Lisa
Doby, Pia Doby, Tom Doby, Cindy
Doublett Dawn Dver Leigh Ann
Dyer, Couriney Dunagan Comme
Earls, Carol Eggleston, Katie Elmore,
Relly Editey, Mary Kate Farrell D
the field, List Flora Teresa Franklin
Silenty Fidnes, Stephania Franks, Tie
recilidity Freeman John
Divoli Milasti Lifed Carolesses - Day
The state of the s
1086, odlan Hooven Ties Livia
January Fluid Robin Iddings Comment
10 6300 Margaret Johnson V-at
Julies Shell lones I berron loves I
Mary Beth Kane, Bridget Keeney,
Karen Keister Lisa Kemp, Amy Kidd,
Teresa Kilbane, Trelbie Kingery, Tra-
C. Kingsley, Steet, Ringery, Tra-
Cy Kingsley Stephanie Kirby, Gina

Kropff, Stacy Kubicke, Vickie Lankford, Sarah Largen, Susan Larimer, Mickey LaRoque, Pat Lavinder, Elizabeth Leaman, William Leaman, Teresa Lee, Michelle LeGard, Renee LeGard, Lisa Martin, Karen Maslich, Missy Mauney, Kit McCarthy, Susan McCurdy, Doug McDowell, Sydney McGuffin, Belinda Minnick, Debbie Myers, Donna Nardone, Janice Nedrick, Vicky Nolen, Jean Patton, Tam Pease, Charlotte Perry, Kelly Phelan, Tim Phelps, Judi Porter, Dana Potts, Clayton Preas, Natalie Prillaman, Kathy Ptaschek, Larry Puckett, Melissa Randles, Kathryn Renick, Amy Renk, Sharon Richardson, Lisa Rigney, Gretchen Robinson, Kyna Rowell, Lori Ann Salade, Frank Samuelson, Lorie Saul, Keith Saunders, Randy Scaggs, Paul Seddon, Kris Shandor, Jennie Shelton, Anne Shumate, Patricia Shumate, Ben Smith, Sara Springer, Steve Springer, Laura Spychalski, Tammy Statum, Maria St. Clair, Kim Steele, Mary Lynn Stephens, Terri Stephenson, Todd Stevens, Allison Stockstill, Brad Terry, Rob Tipton, Dawn Wagner, Wendi Wagner, Mari Walsh, Susie Walsh, Karen Walters, Sarah White, Jeff Widmeyer, Melissa Wiley, Stephanie Wiley, Bruce Willette, Renea Williams, Chris Wilson, Mike Wing, Denise Wingo, Tony Wirt, Lisa



WILL THEY MAKE IT? At a pep rally Paul Desseyn stoops to keep the orange going as the rest of the senior class and Mrs. Turner look on.

Wood, Ashlyn Wooten, Pam
Wszolek, Paula Wszolek, Jamey Yan-
cey. Meri Yeager, Michelle Zahn,
Christa Zahorchak, Jodi Zincke
Kidd, Amy
Kidd, Chris 23, 62, 172
Kidd, Larry
Kidd, Michael Lindsay 27, 34, 145
Kilbane, Teresa Marie
145, 218
King, Dan 78, 172
King, Jane 59, 119, 162, 214
King, Marc
King, Mary Frances

King, Randy17
King, Shelly
Kingery, Trelbie Dawn 32, 36, 100
112, 113, 14
112, 113, 145 Kingsley, Tracy Lynn 11, 57, 70
71 101 141
Kinnard, Melissa16
Kinsey, Dee Dee
Kinton, Colin25, 53, 59, 78, 114, 16,
Kirby, Craig87
Kirby, Stephanie Lee145
KNIGHT KNOTES 118, 119
Christina Berglund, Anjanette Brown
Jan Byrum, Ame Harrell, Melissa
Looney, Lisa Lucas, Vicky Nolen
Dana Ray, Melissa Rock, Kim Steele
Missy Tardy, Alice Veasey, Leigh
Walton, Jennifer Wood
KNIGHT LETTER94, 95
Beverly Cobble — Editor, Ann Com-
er, Tom Dodd, Gayle Hauser, Steve
Jones, Terry Monaghan, Jan Myers,
Ben Smith, Laura Taylor, Susie Walsh
Knighton, Linda 35, 117, 162
KNIGHT LIFE
Kormann, David
Kraus, Kelly 73, 92, 162
Kreienbaum, Karen Lee 12,
113, 145
Kropff, Gina 30, 39, 59, 92, 162
Krug, Cindy Elizabeth 33, 93,
95, 145
Kubicke, Stacey 76, 77, 173
Kunc. Marlene

Lee Crockett, David Delafield, Shelly Drummond, Dawn Dyer, Susan Dyer, Susan Earls, Pam Feick, Stephanie Franks, David Glontz, David Goff, Steve Harrison, Mary Ann Hinton, Andrea loffreda, Shelly King, Colin Kinton, Kelly Kraus, Dianna Likens, Shelli Lockett, Bruce Long, Sid Lyons, Marty Malloy, Laura McClanahan, Karla Meador, Kristi Mengerink, Susan Moorhead, Andrew Morris, Charlotte Perry, Mary Pistner, Rusty Richardson, Gretchin Robinson, Gina Rudd, Pat Sarsfield, Kris Shandor, Jennifer Shaver, Ben Smith, Joe Sposa, Donald Stanley, Terri Stephenson, Brad Ter-



GIMME THAT! Wayne Gee struggles to recover his towel from Steve Springer as

## LI

Kusic, Amy .....

KWELLER'S ETHAN ALLEN

Lachowicz, Jennifer Marie 117.
119, 146
Lachowicz, Jessica 76, 77, 173
Lacy, Katherine101, 102, 103,
135, 162, 166
Lacy, Mr. Rudy 80, 182, 205
Lafser, Catherine
LaGrow, Todd
Laible, Cathrine Birgithe 119, 146
Lambert, Penny
Lancaster, Sherry
Lancaster, Tracy 116, 117, 162
Landau, Paul William
Langone, Katherine 11, 117, 162
LANGUAGES96-99
LANIER BUSINESS PRODUCTS 192
Lankford, Vickie Lynn 12, 13, 15,
101, 113, 117, 146, 200
La Prade, Bobby
La Prade, Kevin
La Prade, Reviii
La Prade,
Largen, Sarah
Larimer, Susan 162, 205
LARK BEAUTY SALON 198
LaRocco, Mr. Joseph 59, 79, 182
Laroque, Mickey 162, 205
LaRue, Amy
LATIN CLUB
Trina Adams, Todd Baldacci, Chip
Bales, Ann Bashlor, Lucy Beagle, Kim
Belcher, Dan Berry, Anne Burnley,
Christy Campbell, Kim Chaney, Bev-
erly Cobble, Renee Collard, Ann
Comer, Rick Crelia, Margo Crews.

ry, Pam Thomas, Chris Thurman,
Brooks Tuck, Susie Walsh, Leigh Ann
Walton, Gary Weddle, Beth Zehnder
Lavinder, Patricia Rolynn 146
Lawrence, Mary
Lawton, Lori
Leaman, Elizabeth 135, 173
Leaman, William Murray 101,
125, 146
Lee, Teresa J
Lefler, Todd
LeGard, Lacy Michelle101,146
LeGard, Renee 29, 42, 117, 162
LEGGETT203
Lewis, David
Lewis, Katherine
Lewis, Marguerite115, 162
Lewis, Melinda
Lewis, Robert
Lewis, Tommy 59, 78, 173
Lhitt, Scott
Lichtenstein, Robert Andrew 68,
146
Liebal, Robin
Liegler, Tim
Life, Mr. Garland 5, 38, 47,
48, 49, 178, 215
Light, Steve
Likens, Dianna
161, 162
Lindamood, Alex
Lindamood, Eric Miller 7, 46, 92,
93, 101, 125, 146
Lindell, Holly Margaret 117, 146
Lindsay, Mr. Jack E
Lindsay, Julie Ann
117, 146

Lockard, Elizabeth
Lockett, Shelli 97, 100, 101, 163
Logwood, Timothy83, 163
Lomax, Greg 33, 68, 78, 115,
163, 166
Long, Bruce
Long, David173
Lovern, Ronald
Lower, Ray
Lucas, Lisa119, 163
Lugar, James
Lumsden, Curtis Ray 146
Lumsden, Douglas173
Lunsford, Deborah Kim146
Lyle, David
Lyles, Phillip
Lynch, Roy



the two enjoy a hot summer day at the pool.

Lindsey, Chris	62
Lingle, Darrin 87,	62
Lingle, Jill Renee11, 27,	57,
101,	46
Lloyd, Robert	75
Loar, Troy William	46
Lyons, Sid	

## Mm

Mabry, Rich 62, 78, 79, 163
Maddox, Pat164
Malloy, Marty 68, 173
Marchand, Rodney Russell 146,
200
Marcus, Douglas William 27, 146
Marienfeldt, Lisa
Markham, Ralph
Marsh, Reggie
Martin, Barry 23, 62, 68, 83, 146
Martin, Bobby
Martin, Donna146
Martin, Lisa 55, 164
Martin, Melissa 15, 48, 104, 164
Martin, Rebecca Diane
Martin, Richard
Martin, Shane 65, 128, 163
Martin, Steve Wayne 125, 164
Martin, Tamara Lynn 49, 147

Martin, Teresa Dawn147
Mask, Samuel
Maslich, Karen Alecia 4, 12, 13,
Masheri, Karen Meeta
14, 47, 70, 101, 147, 200
Mason, Mrs. Becky 22, 48, 91,
96, 182
Mason, Richard Scott147
124
MATH124
Matheny, Kelly
Matheson, Melissa
Matneson, Melissa
Mathews, Kim Ann 45, 147
Mathis, Kristin107
Mains, Kristin
Mattera, Jean147
Mauck, Trey
Mauney, Melissa43, 116, 117,
Mauney, Melissa43, 116, 117,
147
147
Mayberry, Angela Lynn147
Maynard, Kevin164
Mays, Charlene173
Mays, Charlene
Mays, Courtney 108, 147
Mays, Judith LaNelle 108, 147
Mays, Juditi Larveile
Mays, Mrs. Martha183
Maxey, Dereck
McCarthy, Kit 27, 101, 147
McCartny, Kit
McClanahan, Laura148
McConkey, Melissa173
MCCOnkey, Menssa
McConkey, Rob 5, 62, 148
McCormick, Vickie Lee 46, 49,
MCCOHINER, FICKIE ECC. T. T. TO, 437
70, 104, 117, 126, 148, 216
McCulley, Mrs. Sandy 123,
McCurrey, Mrs. Sandy
182, 183
McCullough, Joey
McCullough, jocy
McCurdy, Susan
McCurdy, Susan
Webbrief, Steiner, 148
McDowell, Doug148
McFalls, Charles Michael 148
McFarlane, Mrs. Polly
McFariatie, Wis. Follows.
McGuffin, Sydney Celeste 58, 59,
76, 92, 93, 101, 107, 148
70, 92, 93, 101, 102, 174
McGuire, Kathryn 57, 148, 174
McGuire, Michael 131, 174
McIlhany, Kent
McIlhany, Kent
McKinncy Charles
McKinncy, Charles174
McKinney, Charles
McKinncy, Charles

#### ...179 ...164 ...148 ...164 81, 183 9, 148 ...9, 148 ...174 ...111 7, 148 ..... 148 34, 70, 13, 148 5, 164

## Nn

Naff, Lisa	130, 174
Nardone, Donna	. 115, 164
Nardone, Michael Damian	101,
ASSOCIATION OF SECURITY STATES	148
Nasta, Amy	174
Nasta, Katherine Anne	149
NATIONAL HONOR SOCI	ETY 92,
	93

Debbie Aker, Laura Albert, Christina Berglund, Michelle Bodley, Amy Breeze, Kelly Branham, Anjanette Brown, Laura Bullington, Beverly Cobble, Anne Comer, Mike Curtis, Pam Dalton, Lynn Deel, Mike Dutton, Leigh Ann Dyer, Mary Kate Farrell, Bonnie Flett, Rob Folden, Susan Gordon, Steve Hardy, Jennifer Jones, Karen Jones, Karen Keister, Lisa Kemp, Amy Kidd, Kelly Kraus, Gina Kropff, Cindy Krug, Dianna Likens, Eric Lindamood, Sydney McGuffin, Jennifer Mengel, Susan Moorehead, Debbie Myers, Judi Porter, Melissa Randles, Kathryn Renick, Sharon Richardson, Angus Robertson, Gretchen Robinson, Keith Saunders, Robert Scaggs, Cara Schlanger, Nancy Settles, Missy Shaffner, Anne Shumate, Wanda Simpson, Martha Sisk, Ben Smith, Whitney Smith, Dawn Sprouse, Donnie Stanley, Tammy Statum, Kim Steele, Brad Terry, Mari Walsh, Janet Webb, Gary Weddle, Jeff Widmeyer, Debbie Wiseman

Jeff Widmeyer, Debbie Wiseman
NATIONAL HONOR SOCIETY OFFI-
CERS 92, 93
Nedrich, Janice
Neighbors, Chris149, 164
Neighbors, Cindy
Neill, Michelle 159, 161, 164
Nelms, Lisa
Nelms, Pamela Susan149
Nester, Ron
Newby, Cynthia June 38, 107, 149
Newman, Beverly 55, 101, 164
Newman, Rod 87, 174
Nguyen, Duc
Nickols, Aubrey 30, 164
Nichols, Bernice Gail
Nichols, Sherry
Nininger, Mike
Noell, Angela
Nolen, Jeff
Nolen, Vickie



THE INGRAM SPECIAL. Van Ingram receives the congratulations of his fellow team members on his first goal of the season at a game with William Fleming.

	158, 164
Nulph, David R	149
Nulph, Scott	
Nunnally, Tricia	. 107, 149, 214

## 00

Oakes, Mr. Don 68, 183
O'Brien, David 16, 95, 107, 174
O'Brien, Pat
O'Dell, Nathan 62, 78, 164
OFFICE SUPPLY CENTER OF
ROANOKE195
Oginz, Jennifer
Oliver, Andy
Oliver, Terry
Olsen, Mike 84, 174
OPENING
Orange, Crystal149
ORGANIZATIONS88-119
Orvosh, Paul
Overfelt, David
Overfelt, Julie
Owen, Lisa
Owen, Brian 62, 78, 79, 174

## Pp

Pack, Mrs. Emily 41, 16, 93, 183
Palmer, Everett
Palmer, Mrs. Joyce, 56, 57, 183
Pamplin, Jeff
Paris, Alice Marie
Parker, Colin
Parker, Mrs. Dorothy183
Patrick, James Wescott107
Patrick, Laura 164
PATRON ADS
Patterson, Abe



FUTURE BUSINESS LEADERS OF AMERICA. If the size of a club is any indication of tomorrow's business leaders, the world is in the store increased unemployment.

Patterson, Sharon
Patton, Jean
Patton, Trisha
Pearson, Tracev
Pease, Tam 42, 17, 164
Peav. Mike
Peay, Mike 68, 105, 164 PEDDLER BIKE SHOP
Pedigo, David 62, 164
Pedigo, Stephanie
Pendleton, B.J
PEOPLE
Perdue, Greg 78, 115, 175
Perdue, Karen
Perdue, Mrs. Peggy183
Perry, April Dawn
Perry, April Dawn
PERRY & FLORA LTD195
Perry, Judy 107 110 164
Perry, Mark 59 78 70 175
Peschel, Mrs. Maxine
Peterson, Sandra June 56, 57, 150
Peterson, Tony
referson. Vickie 113 164
Phelan, Kelly Lynn
Phelps, Daryl 67 65 79 70 175
Phelps, Timothy Tylon
Phillips, Allen
Phillips, Todd
Phillips, Rodney Lynn
Philpott, Kenneth 62, 78, 164
Phoenix, Sherry
Pichon, Mark
Pickerel, Mrs. Mildred
Pickle, Kim K
Pilcher, Christopher John
Pilcher, Christopher John
rillow, Michelle
PLUS
Steve Adams, Todd Bladacci, Robin
Bandy Michelle B. III.
Bandy, Michelle Bodley, Leigh Ann Branch, Kelly Brank
COLORE V. Latter Bullion of
Cobble, Rod Compton, Rick Crelia, Denise Delpierre, Tom Doby, Mike Dutton, Susan Fort, White
Dutton, Swar f. Tom Doby, Mike
Will Hancock, Mary Pat Hillen, Tina

Will Hancock, Mary Pat Hillen, Tina Hudson, Karen Jones, Chris Kacz-merak, Mary Beth Kane, Lisa Kemp, Teresa Kilbane. Trelbie Kingery, Tracy Kingsley. Colin Kinton, Kathie

Lacy, Vickie Lankford, William Leaman, Michelle LeGard, Robert Lichtenstein, Jill Lingle, Eric Lindamood, Shelli Lockett, Karen Maslich, Kit McCarthy, Sydney McGuffin, Rhonda McNeil, Debbie Myers, Mike Nardone, Beverly Newman, Julie Over-felt, Lisa Reed, Keith Saunders, Cara Schlanger, Paul Seddon, Nancy Settles, Whitney Smith, Sara Springer, Laura Spychalski, Tammy Statum, Todd Stevens, Daniel Toti, Mari Walsh, Janet Webb, Gary Weddle, Jeff Widmeyer, Jay Williams, Ashlyn Wooten,

wooden,
Poff, Charlotte164
OII, Mrs. Frances
Pott, James
Poff, Karen M
Poff, Paul
Poff, Peter
Poole, Jodi 138, 150, 216
Porter, Judith 72, 73, 91, 92, 164
otts, Dana
owell, Kay
owell, Jason
Powell, Paul Truett 44, 114,
115 150
Powell, Thomas
rater, Gidget 175
rater, Scott
reas, Clayton 9 103 150
nce, Mrs. Gail 187 183
TICE, MISSV
Prillaman, Carlyle Burke
rillaman, lennifer 150
rillaman, Loretta 175
(Illiaman, Natalie 2 76 115 175
TitilZ, Bubba
ideldi, Kim
taschek, Kathryn Leigh 4, 7, 31,
30 57 73 04 00 4
UBLICATIONS
70 1/1
SAU LIGHT LIPPISE
ugii, Laurie Anne 150
usii, william led 74 80 91 150
ugh, Mr. William 107 103 104
Pullen, Carletha Rae
The state of the s

QUILL AND SCROLL ..... . 92, 93 Karen Bijwaard, Michelle Bodley,

Beverly Cobble, Ann Comer, Lynne Robbin, Rich Custer, Katie Elmore, Mary Kate Farrell, Lynn Fives, Sarah Hooven, Dianna Likens, Belinda Minnick, Cara Schlanger

R	adford, Rosa
R	adford, Vicki
R	adford, Vickie Lynn150
R	lagland, Catherine Marie
R	andles Melissa 41 92 164
R	ay, Dana Joeann
R	leas, Allison
R	ED CROSS CLUB106, 107
	Ann Bashlor, Val Becknor, Karen Bel-
	cher, Karen Bijwaard, Sharon Brum-
	field, Laura Bullington, Michael
	Purks Varia Guillington, Michael
	Burks, Kathy Gray, Melissa Looney,
	Cindy Newby, David O'Brien, Judy
	Perry, Jennifer Sanders, Lisa Smith-
	son, Cheryl Viliborghi, Dianne Wade
K	leed, Cheri
K	leed, Lisa Bari 16, 100, 101,
	teid, Mrs. Billie
R	eid, Mrs. Billie 184
K	denick, Kathryn Ann 46, 93, 150
R	lenick, Sarah
R	lenk, Amy35, 95, 117, 165
R	lepass, Kyle
R	epko, Marianne
R	Reynolds, Teri165
R	leynolds, Mark
R	lichards, Cerina
R	lichards, Luke
R	lichards, Marlene Annette
R	lichardson, Carrie
R	Richardson, Curtis
B	Richardson, Rusty 107, 175
R	Sichardson, Sharon Marie 92, 165
R	Richardson, Curtis
R	Richmond, Robert
R	Richter, Curt A 12 46 47 48
	07 115 151
R	Rife, Mike 65, 175
R	Rigney, Lisa127, 165
R	Ritzler, Carla
R	Sitzler Laura 175
R	OANOKE COIN EXCHANGE197
	COANOKE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL
	194

MIXED REACTIONS. Mrs. Beck's homeroom displays a mixture of reac-tions as she hands out more senior forms.

Robbin, Rich
Robbins, Cheryl175
Robbins, Dana Renee 47, 151,
100
Roberson, Ross
Roberts, Judy165
Robertson, David
Robertson, Edward Angus 46, 47,
49, 92, 93, 107, 151
Robertson, Terry165
Robinson, Gretchen 48, 165
Roche, Debra 76, 77, 173
Rock, Melissa 118, 119, 173
Rodgers, Amy
Rodgers, Melanie
Rolley, Andy
Ross, Craig
Ross, Mrs. Gayle
Ross, Robin
Rotenberry, Kelly Anne
Rother, Jurgen
Rowell, Eddy 67, 87, 176
Rowell, Kyna
Rozzi, Mike 66, 67, 170
Rozzi, Tom Daniel
Rudd, Gina 156, 163
Ruge. Thomas Joseph
Rushbook, Gary
Russell, Rebekah Ann
Russow, Scott Frederick

Sage, Vicky 156, 165
Sallade, Debbi
71, 176
Sallade Lori 76 77 115
71, 176 Sallade, Lori
129, 165 Sallee, David
Sallee, David127, 165
Salmon, Matthew (Matt)
78, 176
Salyer, Mr. Jerry 181, 184
Salyer, Lee
Samuelson, Frank39, 62, 103, 165
Sanders, Jennifer Marie 107,
125, 151
Sarsfield, Pat 67, 99, 107, 176
Saistield, Pat 67, 99, 107, 170
Saul, Gordie Elliot
Saul, Lorie 48, 165
Saul, Michael Allen 18, 19,
Saunders, Donna
Saunders, Robert Keith 87,
101, 125, 152
Saunders, Todd 87, 170, 176
Sawyer, Lisa
S.C.A90, 91
5.0.7



Debbie Aker, President, Judi Porter, Vice-President, Karen Keister, Re-
Vice-President, Karen Keister, Re-
vice-President, Karen Keister, Ke-
cording Secretary, Michelle Bodley,
Corresponding Secretary, Kathy Ptas-
chek, Treasurer, Cara Schlanger, Re-
porter
Scaggs, Randy165
Cablanas Carallas 35 01 03
Schlanger, Cara Lee 35, 91, 92,
93, 101, 102, 105, 152
Schmidt, Todd
Schultz, Jane
Schurlknight, Dawn
SCIENCE125
SCIENCE CLUB106, 107
Debbie Aker, Laura Albert, Steve Bar-
Deoble Aker, Laura Albert, Sieve bai-
ret, Karen Bijwaard, David Black,
Susan Boehling, Beverly Cobble, Sta-
cy Cooper, Rick Creila, Lynne Custer,
Hope Daggett, Rensee Daily, David
Danco, Renee Darby, Lynn Deel,
Michael Dehaven, Teresa Dillon, Jill
Dove, Allison Drummond, Shelly
Drummond, Billy Duff, Stacy Ench,
Mary Kate Farrell, Bonnie Flett, Nel-
son Foutz, Stacy Frankel, Tina Hud-
son, Paul Howell, Karen Jones, Tere-
sa Kilbane, Karen Kreienbaum, Gina
Kropff, Cindy Krug, Eric Lindamood,
Kropii, Cindy Krug, Elic Lindantood,
Jill Lingle, Kit McCarthy, Sydney McGuffin, David O'Brien, Chris-
McGuffin, David O'Brien, Chris-
topher Pilcher, Kathy Ptaschek, Lisa
Reed, Kathryn Renick, Curt Richter,
Carla Ritzler, Angus Robertson, Jen-
nifer Saunders Susan Smith Dawn
nifer Saunders, Susan Smith, Dawn Sprouse, Laura Spychalski, Stephanie
Sprouse, Laura Spychaiski, Stephanie
Wimer
Scott, Lisa165
Scott, Penny S
Scribner, Greg69
Scruggs, Leanna
Seddon, Paul Thomas 80, 81,
Seddon, Faul Thomas 60, 61,
101, 152
Self, Mrs. Shirley 183, 184
Sellers, Brenda
Sellers, Brenda
Sellers, Brenda
Sellers, Brenda       119, 176         Sellers, Wellyn       384-157         SENIORS       134-157
Sellers, Brenda       119, 176         Sellers, Wellyn       134-157         Session, Mr. Lenny       181, 184
Sellers, Brenda       119, 176         Sellers, Wellyn       134-157         SENIORS       134-157         Session, Mr. Lenny       181, 184         Setchel, Tony Lloyd       152
Sellers, Brenda       119, 176         Sellers, Wellyn       134-157         Session, Mr. Lenny       181, 184         Setchel, Tony Lloyd       152         Settle, James       115, 176
Sellers, Brenda       119, 176         Sellers, Wellyn       134-157         Session, Mr. Lenny       181, 184         Setchel, Tony Lloyd       152         Settle, James       115, 176         Settles, Nancy       92, 93, 101, 152
Sellers, Brenda       119, 176         Sellers, Wellyn       134-157         Session, Mr. Lenny       181, 184         Setchel, Tony Lloyd       152         Settle, James       115, 176
Sellers, Brenda       119, 176         Sellers, Wellyn       134-157         Session, Mr. Lenny       181, 184         Setchel, Tony Lloyd       152         Settle, James       115, 176         Settles, Nancy       92, 93, 101, 152         Sewell, Chris       165
Sellers, Brenda       119, 176         Sellers, Wellyn          SENIORS       134-157         Session, Mr. Lenny       181, 184         Setchel, Tony Lloyd          Settle, James       115, 176         Settles, Nancy       92, 93, 101, 152         Sewell, Chris       165         Sexton, Mrs. Marcia       184
Sellers, Brenda       119, 176         Sellers, Wellyn          SENIORS       134-157         Session, Mr. Lenny       181, 184         Setchel, Tony Lloyd          Settle, James       115, 176         Settles, Nancy       92, 93, 101, 152         Sewell, Chris       165         Sexton, Mrs. Marcia       184         Seyler, Chrissy       165
Sellers, Brenda       119, 176         Sellers, Wellyn          SENIORS       134-157         Session, Mr. Lenny       181, 184         Setchel, Tony Lloyd          Settle, James          Settles, Nancy          Sewell, Chris          Sexton, Mrs. Marcia          Seyler, Chrissy          Shafer, Mrs. Elaine
Sellers, Brenda       119, 176         Sellers, Wellyn          SENIORS       134-157         Session, Mr. Lenny       181, 184         Setchel, Tony Lloyd          Settle, James       115, 176         Settles, Nancy       92, 93, 101, 152         Sewell, Chris       165         Sexton, Mrs. Marcia       184         Seyler, Chrissy       165         Shafer, Mrs. Elaine       184         Shaffner, Missy       13, 29, 92, 99,
Sellers, Brenda       119, 176         Sellers, Wellyn          SENIORS       134-157         Session, Mr. Lenny       181, 184         Setchel, Tony Lloyd       152         Settle, James       115, 176         Settles, Nancy       92, 93, 101, 152         Sewell, Chris       165         Sexton, Mrs. Marcia       184         Seyler, Chrissy       165         Shafer, Mrs. Elaine       184         Shaffner, Missy       13, 29, 92, 99,         104, 165
Sellers, Brenda       119, 176         Sellers, Wellyn          SENIORS       134-157         Session, Mr. Lenny       181, 184         Setchel, Tony Lloyd       152         Settle, James       115, 176         Settles, Nancy       92, 93, 101, 152         Sewell, Chris       165         Sexton, Mrs. Marcia       184         Seyler, Chrissy       165         Shafer, Mrs. Elaine       184         Shaffner, Missy       13, 29, 92, 99,         104, 165         Shandor, Kris       156, 165
Sellers, Brenda       119, 176         Sellers, Wellyn          SENIORS       134-157         Session, Mr. Lenny       181, 184         Setchel, Tony Lloyd       152         Settle, James       115, 176         Settles, Nancy       92, 93, 101, 152         Sewell, Chris       165         Sexton, Mrs. Marcia       184         Seyler, Chrissy       165         Shafer, Mrs. Elaine       184         Shaffner, Missy       13, 29, 92, 99,         104, 165         Shandor, Kris       156, 165
Sellers, Brenda       119, 176         Sellers, Wellyn          SENIORS       134-157         Session, Mr. Lenny       181, 184         Setchel, Tony Lloyd       152         Settle, James       115, 176         Settles, Nancy       92, 93, 101, 152         Sewell, Chris       165         Sexton, Mrs. Marcia       184         Seyler, Chrissy       165         Shafer, Mrs. Elaine       184         Shaffner, Missy       13, 29, 92, 99,         104, 165         Shandor, Kris       156, 165         Sharp, Nick James       152
Sellers, Brenda       119, 176         Sellers, Wellyn          SENIORS       134-157         Session, Mr. Lenny       181, 184         Setchel, Tony Lloyd       152         Settle, James       115, 176         Settles, Nancy       92, 93, 101, 152         Sewell, Chris       165         Sexton, Mrs. Marcia       184         Seyler, Chrissy       165         Shafer, Mrs. Elaine       184         Shaffner, Missy       13, 29, 92, 99,         104, 165         Shandor, Kris       156, 165         Sharp, Nick James       152         Shaver, Jennifer       165
Sellers, Brenda       119, 176         Sellers, Wellyn          SENIORS       134-157         Session, Mr. Lenny       181, 184         Setchel, Tony Lloyd       152         Settle, James       115, 176         Settles, Nancy       92, 93, 101, 152         Sewell, Chris       165         Sexton, Mrs. Marcia       184         Seyler, Chrissy       165         Shafer, Mrs. Elaine       184         Shaffner, Missy       13, 29, 92, 99         104, 165         Shandor, Kris       156, 165         Sharp, Nick James       152         Shaver, Jennifer       165         Shaver, Kirk       165
Sellers, Brenda       119, 176         Sellers, Wellyn          SENIORS       134-157         Session, Mr. Lenny       181, 184         Setchel, Tony Lloyd       152         Settle, James       115, 176         Settles, Nancy       92, 93, 101, 152         Sewell, Chris       165         Sexton, Mrs. Marcia       184         Seyler, Chrissy       165         Shafer, Mrs. Elaine       184         Shaffner, Missy       13, 29, 92, 99,         Shaffner, Missy       136, 165         Shandor, Kris       156, 165         Sharp, Nick James       152         Shaver, Jennifer       165         Shaver, Kirk       165         Sheffey, Jodi       176
Sellers, Brenda       119, 176         Sellers, Wellyn          SENIORS       134-157         Session, Mr. Lenny       181, 184         Setchel, Tony Lloyd       152         Settle, James       115, 176         Settles, Nancy       92, 93, 101, 152         Sewell, Chris       165         Sexton, Mrs. Marcia       184         Seyler, Chrissy       165         Shafer, Mrs. Elaine       184         Shaffner, Missy       13, 29, 92, 99,         104, 165       156, 165         Sharp, Nick James       152         Shaver, Jennifer       165         Shaver, Kirk       165         Sheffey, Jodi       176         Shelton, Mike       165
Sellers, Brenda       119, 176         Sellers, Wellyn          SENIORS       134-157         Session, Mr. Lenny       181, 184         Setchel, Tony Lloyd          Settle, James       115, 176         Settles, Nancy       92, 93, 101, 152         Sewell, Chris          Sexton, Mrs. Marcia          Seyler, Chrissy          Shafer, Mrs. Elaine          Shaffner, Missy          Shaffner, Missy          Sharp, Nick James          Shaver, Jennifer          Shaver, Kirk          Sheffey, Jodi          Shelton, Mike          Shelton, Nancy
Sellers, Brenda       119, 176         Sellers, Wellyn          SENIORS       134-157         Session, Mr. Lenny       181, 184         Setchel, Tony Lloyd          Settle, James       115, 176         Settles, Nancy       92, 93, 101, 152         Sewell, Chris       165         Sexton, Mrs. Marcia       184         Seyler, Chrissy       165         Shafer, Mrs. Elaine       184         Shaffner, Missy       13, 29, 92, 99,         104, 165       Shandor, Kris       156, 165         Sharp, Nick James       152         Shaver, Jennifer       165         Shaver, Kirk       165         Sheffey, Jodi       176         Shelton, Mike       165         Shelton, Nancy       176         Shepherd, Darrell       165
Sellers, Brenda       119, 176         Sellers, Wellyn          SENIORS       134-157         Session, Mr. Lenny       181, 184         Setchel, Tony Lloyd          Settle, James       115, 176         Settles, Nancy       92, 93, 101, 152         Sewell, Chris          Sexton, Mrs. Marcia          Seyler, Chrissy          Shafer, Mrs. Elaine          Shaffner, Missy          Shaffner, Missy          Sharp, Nick James          Shaver, Jennifer          Shaver, Kirk          Sheffey, Jodi          Shelton, Mike          Shelton, Nancy
Sellers, Brenda       119, 176         Sellers, Wellyn          SENIORS       134-157         Session, Mr. Lenny       181, 184         Setchel, Tony Lloyd          Settle, James          Settles, Nancy       92, 93, 101, 152         Sewell, Chris          Sexton, Mrs. Marcia          Seyler, Chrissy          Shafer, Mrs. Elaine          Shaffner, Missy          Shaffner, Missy          Shandor, Kris          Shaver, Jennifer          Shaver, Jennifer          Shaver, Kirk          Sheffey, Jodi          Shelton, Mike          Shelton, Nancy          Shepherd, Darrell          Shirman, Brenda
Sellers, Brenda       119, 176         Sellers, Wellyn          SENIORS       134-157         Session, Mr. Lenny       181, 184         Setchel, Tony Lloyd          Settle, James          Settles, Nancy          Sewell, Chris          Sexton, Mrs. Marcia          Seyler, Chrissy          Shafer, Mrs. Elaine          Shaffner, Missy          Shaffner, Missy          Shaffner, Missy          104, 165          Shandor, Kris          Shaver, Jennifer          Shaver, Jennifer          Shelton, Mike          Shelton, Mike          Shelton, Nancy          Shepherd, Darrell          Shirman, Brenda          Shockey, Mrs. Judy
Sellers, Brenda       119, 176         Sellers, Wellyn          SENIORS       134-157         Session, Mr. Lenny       181, 184         Setchel, Tony Lloyd          Settle, James          Settles, Nancy          Sewell, Chris          Sexton, Mrs. Marcia          Seyler, Chrissy          Shafer, Mrs. Elaine          Shaffner, Missy          13, 29, 92, 99,          104, 165          Shandor, Kris        156, 165         Sharp, Nick James        152         Shaver, Jennifer        165         Shaver, Kirk        165         Shelton, Mike        165         Shelton, Nancy        176         Shelton, Nancy        176         Sheirman, Brenda           Shockey, Mrs. Judy        184         Short, Jere        62, 165
Sellers, Brenda       119, 176         Sellers, Wellyn          SENIORS       134-157         Session, Mr. Lenny       181, 184         Setchel, Tony Lloyd          Settle, James          Settles, Nancy          Sewell, Chris          Sexton, Mrs. Marcia          Seyler, Chrissy          Shafer, Mrs. Elaine          Shaffner, Missy          Shaffner, Missy          Shaffner, Missy          104, 165          Sharp, Nick James          Shaver, Jennifer          Shaver, Kirk          Sheffey, Jodi          Shelton, Mike          Shelton, Nancy          Shelton, Nancy          Shirman, Brenda          Shockey, Mrs. Judy          Short, Jere          Short, Julia
Sellers, Brenda       119, 176         Sellers, Wellyn          SENIORS       134-157         Session, Mr. Lenny       181, 184         Setchel, Tony Lloyd          Settle, James          Settles, Nancy          Sewell, Chris          Sexton, Mrs. Marcia          Seyler, Chrissy          Shafer, Mrs. Elaine          Shaffner, Missy          Shaffner, Missy          Shaffner, Missy          104, 165          Sharp, Nick James          Shaver, Jennifer          Shaver, Kirk          Sheffey, Jodi          Shelton, Mike          Shelton, Nancy          Shepherd, Darrell          Shockey, Mrs. Judy          Short, Jere          Short, Julia          Shrove, Bobbi
Sellers, Brenda       119, 176         Sellers, Wellyn          SENIORS       134-157         Session, Mr. Lenny       181, 184         Setchel, Tony Lloyd          Settle, James          Settles, Nancy          Sewell, Chris          Sewell, Chris          Sexton, Mrs. Marcia          Seyler, Chrissy          Shafer, Mrs. Elaine          Shaffner, Missy          13, 29, 92, 99,          104, 165          Shandor, Kris        156, 165         Sharp, Nick James           Shaver, Jennifer           Shaver, Kirk           Shelton, Mike           Shelton, Nancy           Shelton, Nancy           Sherman, Brenda           Shockey, Mrs. Judy          Shockey, Mrs. Judy          Short, Jere           Short, Jere
Sellers, Brenda       119, 176         Sellers, Wellyn          SENIORS       134-157         Session, Mr. Lenny       181, 184         Setchel, Tony Lloyd          Settle, James          Settles, Nancy          Sewell, Chris          Sexton, Mrs. Marcia          Seyler, Chrissy          Shafer, Mrs. Elaine          Shaffner, Missy          13, 29, 92, 99,          104, 165          Shandor, Kris           Shaver, Jennifer           Shaver, Jennifer           Shaver, Jodi           Sheffey, Jodi           Shelton, Mike           Shelton, Nancy           Shepherd, Darrell           Shirman, Brenda           Short, Julia           Short, Julia           Short, Julia <td< td=""></td<>
Sellers, Brenda       119, 176         Sellers, Wellyn          SENIORS       134-157         Session, Mr. Lenny       181, 184         Setchel, Tony Lloyd          Settle, James          Settles, Nancy          Sewell, Chris          Sexton, Mrs. Marcia          Seyler, Chrissy          Shafer, Mrs. Elaine          Shaffner, Missy          13, 29, 92, 99,          104, 165          Shandor, Kris           Shaver, Jennifer           Shaver, Jennifer           Shaver, Jodi           Sheffey, Jodi           Shelton, Mike           Shelton, Nancy           Shepherd, Darrell           Shirman, Brenda           Short, Julia           Short, Julia           Short, Julia <td< td=""></td<>
Sellers, Brenda       119, 176         Sellers, Wellyn          SENIORS       134-157         Session, Mr. Lenny       181, 184         Setchel, Tony Lloyd          Settle, James          Settles, Nancy          Sewell, Chris          Sewton, Mrs. Marcia          Seyler, Chrissy          Shafer, Mrs. Elaine          Shaffner, Missy          13, 29, 92, 99,          104, 165          Shandor, Kris           Shaver, Jennifer           Shaver, Jennifer           Shaver, Jodi           Shelton, Mike           Shelton, Nancy           Shelton, Nancy           Shepherd, Darrell           Shirman, Brenda           Shorkey, Mrs. Judy           Short, Julia           Short, Julia
Sellers, Brenda       119, 176         Sellers, Wellyn          SENIORS       134-157         Session, Mr. Lenny       181, 184         Setchel, Tony Lloyd          Settle, James          Settles, Nancy          Sewell, Chris          Sewton, Mrs. Marcia          Seyler, Chrissy          Shafer, Mrs. Elaine          Shaffner, Missy          104, 165          Shandor, Kris          Shaver, Jennifer          Shaver, Jennifer          Shaver, Kirk          Shelton, Mike          Shelton, Mike          Shelton, Nancy          Shepherd, Darrell          Shockey, Mrs. Judy          Shockey, Mrs. Judy          Short, Julia          Shrumate, Anne          Shumate, Patricia          Shumate, Patricia          Shumate, Scott Litton          Shupa
Sellers, Brenda       119, 176         Sellers, Wellyn          Session, Mr. Lenny       181, 184         Setchel, Tony Lloyd          Settle, James          Settles, Nancy          Sewell, Chris          Sexton, Mrs. Marcia          Seyler, Chrissy          Shafer, Mrs. Elaine          Shaffner, Missy          13, 29, 92, 99,          Sharp, Nick James          Shaver, Jennifer          Shaver, Kirk          Sheffey, Jodi          Shelton, Mike          Shelton, Nancy          Shepherd, Darrell          Shockey, Mrs. Judy          Short, Julia          Short, Julia          Shumate, Anne          Shumate, Gray          Shumate, Patricia          Shupe, Scott Litton          152          152
Sellers, Brenda       119, 176         Sellers, Wellyn          Session, Mr. Lenny       181, 184         Setchel, Tony Lloyd          Settle, James          Settles, Nancy          Sewell, Chris          Sewell, Chris          Sewell, Chris          Sexton, Mrs. Marcia          Seyler, Chrissy          Shafer, Mrs. Elaine          Shaffner, Missy          13, 29, 92, 99,          104, 165          Sharp, Nick James          Shaver, Jennifer          Shaver, Jennifer          Sheffey, Jodi          Sheffey, Jodi          Shefton, Mike          Shelton, Nancy          Shelton, Nancy          Shepherd, Darrell          Shorkey, Mrs. Judy          Shorkey, Mrs. Judy          Short, Julia          Short, Julia          Shumate, Anne          Shumate,
Sellers, Brenda       119, 176         Sellers, Wellyn          Session, Mr. Lenny       181, 184         Setchel, Tony Lloyd          Settle, James          Settles, Nancy          Sewell, Chris          Sewell, Chris          Sexton, Mrs. Marcia          Seyler, Chrissy          Shafer, Mrs. Elaine          Shaffner, Missy          13, 29, 92, 99,          104, 165          Sharp, Nick James          Shaver, Jennifer          Shaver, Jennifer          Shaver, Jennifer          Sheffey, Jodi          Shelton, Mike          Shelton, Mike          Shelton, Nancy          Shepherd, Darrell          Shepherd, Darrell          Shorkey, Mrs. Judy          Short, Julia          Short, Julia          Short, Julia          Shumate, Anne          Shumate,
Sellers, Brenda       119, 176         Sellers, Wellyn          Session, Mr. Lenny       181, 184         Setschel, Tony Lloyd          Settle, James          Settles, Nancy          Sewell, Chris          Sexton, Mrs. Marcia          Seyler, Chrissy          Shafer, Mrs. Elaine          Shaffner, Missy          13, 29, 92, 99,          Sharp, Nick James          Shaver, Jennifer          Shaver, Kirk          Sheffey, Jodi          Shelton, Mike          Shelton, Nancy          Shepherd, Darrell          Sherve, Bobi          Short, Julia          Shreve, Bobbi          Shumate, Anne          Shumate, Patricia          Shumate, Patricia          Sieber, Mr. Alden          Simmons, Mrs. Barbara          Simmons, Pam
Sellers, Brenda       119, 176         Sellers, Wellyn          Session, Mr. Lenny       181, 184         Setschel, Tony Lloyd          Settle, James          Settles, Nancy          Sewell, Chris          Sexton, Mrs. Marcia          Sexton, Mrs. Marcia          Seyler, Chrissy          Shafer, Mrs. Elaine          Shaffner, Missy          13, 29, 92, 99,          104, 165          Shandor, Kris        156, 165         Sharp, Nick James        152         Shaver, Jennifer        165         Shaver, Jennifer        165         Shaver, Kirk        165         Sheffey, Jodi        176         Shelton, Mike        165         Shelton, Nancy        176         Shepherd, Darrell        165         Shirman, Brenda        55         Shockey, Mrs. Judy        184         Short, Julia        119, 176
Sellers, Brenda       119, 176         Sellers, Wellyn          Session, Mr. Lenny       181, 184         Setschel, Tony Lloyd          Settle, James          Settles, Nancy          Sewell, Chris          Sexton, Mrs. Marcia          Sexton, Mrs. Marcia          Seyler, Chrissy          Shafer, Mrs. Elaine          Shaffner, Missy          13, 29, 92, 99,          104, 165          Shandor, Kris        156, 165         Sharp, Nick James        152         Shaver, Jennifer        165         Shaver, Jennifer        165         Shaver, Kirk        165         Sheffey, Jodi        176         Shelton, Mike        165         Shelton, Nancy        176         Shepherd, Darrell        165         Shirman, Brenda        55         Shockey, Mrs. Judy        184         Short, Julia        119, 176
Sellers, Brenda       119, 176         Sellers, Wellyn          Session, Mr. Lenny       181, 184         Setchel, Tony Lloyd          Settle, James          Settles, Nancy          Sewell, Chris          Sexton, Mrs. Marcia          Sexton, Mrs. Marcia          Seyler, Chrissy          Shafer, Mrs. Elaine          Shaffner, Missy          13, 29, 92, 99,          104, 165          Shandor, Kris        156, 165         Sharp, Nick James        152         Shaver, Jennifer        165         Shaver, Kirk        165         Sheffey, Jodi        176         Shelton, Mike        165         Shelton, Nancy        176         Shepherd, Darrell        165         Shirman, Brenda           Shockey, Mrs. Judy        184         Short, Julia        119, 176         Sheve, Bobbi        165
Sellers, Brenda       119, 176         Sellers, Wellyn          Session, Mr. Lenny       181, 184         Setchel, Tony Lloyd          Settle, James          Settle, James          Settles, Nancy          Sewell, Chris          Sewell, Chris          Sexton, Mrs. Marcia          Seyler, Chrissy          Shafer, Mrs. Elaine          Shaffner, Missy          13, 29, 92, 99,          104, 165          Shandor, Kris        156, 165         Sharp, Nick James        152         Shaver, Jennifer        165         Shaver, Jennifer        165         Shelton, Mike        165         Shelton, Mike        165         Shelton, Nancy        176         Shepherd, Darrell        165         Shirman, Brenda        55         Shockey, Mrs. Judy        184         Short, Jere        62, 165         <
Sellers, Brenda       119, 176         Sellers, Wellyn          SENIORS       134-157         Session, Mr. Lenny       181, 184         Setchel, Tony Lloyd          Settle, James          Settles, Nancy          Sewell, Chris          Sewell, Chris          Sexton, Mrs. Marcia          Seyler, Chrissy          Shafer, Mrs. Elaine          Shaffner, Missy          Shaver, Enhier          Shaver, Kirk          Shellon, Mike          Shelto
Sellers, Brenda       119, 176         Sellers, Wellyn          SENIORS       134-157         Session, Mr. Lenny       181, 184         Setchel, Tony Lloyd          Settle, James          Settles, Nancy          Sewell, Chris          Sewton, Mrs. Marcia          Sexton, Mrs. Marcia          Seyler, Chrissy          Shafer, Mrs. Elaine          Shaffner, Missy          13, 29, 92, 99,          104, 165          Shader, Kris          Sharp, Nick James          Shaver, Jennifer          Shaver, Jennifer          Shaver, Kirk          Sheffey, Jodi          Shelton, Mike          Shelton, Mike          Shelton, Nancy          Shepherd, Darrell          Shorkey, Mrs. Judy          Shorkey, Mrs. Judy          Short, Julia          Short, Julia          Shumate,
Sellers, Brenda       119, 176         Sellers, Wellyn          SENIORS       134-157         Session, Mr. Lenny       181, 184         Setchel, Tony Lloyd          Settle, James          Settles, Nancy          Sewell, Chris          Sewell, Chris          Sexton, Mrs. Marcia          Seyler, Chrissy          Shafer, Mrs. Elaine          Shaffner, Missy          Shaver, Enhier          Shaver, Kirk          Shellon, Mike          Shelto

ink, Mrs. Sarah 185	Sta
Sisk, Martha48, 92, 104, 166	Sta
skaggs, Robert 48, 92, 166	Sta
kelton, Jennifer Marie (Jennie) 116, 117, 152	Sta
ilone, Chris66, 67, 83, 176	Sta
iluss, Sandra	ST
mith, Ben31, 62, 95, 97, 143,	Sta
152, 153, 219 imith, Ellen166	c.
mith, Lacy Henry153	St.
mith, Marvin Chapman III (Chap)	
20, 68, 153	Ste
Smith, Randall	Ste
Smith, Susan Blair 95, 153, 219	510
Smith, Tammy Lynne48, 153	Ste
Smith, Whitney Dawn 21, 26, 92,	Ste
93, 96, 101, 151, 153 Smithson, Catherine166	Ste
Smithson, Lisa	30
Smyth, Jennifer 104, 174, 176	Ste
Snedegar, Steve	Ste
SOCCER	St
SOCIAL STUDIES123	St
6OPHOMORES166-177	St
Sowder, Pamela Sue153	St
Sowers, Steve	St
SPANISH CLUB99 Steve Adams, Beth Anderson, Ashley	31
Appel, Roxann Babot, Marc Becker,	57
Christina Berglund, Jennifer Berry,	St
Mary Blasser, Robert Bolling, Kim	St
Brewer, Mike Briskey, Vicky Bryant, Kathryn Bullington, Laura Bullington,	50
Frank Burek, Tim Butt, Tony Carter,	
Loulie Casey, Jeff Conner, Lynne Cus-	
ter, Michael DeHaven, Paul Des- seyn, Lisa Doby, Pia Doby, Tom	
Doby, Jill Dove, Courtney Dunagan,	
Leigh Ann Dyer, Susan Earls, Beth	6
Foster, Nelson Foutz, Steve Francis,	
Brian Frank, Teresa Franklin, Sherry Franks, Caroline Frink, Sea Fulton,	в
Kim Gardner, Steve Hardy, John Har-	l.
Kim Gardner, Steve Hardy, John Har- man, Wendy Harrell, Trisha Harris,	100
Kathy Hauch, Eileen Hauck, David	
Hevey, Hunter Hickam, Jan Hill, Greg Hosinger, Tina Hudson, Lori	
Huffman, Sandy Hunt, Steve Jones,	
Cherron Journell, Bridget Keeney,	•
Mike Kidd, Linda Knighton, Peter	
Kweller, Cathy Lafser, Jill Lingle, Tim Logwood, Kristin Mathis, Jackie	10
Meador, Kim Moore, Rick Mutza-	- 19
baugh, Tricia Nunnally, Lisa Owen,	- 88
Colin Parker, Stephanie Pedigo, Jodi	
Poole, Jude Porter, Dana Potts, Vicki Radford, Carrie Richardson, Bobby	
Richmond, Mickey La Roque, Robin	St
Ross, Tom Rozzie, Gina Rudd, Keith	St
Saunders, Dawn Schurlknight, Lynn	SI
Scruggs, Paul Seddon, Tammey Smith, Whitney Smith, Pam Sowder,	SI
Sara Springer, Steve Springer, Jeff	51
Stump, Jenny Thomas, Austin Verity,	SI
Jim White, Debbie Wiseman, Jodi	Si
Zincke Speight, Greg	
Spencer, Bill 105, 166	
Spessard, Kristy	
SPORTS	
Sposa, Joe	
Sprenger, Danny	
Springer, Sara Susan 26, 101, 153	
Springer, Steve 4, 7, 96,	
104, 153, 211 Sprouse, Dawn Marie 6, 93, 107,	T
115, 122, 153	T.
Spychalski, Laura Jane6, 40, 101, 115, 138, 143, 153	T.
114, 140, 144, 149	

Stamback, George Lee153
Stanley, Donny 92, 107, 166
Stanley, Shawn 175, 176
Stanley, Virginia Vaughan (Kit) 115
129, 154
129, 154 Staples, Tracy Lynn 109, 154
STATE FARM INSURANCE CO198
Statum, Tammy Deanna 92, 93
Statum, Tammy Deanna 92, 93 101, 154
St. Clair, Maria
Steele, Kimberly Dianne 48, 92
93, 119, 154, 206
Steinke, Jonathan 86, 87, 166
Stephanites, Karen 76, 176
Stephens, Mary Lynn 35, 116 117, 154
117, 154
Stephenson, Teresa Leigh 103, 154
Stevens, Mr. Michael 182, 189
Stevens, Mrs. Sharon 182, 183
Stevens, Todd 2, 60, 61, 62, 63
83, 101, 154, 203
Stewart, Brian Keith
Stockstill, Allison 72, 73, 95, 176
Stokes, Kimberly
Stout, Beverly
Stout, Richard
Stowe, Kim
Stowe, Margie104, 16
Stowers, Bill
Stratton, Robert Stuart 13, 62
83, 15
STUDENT LIFE 8-5
Stultz, Patrick Eugene15
Stump, Jeff
Stump, Cynthia Denise 15
And the second of the second s

Taylor, Laura	94, 166
Taylor, Lesley 1	15, 119, 166
Taylor, Phillip	166
Taylor, Raymond	130
Tear, Robin Renee	
Tear, William Jerold	53 154
TENNIS BOYS'	84 85
TENNIS, GIRLS'	54 55
Terry, Joseph Bradley	34 48 53
58, 59, 76, 78,	
THEATRE ARTISTS	93, 134, 213
Susan Gordon, Cara Sc	
Steele	manger, Kim
Thomas Connie	154
Thomas, Jennifer	
Thomas, Kim	
Thomas, Lisa	176, 209
Thomas, Mary	
Thomas, Pam76, 1	
Thomas, Ray	
Thomas, Scott	65. 176
Thomas, Stephanie	
Thompson, Jerry	
Thompson, Lauri	117, 166
Thompson, Mike	
THOSE FRIDAY NIGHTS	18, 19
Thurman, Frances Kathry	n 114.
	115, 154
Tickle, Karen	166

FUTURE HOMEMAKERS OF AMERICA. F.H.A. members pause from their club's many fund-raisers and activities to take a liesurely picture.



Stump, Debra111, 166
Sturgill, Dwayne166
SUMMER 10, 11
Svec, Mr. Bill 129, 185
Svec, Steve 48, 114, 115, 166
Swaney, John
Swann, Miss Annie
Swim, Lisa Ann

 Tillman, Miss Toni
 124, 179

 Tipton, Robert
 81, 166

 Tisinger, Mr. Richard
 178

 Tlockowski, Joan P
 154

 Todd, Susan
 166

 Toggweiler, Julie Susan
 154

 Tomblin, Leonard
 126, 176

 Tomlinson, Bruce
 166

 Toning and Tuning
 185

 Toti, Daniel
 166

 TOWNSIDE AMOCO
 193

 TRACK, BOYS
 78, 79

 TRACK, GIRLS'
 76, 77

 Trexell, Randolph
 166

 Tuck, Alan
 119, 176

 Tucker, Cynthia
 176

 Tucker, Robert

## Tt

ardy,	Laura		 		119.	176
	David .					
aylor,	Eric A	455		+ 111	04.00 4.00	
aylor,	Jenniter .					166



MIND IF LIOIN YOU? Lack of a seat doesn't stop Jane King from joining her friends at lunch; she kneels as she eats.

## Uu

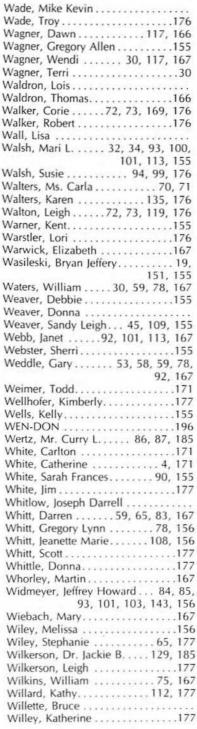
Underwood, Kerry 31, 154
Underwood, Lisa166
Underwood, Sandra 131, 176
UNITED VIRGINIA BANK192
U.S. RECRUITERS OF ROANOKE

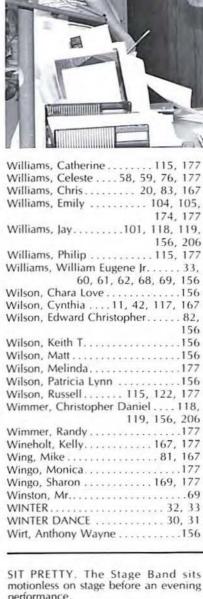
## $V \upsilon$

Valentine, Squeaky 62, 176 Valentine, Tommy 62, 162, 166
VALLEY WHEEL AND PARTS, INC
VD-II V: 1 1
VanDellen, Kimberly Ann166
Vandergrift, Scott
Vanderwarker, Bruce Alan
Van Norstrand, Susan
Van O'Linda, Lois Rave
Veasey, Alice 119, 176
Verity, Austin
VIKING LANES
Viliborghi, Cheryl Denise 107, 155
Viliborghi Dobkie
Viliborghi, Debbie
Vincent, Mark
VIRGINIA HAIR ACADEMY 199
VOLLEYBALL 56 57
VO-TECH 110, 111, 130-131

## Ww

	Dianne	105, 176
	George	
Wade	Michael	176





SIT PRETTY. The Stage Band sits motionless on stage before an evening performance.





Wise, Marshall 114, 115, 167
Wiseman, Deborah Renee 93
108, 156
Wtichger, Mary Beth 124, 167
Witmer, Stephanie 104, 177
Wohlford, Phillip 105, 108, 167
Womack, VeeVee
WOMETCO COCA-COLA192
Wood, Anthony Garnett 150
Wood, Jennifer 39, 119, 17
Wood, Lisa Anne 116, 117
156, 210
Wood, Miss Reba K
Wood, Tammy
Wood, William
WRESTLING 68, 6

## Yy

Yancey, James Scott				62		157
Yeager, Meri						
Yoneyama, Tommy	i i					177
Yopp, Margaret		4	į,			167
Young, Brian Matthew				4.4	0	177
Yu, Shin			0			167
Yu, Wen				* *		167

## Zz

Zahn, Michele
Zahorchak, Christa Louise155
Zahorchak, Karen167
Zavar, Jill
Zehnder, Beth Ann97, 167, 115,
Zelenak, Edward
Ziegler, Bo 53, 58, 59, 78
Ziegler, Rusty
Zincke, Jodi Lynn
Zindorf, Liat 70, 167, 177
Zion, Kathi Lynn



## Colophon

The 27th volume of the Cave Spring High School Accolade was published by Hunter Publishing Company of Winston-Salem, North Carolina. Press run: 920 copies with 220 pages. Paper: Gloss and Dull, 80 pound, 9 X 12. Ink: Black. Endsheets: Red #100. Cover: Grey and Black Quarter Bound, hot stamped with Mylar. Type: Body copy — 10 point Optima Roman; Opening and Closing — 12 point Optima Roman; Captions — 8 point Optima Roman. Headlines: 30 point Helvetica Bold (Sports), 30 point Quadrata Roman (Clubs), 30 point American Typewriter Medium (Academics), 30 point Korinna Roman (People), Souvenir Light Roman and assorted Art Styles (Student Life), 54 point Bookman Bold Italic (Dividers), 36 point Bookman Bold Italic (Opening and Closing).

We would like to thank Art Cournoyer and Bob Tavenner for their help with pictures, and a special thanks to Charlie Garrison, our Hunter representative.

Most important, we would like to thank those dedicated members of the staff who devoted so much of their time and talents towards the production of this book. Despite all the chaos and confusion, they managed to polish off every cake and meet almost every deadline! To Mama Ferguson, we remain ever grateful for your time and helpful advice, even if we didn't always listen. By the way, you're forgiven for March 4!

Katie Elmore and Michelle Bodley Co-Editors

HEAD EDS. Co-editors, Katie Elmore and Michelle Bodley can't even enjoy the warm spring weather without having to take their yearbook work along! Photo by Belinda Minnick.

PROUD RECIPIENTS. At the awards banquet, Mr. Garland Life presents yearbook sponsor, Mrs. Sandra Ferguson, and co-editors, Katie Elmore and Michelle Bodley with a Certificate of Merit for the book's trophy award. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

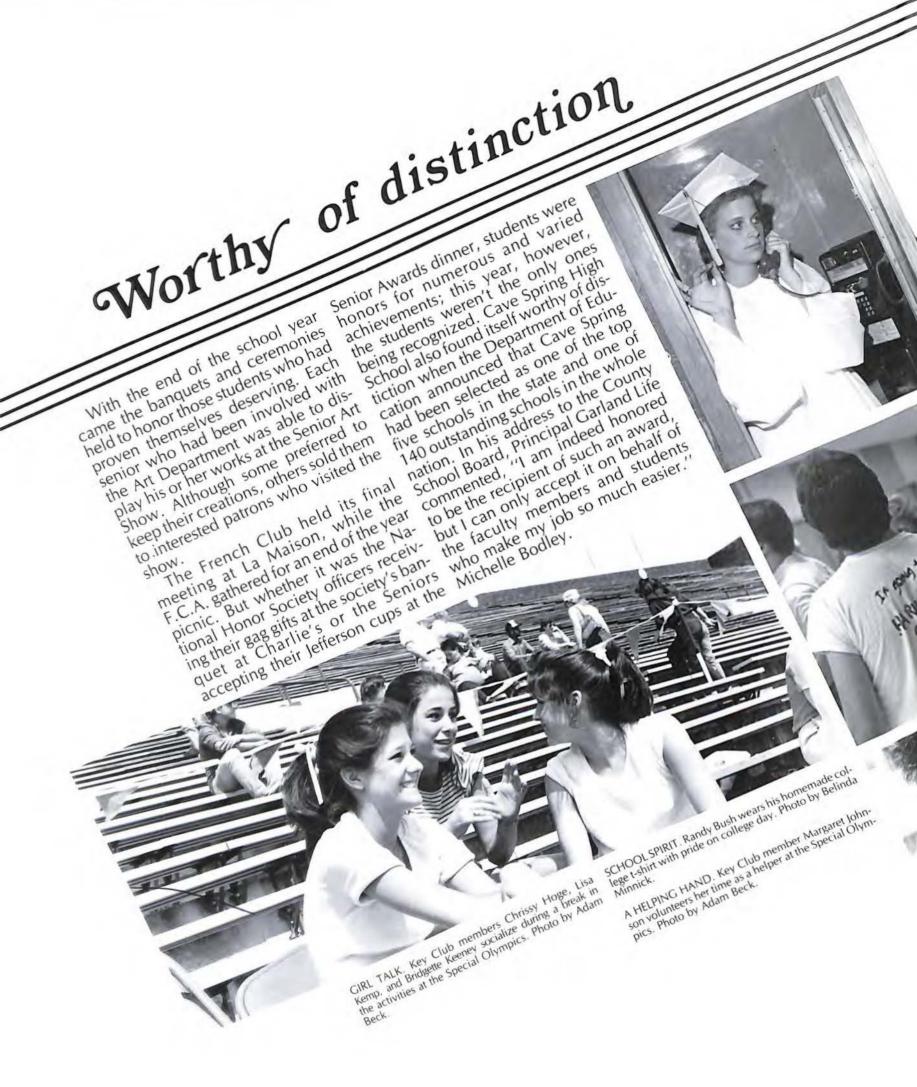


## Staff

Co-Editors . . . . . Michelle Bodley,
Katie Elmore
Student Life . . . . Mary Kate Farrell
— editor,
Stacey Barton, Michael Curtis,
Cindy Krug, Amy Renk
People . . . Dianna Likens — editor,
Bonnie Flett, Ann Gardner,
Wendy Harrell, Donna Heffernan,
Dawn Wagner











READY TO FACE THE WORLD. Members of the Class of '83 escape the heat of the lobby in front of the school before baccalaureate. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

As seniors stepped through the doors of Cave Spring High on June 3, 1983, an exciting and uncertain future awaited them. There were new friends to meet, new places to go, and new things to learn. But they didn't travel alone. Instead, they took with them the fond memories of all the them the fond memories of all the events of their senior year. It was a year worthy of distinction. There would never be another quite like it. It was a year with . . . A Different Angle.

•	
F.	



